



**JINAN SHUNHE AUTO PARTS CO.,LTD**

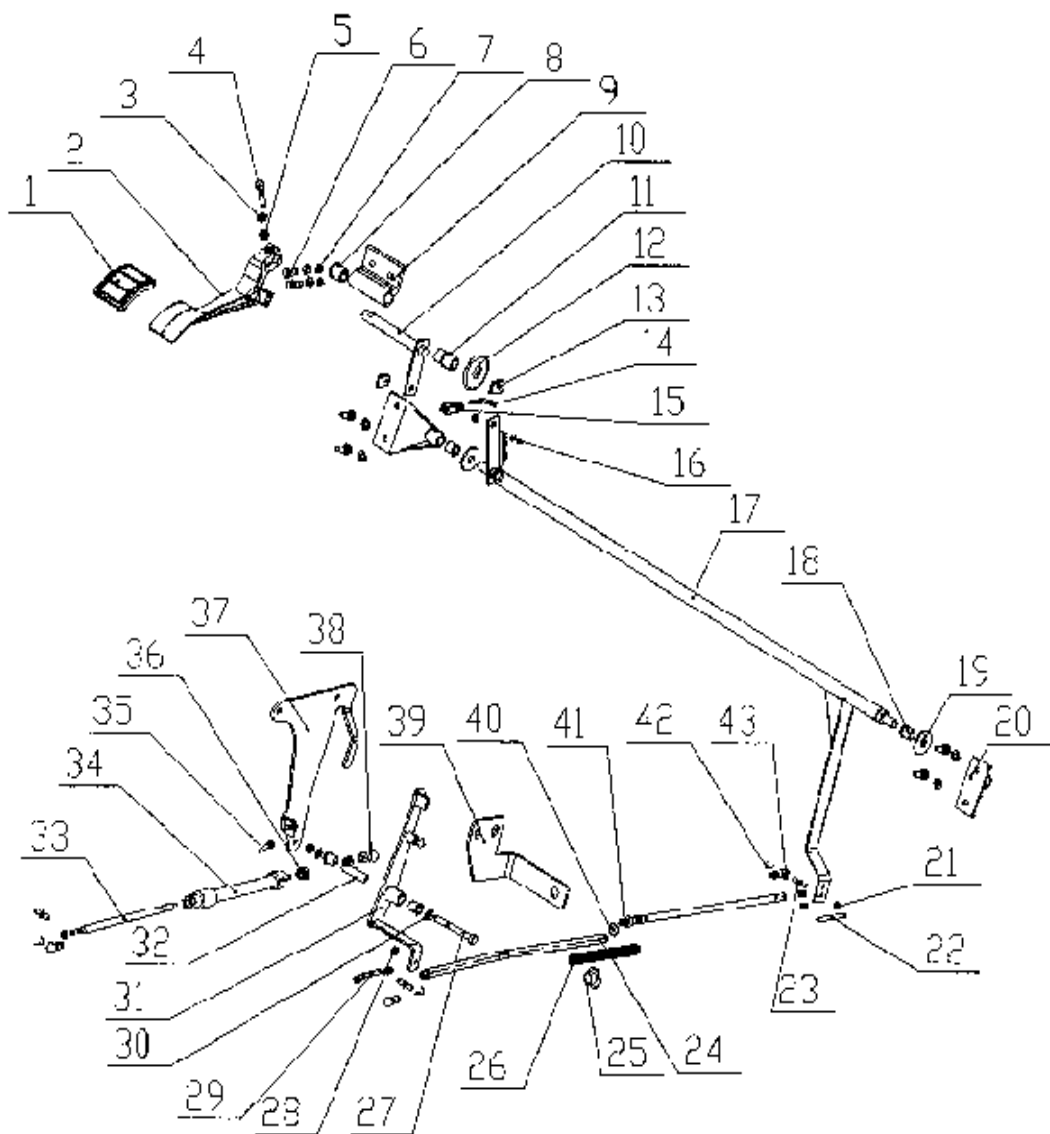
**PRODUCT CATALOG**

**HOWO PARTS**

**2005-2007**

C1-1 OPERATION DEVICE/加速踏板操纵装置

Fig. C1-1



C1-1 OPERATION DEVICE/加速踏板操纵装置

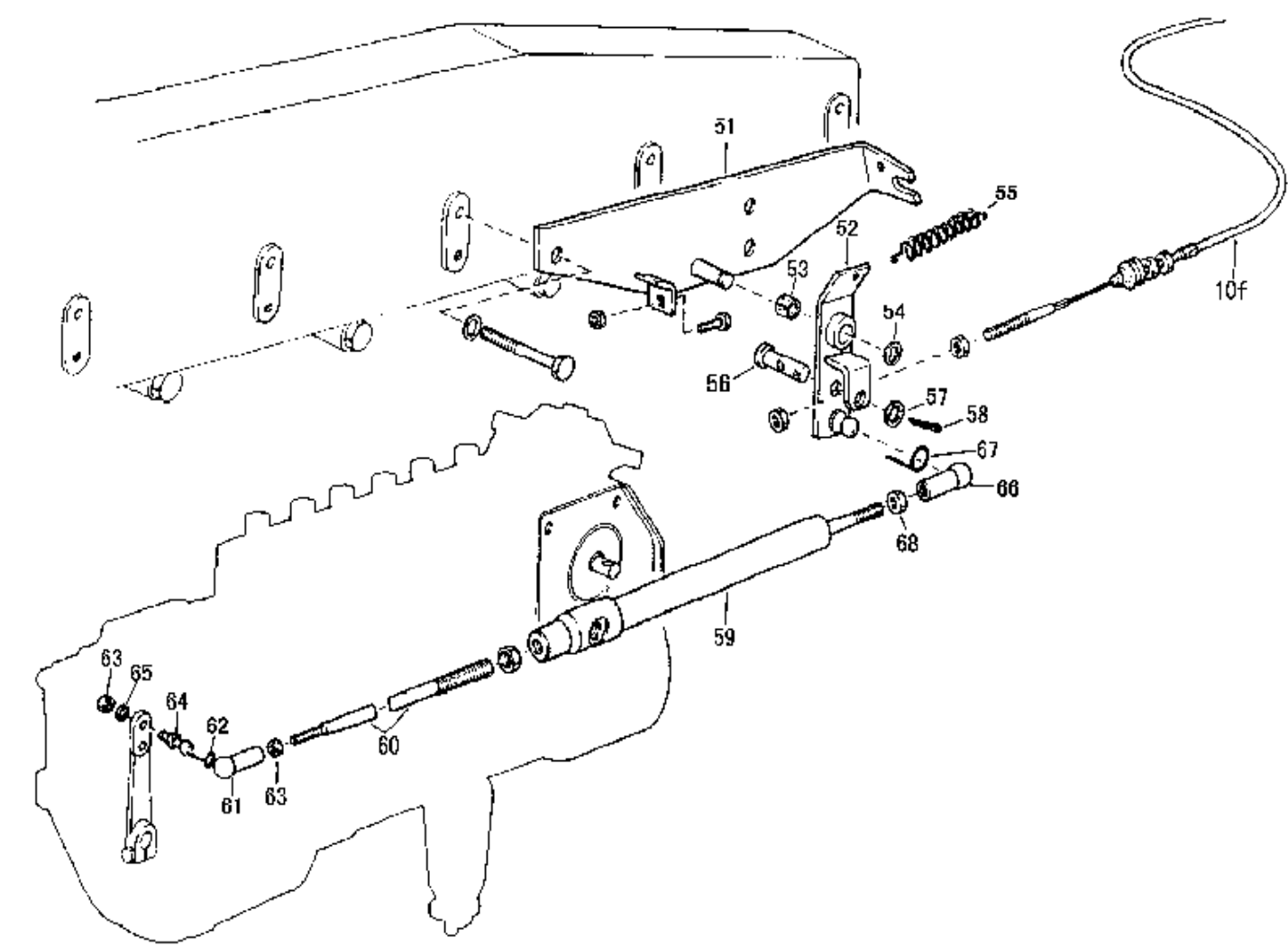
| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation      |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1   | AZ9719570001   | 1        |             |               | Rubber footboard |
| 2   | AZ9719470002   | 1        |             |               | Pedal            |
| 3   | Q40108         | 8        |             |               | Washer           |
| 4   | Q150B0835      | 1        |             |               | Screw            |
| 5   | Q340B08        | 3        |             |               | Nut              |
| 6   | Q150B0820      | 6        |             |               | Screw            |
| 7   | Q40308         | 2        |             |               | Spring washer    |
| 8   | AZ9719570006   | 1        |             |               | Bush             |
| 9   | AZ9719570007   | 1        |             |               | Bracket          |
| 10  | WG9719570003   | 1        |             | WD615         | Control shaft    |
| 10  | WG9719570085   | 1        |             | WD618         | Control shaft    |
| 10a | AZ9719570085   | 1        |             | WD618         | Plate            |
| 10b | Q150B0640      | 1        |             | WD618         | Screw            |
| 10c | Q340B06        | 1        |             | WD618         | Nut              |
| 10d | AZ9719570073   | 1        |             | WD618         | Bracket          |
| 10e | 1288 570057    | 1        |             | WD618         | Spring           |
| 10f | WG972557000    | 1        |             | WD618         | Control cable    |
| 10g | Q350B06T15     | 2        |             | WD618         | Nut              |
| 10h | 1680 580023    | 1        |             | WD618         | Clip             |
| 11  | AZ9719570008   | 1        |             |               | Bush             |
| 12  | AZ9719570009   | 1        |             |               | Rubber ring      |
| 13  | AZ9719570012   | 2        |             | WD615         | Plastic clamp    |
| 14  | AZ9719570011   | 1        |             | WD615         | Adjusting screw  |
| 15  | 190003964412   | 1        |             | WD615         | Fork head        |
| 16  | Q43650         | 2        |             | WD615         | Snap ring        |
| 17  | WG9719570015   | 1        |             | WD615         | Lever            |
| 18  | AZ9719570023   | 4        |             | WD615         | Bush             |
| 19  | Q40212         | 2        |             | WD615         | Washer           |
| 20  | AZ9719570010   | 2        |             | WD615         | Bracket          |
| 21  | Q340B06        | 8        |             | WD615         | Nut              |
| 22  | AZ9719570051   | 1        |             | WD615         | Threaded bar     |
| 23  | 190003963313   | 3        |             | WD615         | Ball pivot       |
| 24  | AZ9719570040   | 1        |             | WD615         | Brace rod        |
| 25  | AZ9719570060   | 1        |             | WD615         | Sleeve           |
| 26  | AZ9719570061   | 1        |             | WD615         | Spring           |
| 27  | Q150B0870      | 1        |             | WD615         | Screw            |
| 28  | Q33206         | 1        |             | WD615         | Nut              |
| 29  | AZ9719570052   | 1        |             | WD615         | Threaded bar     |

|    |               |   |  |       |                    |
|----|---------------|---|--|-------|--------------------|
| 30 | AZ9719570034  | 1 |  | WD615 | Rubber pad         |
| 31 | AZ9719570029  | 1 |  | WD615 | Lever              |
| 32 | AZ9719570033  | 1 |  | WD615 | Spacer             |
| 33 | 199012570062  | 1 |  | WD615 | Threaded rod       |
| 34 | WG9100570002  | 1 |  | WD615 | Operating cylinder |
| 35 | Q150B0625     | 1 |  | WD615 | Screw              |
| 36 | Q340B10       | 1 |  | WD615 | Nut                |
| 37 | AZ9719570026  | 1 |  | WD615 | Bracket            |
| 38 | 1900003963623 | 1 |  | WD615 | Ball cup           |
| 39 | AZ9719570062  | 1 |  | WD615 | Bracket            |
| 40 | Q40206        | 1 |  | WD615 | Washer             |
| 41 | AZ9719570045  | 1 |  | WD615 | Brace rod          |

C1-1

OPERATION DEVICE/加速踏板操纵装置

Fig. C1-2

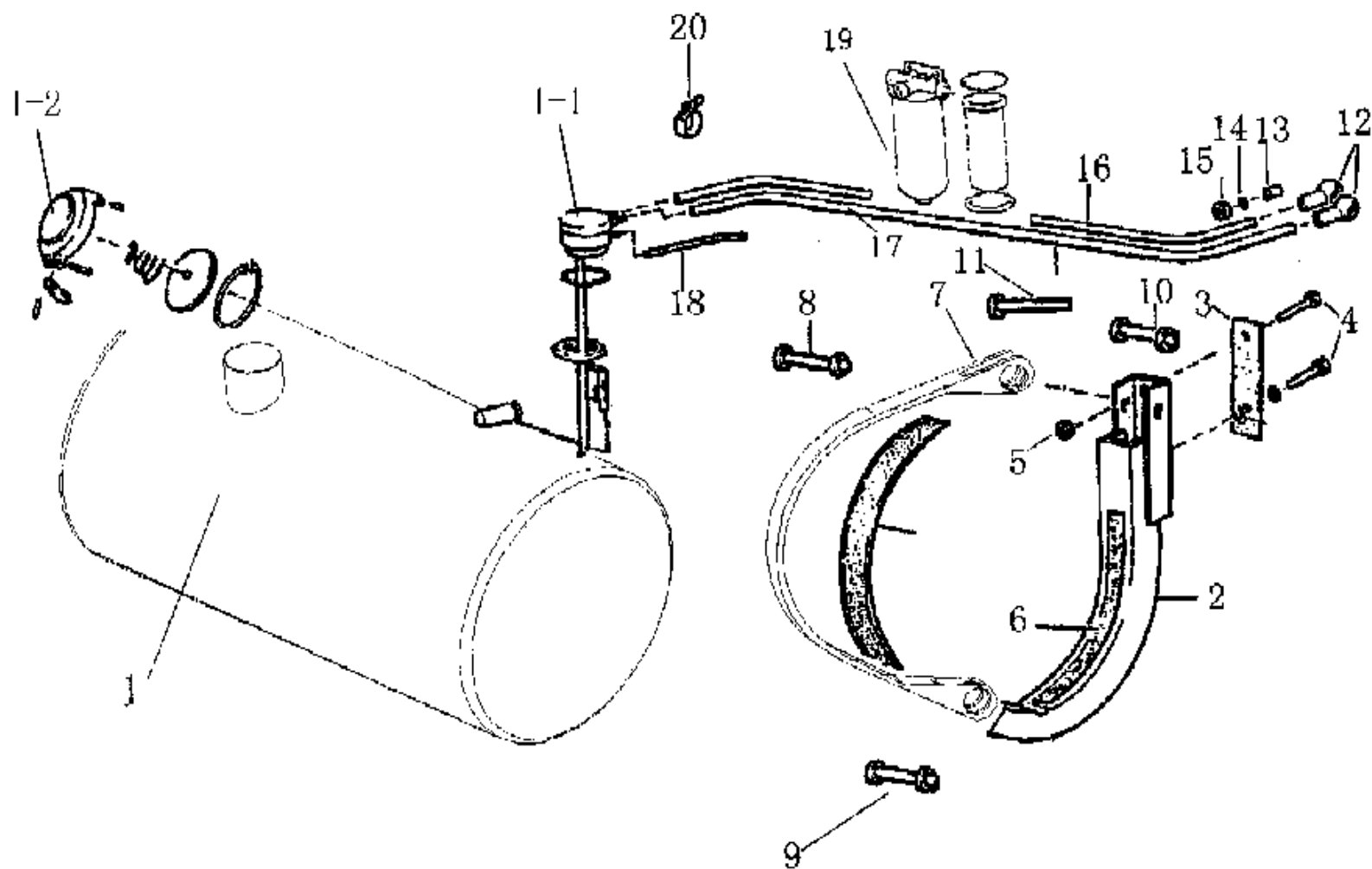


C1-1

OPERATION DEVICE/加速踏板操纵装置

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation        |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 42 | 190003936513   | 3        |             | WD615         | Clip               |
| 43 | WG92 570025    | 3        |             | WD615         | Ball cup           |
| 51 | AZ9118570011   | 1        |             | WD618         | Bracket            |
| 52 | 199100570018   | 1        |             | WD618         | Lever              |
| 53 | WG99014180012  | 1        |             | WD618         | Bush               |
| 54 | Q43680         | 1        | 8           | WD618         | Snap ring          |
| 55 | 199100570065   | 1        |             | WD618         | Spring             |
| 56 | 199012570084   | 1        |             | WD618         | Bolt               |
| 57 | Q40110         | 1        | 10          | WD618         | Washer             |
| 58 | Q5003216       | 1        | 3.2×16      | WD618         | Split pin          |
| 59 | WG9100570002   | 1        |             | WD618         | Operating cylinder |
| 60 | AZ9118570003   | 1        |             | WD618         | Threaded rod       |
| 61 | WG92 570025    | 1        | B10         | WD618         | Ball cup           |
| 62 | 190003936513   | 1        | S10         | WD618         | Clip               |
| 63 | Q340B06        | 2        | M6          | WD618         | Nut                |
| 64 | 190003963313   | 1        | A10         | WD618         | Ball pivot         |
| 65 | Q40506         | 1        | B6          | WD618         | Spring washer      |
| 66 | 190003963623   | 1        | B13         | WD618         | Ball cup           |
| 67 | 190003936514   | 1        | S13         | WD618         | Clip               |
| 68 | Q340B08        | 1        | M8          | WD618         | Nut                |

C1-2 350L, 380L FUEL AL-TANK/350L, 380L铝制燃油箱 Fig.C1-3



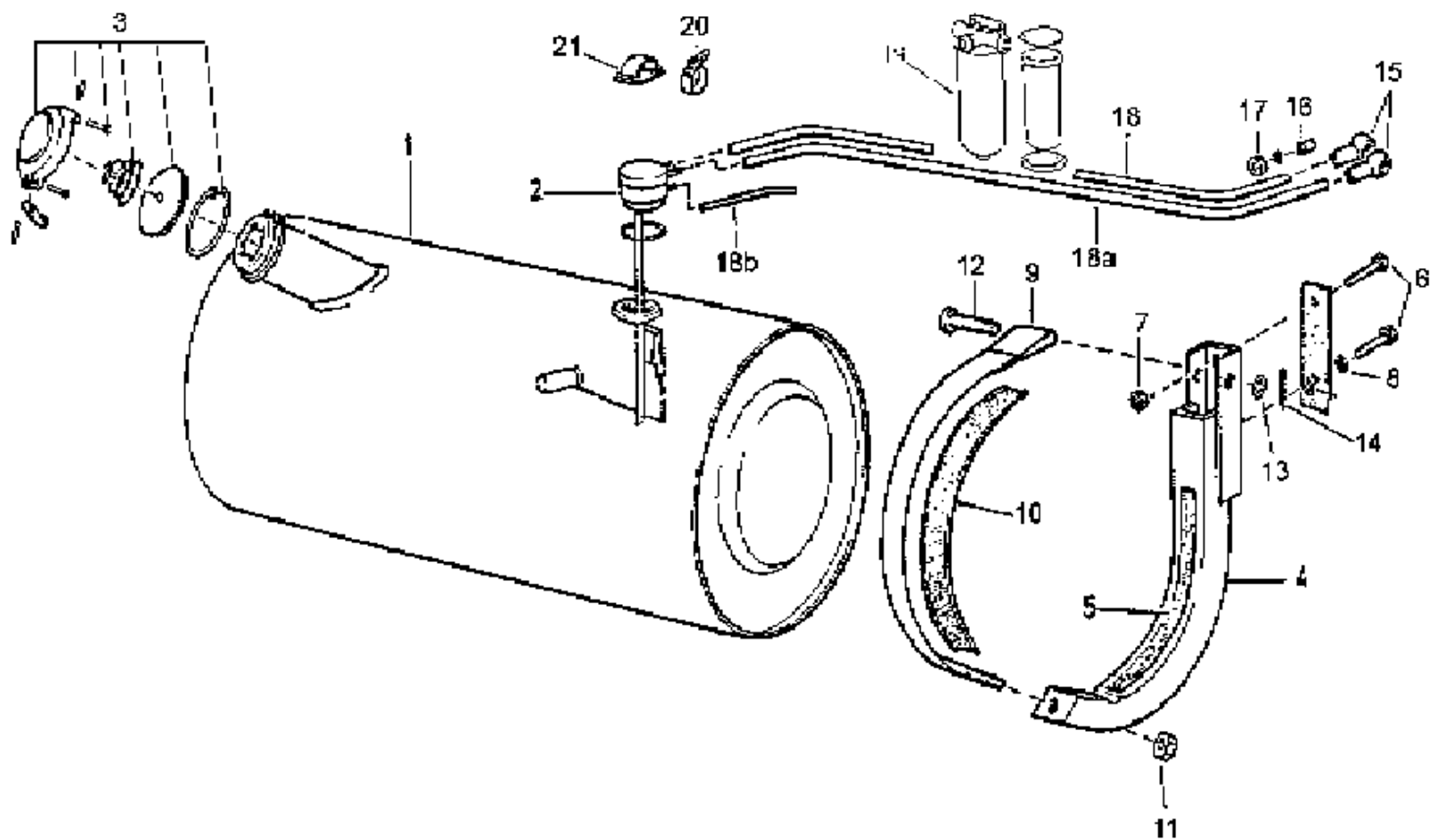
C1-2 350L, 380L FUEL AL-TANK/350L, 380L铝制燃油箱

| No   | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation       |
|------|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1    | AZ9112550210   | 1        | Φ 700×1020  |               | 380LFuel tank     |
| 1—1  | AZ9112550210-1 | 1        |             |               | Fuel gauge        |
| 1—2  | AZ9112550210-2 | 1        |             |               | Cover             |
| 1    | ZW9725550001   | 1        |             |               | 350LFuel tank     |
| 1—1  | ZW9725550001-1 | 1        |             |               | Fuel gauge        |
| 1—2  | ZW9725550001-1 | 1        |             |               | Cover             |
| 2    | AZ9112550220   | 2        |             |               | Support           |
| 3    | 199112550128   | 2        |             |               | Plate             |
| 4    | Q151B1650TF2   | 4        |             |               | Screw             |
| 5    | 190003888627   | 4        |             |               | Nut               |
| 6    | AZ9112550226   | 2        |             |               | Base              |
| 7    | AZ9112550225   | 2        |             |               | Strap             |
| 8    | AZ9112550227   | 2        |             |               | Tension bolt      |
| 9    | AZ9112550228   | 2        |             |               | Tension bolt      |
| 10   | AZ9112550229   | 2        |             |               | Tension bolt      |
| 11   | AZ9112550230   | 2        |             |               | Screw             |
| 12   | WG9014230017   | 3        |             |               | Hose connector    |
| 13   | 190003962621   | 2        |             |               | Female screw      |
| 14   | Q72314T5F      | 4        |             |               | Washer            |
| 15   | Q33210         | 2        |             |               | Nut               |
| 16   | AZ9112550120   | 105      |             |               | Suction line      |
| 17   | AZ9112550120   | 110      |             |               | Return line       |
| 18   | AZ9112550121   | 50       |             |               | Pipe              |
| 19   | WG9725550002   | 1        |             |               | Fuel prefilter C  |
| 1—19 | WG9725550002-1 | 1        |             |               | Prefilter element |
| 20   | 190003171697   | 6        |             |               | Cable binder      |
| 20a  | 1397 350169    | 1        |             |               | Angle             |
| 20b  | WG9100360134   | 1        |             |               | Clamp             |
| 20c  | Q340B06        | 1        |             |               | Nut               |
| 20d  | Q40106         | 1        |             |               | Washer            |

C1-3

200L FUEL AL-TANK/200L铝制燃油箱及管路

Fig.C1-4



C1-3

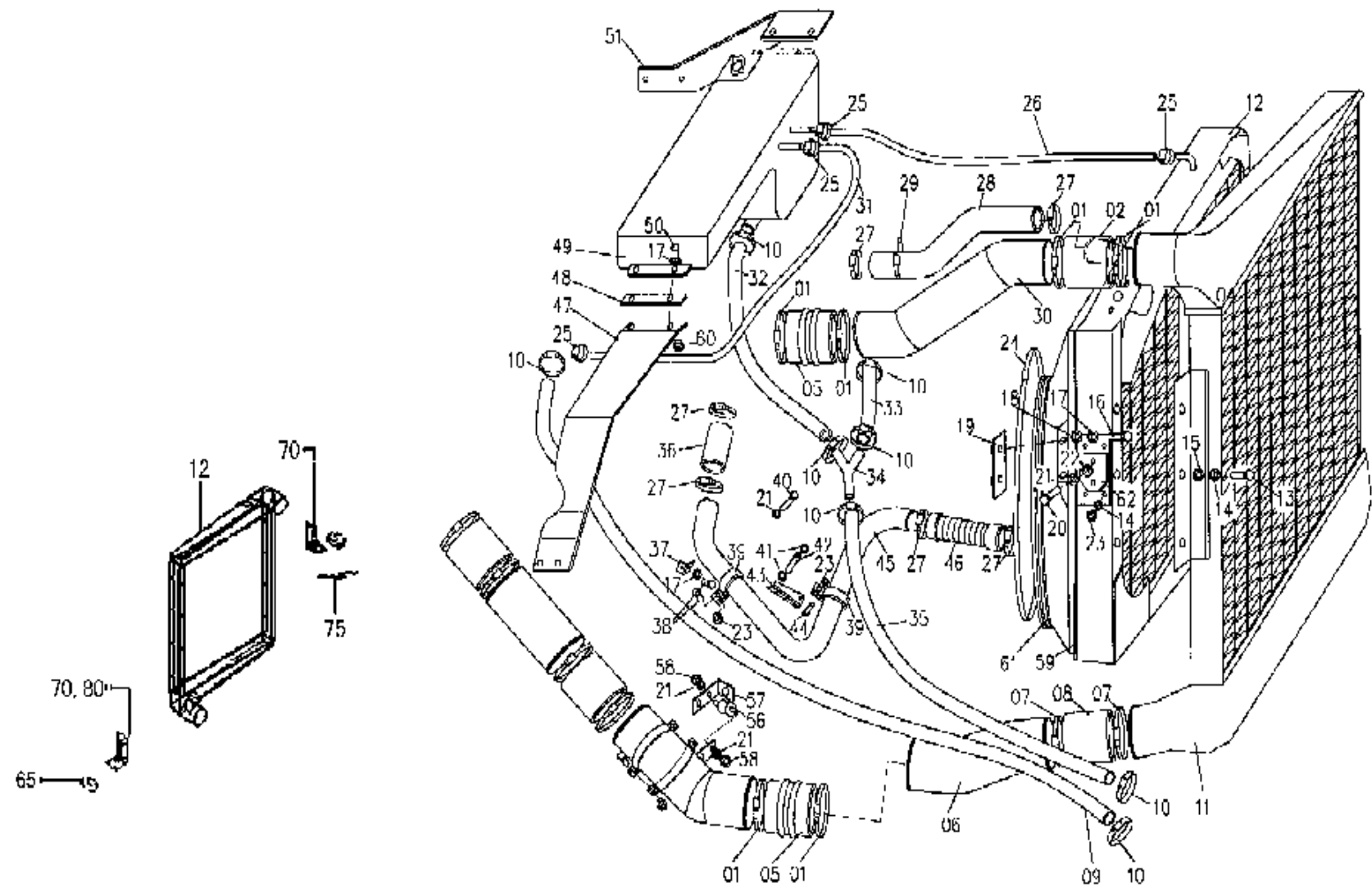
200L FUEL AL-TANK/200L铝制燃油箱及管路

| No   | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation       |
|------|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1    | AZ9718559001   | 1        |             |               | 200L Fuel AL-tank |
| 2    | AZ9718559001-1 | 1        |             |               | Fuel gauge        |
| 3    | AZ9718559001-2 | 1        |             |               | Cover             |
| 4    | 199100550006   | 2        |             |               | Support           |
| 5    | 199100550009   | 2        |             |               | Base              |
| 6    | Q150B1440      | 4        |             |               | Screw             |
| 7    | 19000388458    | 2        |             |               | Nut               |
| 8    | Q40314         | 2        |             |               | Spring washer     |
| 9    | WG9100550011   | 2        |             |               | Strap             |
| 10   | WG9100550081   | 2        |             |               | Base              |
| 11   | Q33210         | 2        |             |               | Nut               |
| 12   | Q5101075       | 2        |             |               | Bolt              |
| 13   | Q40110         | 2        |             |               | Washer            |
| 14   | Q5003214       | 2        |             |               | Split pin         |
| 15   | WG9014230017   | 2        |             |               | Hose connector    |
| 16   | 190003962621   | 2        |             |               | Female screw      |
| 17   | Q33210         | 2        |             |               | Nut               |
| 17a  | Q72314T5F      | 4        |             |               | Gasket            |
| 18   | AZ9112550120   | 190      | 10×1        |               | Suction line      |
| 18a  | AZ9112550120   | 195      | 10×1        |               | Return line       |
| 18c  | 199114550021   | 1        |             |               | Connector         |
| 18d  | 1397 350169    | 1        |             |               | Angle             |
| 18e  | WG9100360134   | 1        |             |               | Space             |
| 18f  | Q150B0630      | 1        |             |               | Screw             |
| 18g  | Q340B06        | 1        |             |               | Nut               |
| 18h  | Q40106         | 1        |             |               | Washer            |
| 19   | WG9725550002   | 1        |             |               | Feul prefilter C  |
| 19—1 | WG9725550002-1 | 1        |             |               | Prefilter element |
| 20   | 190003171393   | 2        | A5×180      |               | Cable binder      |
| 21   | 199000770296   | 1        |             |               | Clamp             |

C1-4

COOLING SYSTEM /冷却系统

Fig.C1-5



C1-4

COOLING SYSTEM /冷却系统

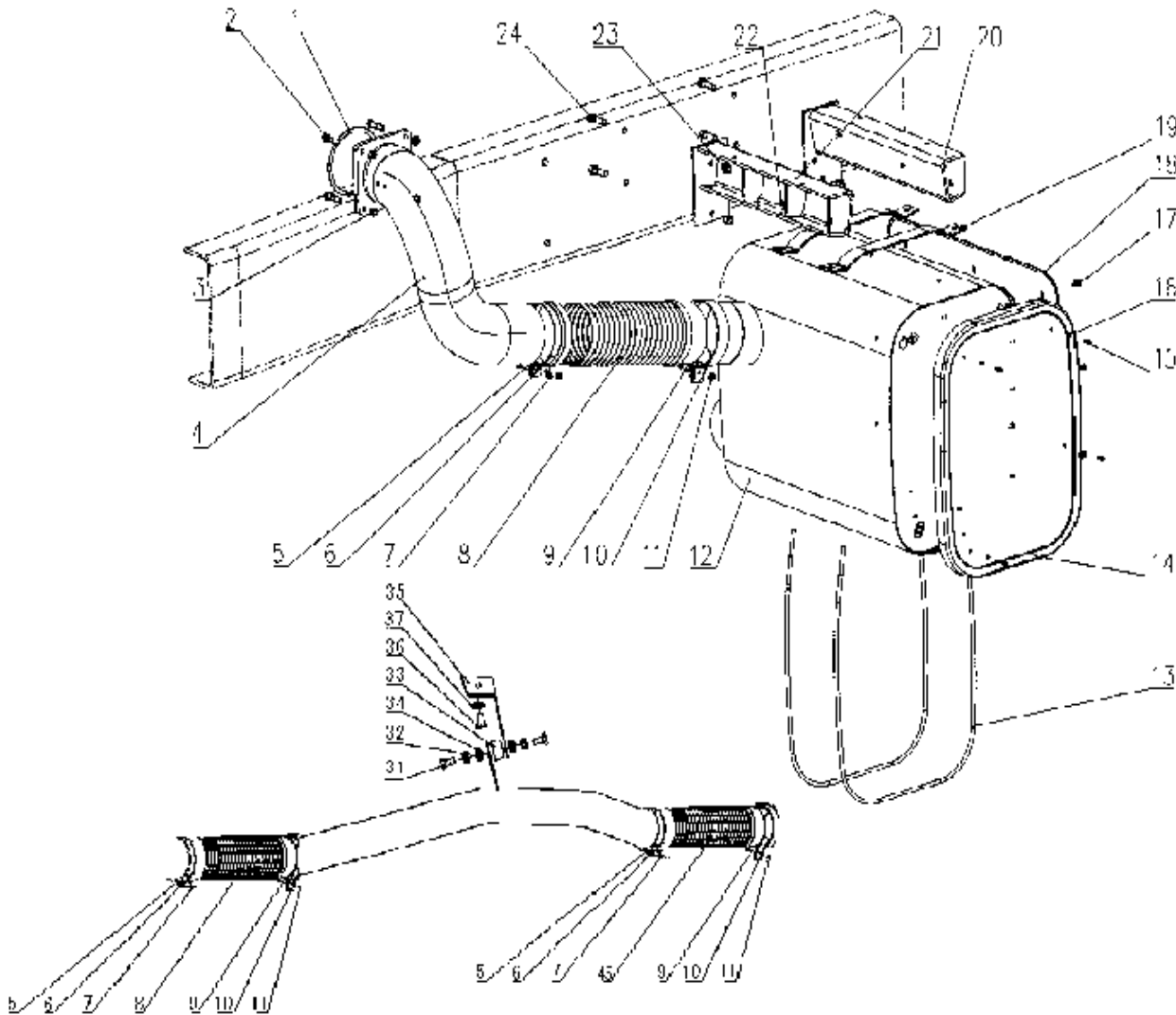
| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation     |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1  | 190003989315   | 10       |             |               | Clamp           |
| 2  | WG9719530108   | 1        |             |               | Hose            |
| 2  | WG9725538041   | 1        |             | HHR           | Hose            |
| 5  | WG9719530107   | 2        |             |               | Hose connector  |
| 5  | WG9725538043   | 1        |             | HHR           | Hose            |
| 8  | WG9725530070   | 2        |             | 62,87         | Hose            |
| 8  | WG9719530108   | 1        |             | 47,69,82      | Hose            |
| 8  | WG9725538042   | 1        |             | HHR           | Hose            |
| 9  | WG1620840060   | 1        |             | 47            | Hose            |
| 9  | WG1600840029   | 1        |             | 62,87,69,HHR  | Hose            |
| 10 | 1900043989301  | 8        |             |               | Clamp           |
| 11 | WG9719530250   | 1        |             | 47            | Aftercooler     |
| 11 | WG9725530020   | 1        |             | 62,87,69      | Aftercooler     |
| 11 | WG9725530090   | 1        |             | 82            | Aftercooler     |
| 11 | WG9725538060   | 1        |             | HHR           | Aftercooler     |
| 12 | WG9719530230   | 1        |             | 47            | Radiator        |
| 12 | WG9719530010   | 1        |             | 62,87,69      | Radiator        |
| 12 | WG9725537070   | 1        |             | 82            | Radiator        |
| 12 | WG9725538050   | 1        |             | HHR           | Radiator        |
| 13 | Q150B0816      | 6        |             |               | Screw           |
| 14 | Q40008         | 14       |             |               | Washer          |
| 15 | Q41208         | 6        |             |               | Spring washer   |
| 16 | Q150B0820      | 4        |             |               | Screw           |
| 17 | Q40308         | 9        |             |               | Spring washer   |
| 18 | Q40108         | 4        |             |               | Washer          |
| 19 | 1780 530009    | 2        |             |               | Fastening sheet |
| 20 | Q150B1018      | 4        |             |               | Screw           |
| 21 | Q40310         | 9        |             |               | Spring washer   |
| 22 | Q40110         | 4        |             |               | Washer          |
| 23 | Q33208         | 10       |             |               | Nut             |
| 24 | 190003980204   | 1        |             |               | Clamp           |
| 25 | 190003989300   | 4        |             |               | Clamp           |
| 26 | WG9114530138   | 4        |             |               | Hose            |
| 27 | AZ9003980010   | 6        |             |               | Clamp           |
| 28 | WG9719530111   | 1        |             | 62,87,69,47   | Inletwater pipe |
| 28 | WG9725537005   | 1        |             | 82            | Inletwater pipe |
| 28 | WG9725538008   | 1        |             | HHR           | Inletwater pipe |
| 30 | AZ9719530122   | 1        |             | 62,87,69,47   | Outlet air pipe |
| 30 | WG9725537004   | 1        |             | 82            | Outlet air pipe |
| 30 | WG9725538044   | 1        |             | HHR           | Outlet air pipe |

|                                                     |              |   |  |          |                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|---|--|----------|-------------------------------|
| 31                                                  | WG9114530139 | 1 |  |          | Hose                          |
| 32                                                  | WG9716530307 | 1 |  |          | Hose                          |
| 33                                                  | WG9716530305 | 1 |  |          | Hose                          |
| 34                                                  | WG9716530510 | 1 |  |          | Junction pipe                 |
| 35                                                  | WG9112530468 | 1 |  |          | Hose                          |
| 36                                                  | WG9719530228 | 1 |  |          | Hose                          |
| 45                                                  | WG9719530212 | 1 |  | 47       | Outlet water pipe             |
| 45                                                  | WG9719530003 | 1 |  | 62,87,69 | Outlet water pipe             |
| 45                                                  | WG9719537007 |   |  | 82       | Outlet water pipe             |
| 45                                                  | WG9725538014 | 1 |  | HHR      | Outlet water pipe             |
| 46                                                  | WG9719530227 | 1 |  |          | Hose                          |
| 46                                                  | WG9725537021 | 1 |  | 82       | Hose                          |
| 46                                                  | WG9725538063 | 1 |  | HHR      | Hose                          |
| 46a                                                 | AZ9716530505 | 1 |  | 47,82    | Bracket                       |
| 46a                                                 | AZ9716530521 | 1 |  | 62,87,69 | Bracket                       |
| 49                                                  | WG9719530260 | 1 |  |          | Expansion tank                |
| 49                                                  | AZ9112530333 | 1 |  | HHR      | Expansion tank                |
| 49a                                                 | AZ9725538099 | 1 |  | HHR      | Bracket                       |
| 49b                                                 | AZ9725538125 | 1 |  | HHR      | Bottom bracket                |
| 61                                                  | AZ9725538055 | 1 |  | HHR      | Shroud                        |
| 61                                                  | WG9725537001 | 1 |  | 82       | Shroud                        |
| 61                                                  | AZ9719530132 | 1 |  | 47       | Shroud                        |
| 61                                                  | AZ9725530401 | 1 |  | 87,62    | Shroud                        |
| 61                                                  | AZ9725533037 | 1 |  | 69       | Shroud                        |
| 65                                                  | AZ9719530272 | 2 |  |          | Rubber support                |
| 65a                                                 | Q40010       | 8 |  |          | Washer                        |
| 65b                                                 | Q40310       | 8 |  |          | Spring washer                 |
| 65c                                                 | Q33210       | 8 |  |          | Nut                           |
| 70                                                  | AZ9719530201 | 1 |  |          | Bracket left for radiator     |
| 70a                                                 | AZ9719530202 | 1 |  |          | Bracket right for radiator    |
| 70b                                                 | Q150B01816   | 8 |  |          | Screw                         |
| 70c                                                 | Q40308       | 8 |  |          | Spring washer                 |
| 75                                                  | AZ9719530205 | 1 |  |          | Supporting plate left         |
| 75a                                                 | AZ9719530206 | 1 |  |          | Supporting plate right        |
| 75b                                                 | Q150B1025    | 2 |  |          | Screw                         |
| 75c                                                 | Q340B10      | 2 |  |          | Nut                           |
| 80                                                  | AZ9725538065 | 1 |  | HHR      | Top supporter for radiator    |
| 80a                                                 | AZ9725538066 | 1 |  | HHR      | Bottom supporter for radiator |
| 81                                                  | AZ9725538073 | 1 |  | HHR      | Left bracket for radiator     |
| 85                                                  | AZ9725538076 | 1 |  | HHR      | Right bracket for radiator    |
| ※ HHR——HOWO with HINO engine,drive right            |              |   |  |          |                               |
| 62——WD615.62 87——WD615.87 69——WD615.69 47——WD615.47 |              |   |  |          |                               |
| 82——WD618.82 PIIC——HINO eugine PIIC                 |              |   |  |          |                               |

C1-5

EXHAUST PIPING/排气管及消声器

Fig.C1-6



C1-5

EXHAUST PIPING/排气管及消声器

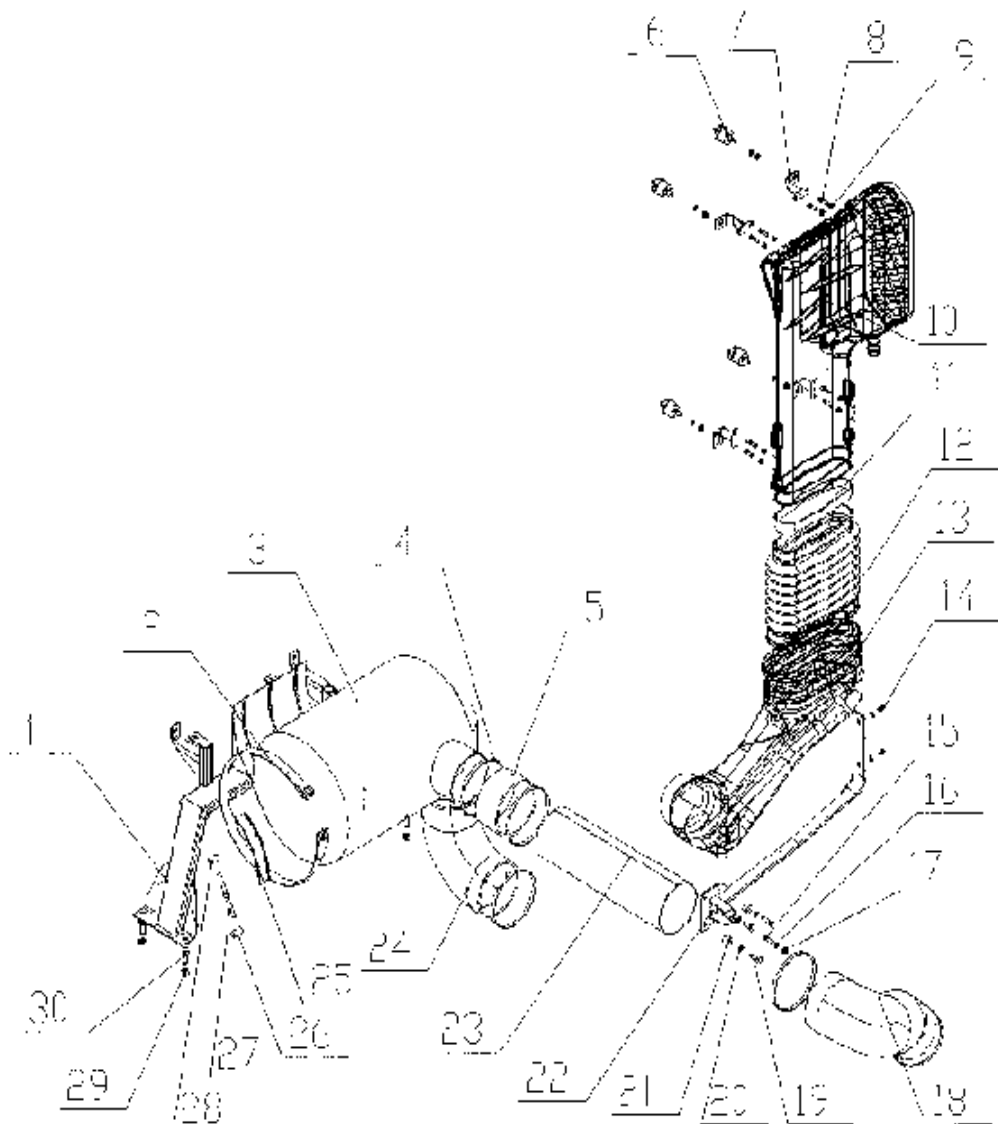
| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability          | Designation                    |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1  | AZ9719540019   | 1        |             |                        | Gasket                         |
| 1  | WG9112540015   |          | 8×4,HHR     |                        | Gasket                         |
| 2  | Q150B1045      | 4        |             |                        | Screw                          |
| 2  | 181560110187   | 6        |             | HHR                    | Stud                           |
| 3  | Q33210         | 4        |             | HHR                    | Nut                            |
| 3  | 190003888470   | 6        |             | HHR                    | Nut                            |
| 4  | WG9719540009   | 1        |             | For standard cab       | Exhaust line                   |
| 4  | WG9719540012   | 1        |             | For long,high-roof cab | Exhaust line                   |
| 4  | WG9731540001   | 1        |             | 8×4                    | Exhaust line                   |
| 4  | WG9725540001   | 1        |             | HHR                    | Exhaust line                   |
| 4a | AZ9725540012   | 1        |             | HHR                    | Heat shield                    |
| 4b | Q150B0835      | 2        |             | HHR                    | Screw                          |
| 4c | Q40108         | 2        |             | HHR                    | Washer                         |
| 4d | Q40308         | 2        |             | HHR                    | Spring washer                  |
| 5  | Q150B0830      | 2        |             |                        | Screw                          |
| 6  | WG9719540016   | 1        |             |                        | Clamp                          |
| 6  | WG9725540009   | 4        |             | HHR                    | Clamp                          |
| 6a | Q150B0845      | 4        |             | HHR                    | Screw                          |
| 6b | Q33208         | 4        |             | HHR                    | Nut                            |
| 7  | Q33208         | 2        |             |                        | Nut                            |
| 8  | WG9719540021   | 1        |             |                        | Corrugated flexible metal tube |
| 8  | WG9731540002   | 1        |             | 8×4                    | Corrugated flexible metal tube |
| 8  | WG9725540007   | 1        |             | HHR                    | Corrugated flexible metal tube |
| 9  | Q150B0830      | 1        |             |                        | Screw                          |
| 10 | AZ9719540018   | 1        |             |                        | Clamp                          |
| 11 | Q33208         | 1        |             |                        | Nut                            |
| 12 | WG9725540002   | 1        |             |                        | Muffler                        |
| 12 | WG9725540010   | 1        |             | HHR                    | Muffler                        |
| 13 | AZ9719540008   | 2        |             |                        | Strap                          |
| 14 | WG9719540025   | 1        |             |                        | Garnish plate                  |
| 15 | Q150B0620      | 4        |             |                        | Screw                          |
| 16 | Q40306         | 4        |             |                        | Spring washer                  |
| 17 | Q150B0610      | 9        |             |                        | Screw                          |
| 18 | WG9719540026   | 1        |             |                        | Heat shield                    |
| 19 | AZ9719540007   | 2        |             |                        | Stop plate                     |
| 20 | AZ9719540002   | 1        |             |                        | Rear bracket                   |
| 21 | AZ9719540003   | 1        |             |                        | Front bracket                  |
| 22 | Q33208         | 4        |             |                        | Nut                            |
| 23 | Q33212         | 4        |             |                        | Nut                            |
| 24 | Q150B1235      | 4        |             |                        | Screw                          |

|                                                        |              |   |  |     |                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---|--|-----|--------------------------------|
| 30                                                     | WG9731540003 | 1 |  | 8×4 | Exhaust line                   |
| 31                                                     | Q150B1025    | 4 |  | 8×4 | Screw                          |
| 32                                                     | Q40310       | 4 |  | 8×4 | Spring washer                  |
| 33                                                     | WG84D410007  | 4 |  | 8×4 | Rubber pad                     |
| 34                                                     | Q40210       | 4 |  | 8×4 | Washer                         |
| 35                                                     | AZ9731540004 | 2 |  | 8×4 | Bracket                        |
| 36                                                     | Q150B1016    | 4 |  | 8×4 | Screw                          |
| 37                                                     | Q40310       | 4 |  | 8×4 | Spring washer                  |
| 40                                                     | AZ9731540005 | 2 |  | 8×4 | Clamp                          |
| 41                                                     | AZ9731540006 | 2 |  | 8×4 | Clamp                          |
| 42                                                     | Q150B1035    | 4 |  | 8×4 | Screw                          |
| 43                                                     | Q150B1025    | 2 |  | 8×4 | Screw                          |
| 44                                                     | Q33210       | 6 |  | 8×4 | Nut                            |
| 45                                                     | WG9719540021 | 1 |  | 8×4 | Corrugated flexible metal tube |
| ※ HHR——HOWO with HINO engine,long cab and drive right. |              |   |  |     |                                |

C1-6

AIR FILTER/空滤器系统

Fig.C1-7



C1-6

AIR FILTER/空滤器系统

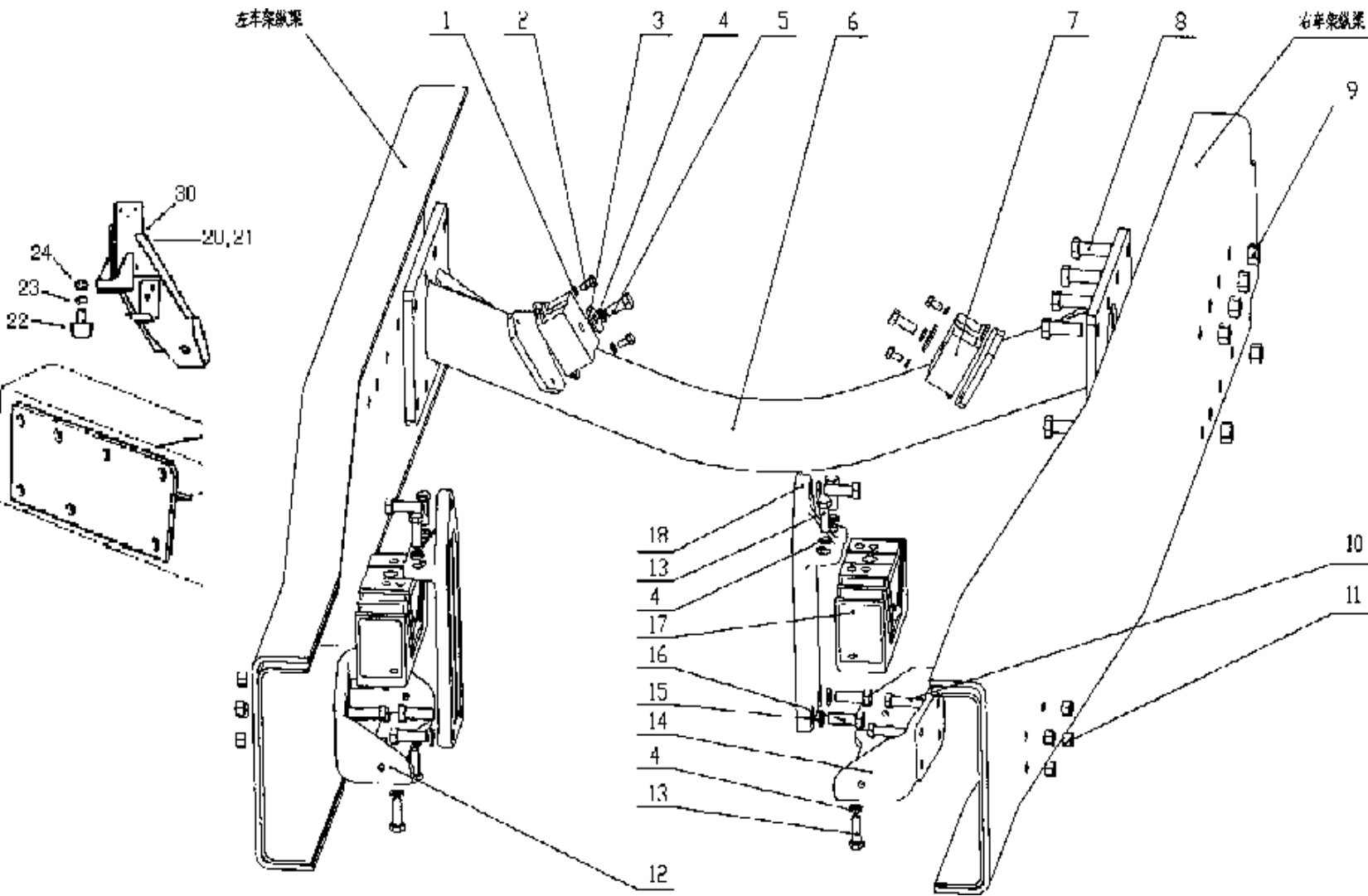
| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability              | Designation        |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1   | AZ9725190001   | 1        |             | HHR                        | Supporter          |
| 1   | WG9719190002   | 1        |             | For WD615                  | Supporter          |
| 1   | AZ9725190065   | 1        |             | For WD618                  | Supporter          |
| 2   | WG9100190026   | 1        |             |                            | Strap              |
| 3   | WG9725190063   | 1        |             | For WD618                  | Air filter         |
| 3   | WG9719190001   | 1        |             |                            | Air filter         |
| 3   | WG9725190045   | 1        |             | HHR                        | Air filter         |
| 3a  | WG1200190040   | 1        |             |                            | Sensor             |
| 3—1 | WG9719190001-1 | 1        |             |                            | Filter element     |
| 3—1 | WG9725190063-1 | 1        |             | WD618                      | Filter element     |
| 3—1 | WG9725190045-1 | 1        |             | HHR                        | Filter element     |
| 4   | AZ9003980025   | 6        |             |                            | Clamp              |
| 5   | WG9719190046   | 1        |             |                            | Hose               |
| 5   | AZ9725190062   | 1        |             | For WD618                  | Hose               |
| 5   | WG9725190042   | 1        |             | HHR                        | Hose               |
| 6   | WG9719190033   | 4        |             |                            | Rubber block       |
| 7   | WG9719190030   | 4        |             |                            | Bracket            |
| 7   | AZ9719190036   | 4        |             | For high roof cab          | Bracket            |
| 8   | Q1840825       | 8        |             |                            | Screw              |
| 9   | Q33208         | 8        |             |                            | Nut                |
| 10  | WG9719190013   | 1        |             |                            | Air intake line I  |
| 11  | WG9719190016   | 1        |             |                            | Strap              |
| 12  | WG9719190015   | 1        |             |                            | Siphon             |
| 13  | WG9719190014   | 1        |             |                            | Air intake line II |
| 13  | WG9725190061   | 1        |             | For WD618,HHR              | Air intake line II |
| 14  | Q150B0810      | 2        |             |                            | Screw              |
| 15  | Q150B0825      | 1        |             |                            | Screw              |
| 16  | Q40108         | 7        |             |                            | Washer             |
| 17  | Q33008         | 5        |             |                            | Nut                |
| 18  | WG9719190009   | 1        |             |                            | Hose               |
| 19  | Q150B1030      | 3        |             |                            | Screw              |
| 20  | Q40610         | 3        |             |                            | Spring washer      |
| 21  | 1113 010043    | 3        |             |                            | Spacer             |
| 22  | WG9719190040   | 1        |             |                            | Bracket            |
| 22  | AZ9725190081   | 1        |             | For WD618,HHR              | Bracket            |
| 22a | AZ9725190079   | 1        |             | ForWD618,HHR               | Bracket            |
| 23  | WG9719190050   | 1        |             | For long cab,high roof cab | Pipe               |
| 24  | WG9725190041   | 1        |             | HHR                        | Hose               |
| 24  | WG9719190008   | 1        |             |                            | Hose               |

|    |              |   |  |  |       |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|-------|
| 25 | 199100190065 | 1 |  |  | Sheet |
| 26 | 1280 550028  | 1 |  |  | Bolt  |
| 27 | 1280 550029  | 1 |  |  | Screw |
| 28 | 1280 550027  | 1 |  |  | Bolt  |
| 29 | Q33212       | 4 |  |  | Nut   |
| 30 | Q150B1235    | 4 |  |  | Screw |

C1-7

SUSPENSION FOR ENGINE/发动机悬置

Fig.C1-9



C1-7

SUSPENSION FOR ENGINE/发动机悬置

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability         | Designation       |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1   | Q40308         | 4        |             |                       | Spring washer     |
| 2   | Q150B0816      | 4        |             |                       | Screw             |
| 3   | 1480A360058    | 2        |             |                       | Washer            |
| 4   | Q40312         | 10       |             |                       | Spring washer     |
| 5   | 190003802622   | 2        |             |                       | Screw             |
| 6   | WG9719590001   | 1        |             | WD615                 | Crossbar          |
| 6   | WG9731590001   | 1        |             | 8×4,WD615             | Crossbar          |
| 6   | AZ9725590029   | 1        |             | WD618                 | Crossbar          |
| 6   | AZ9725590007   | 1        |             | PIIC                  | Crossbar          |
| 7   | WG1680590095   | 2        |             |                       | Rubber support    |
| 7   | AZ9725592000   | 2        |             | PIIC                  | Rubber support    |
| 8   | Q151B1645      | 6        |             |                       | Screw             |
| 9   | 190003888459   | 6        |             |                       | Nut               |
| 10  | Q150B1245      | 8        |             |                       | Screw             |
| 11  | Q33212         | 8        |             |                       | Nut               |
| 12  | AZ9731590015   | 1        |             | WD615/618             | Bracket left      |
| 12  | AZ9731590017   | 1        |             | PIIC                  | Bracket           |
| 13  | Q151C1235      | 8        |             |                       | Screw             |
| 14  | AZ9731590016   | 1        |             | WD615/618             | Bracket right     |
| 14  | AZ9731590017   | 1        |             | PIIC                  | Bracket           |
| 15  | Q151B1440      | 6        |             |                       | Screw             |
| 16  | Q40314         | 6        |             |                       | Spring washer     |
| 17  | AZ9725590031   | 2        |             |                       | Bearing           |
| 18  | AZ9731590020   | 2        |             | WD615/618             | Support           |
| 18  | AZ9725590002   | 1        |             | WD615 with P.T.O rear | Bracket left      |
| 18a | AZ9725590006   | 1        |             | WD615 with P.T.O rear | Bracket right     |
| 18  | AZ9725590081   |          |             | PIIC                  | Bracket right     |
| 18a | AZ9725590082   |          |             | PIIC                  | Bracket left      |
| 20  | AZ9725590046   | 1        |             | WD618                 | Support left      |
| 20  | AZ9725596020   | 1        |             | WD615.47              | Support left      |
| 20a | AZ9725590045   | 1        |             | WD618                 | Aux.support left  |
| 21  | AZ9725590047   | 1        |             | WD618                 | Support right     |
| 21  | AZ9725596030   | 1        |             | WD615.47              | Support right     |
| 21a | AZ9725590048   | 1        |             | WD618                 | Aux.support right |
| 22  | WG9100590082   | 2        |             | WD618,WD615.47        | Stop block        |
| 23  | Q40312         | 2        |             | WD618                 | Washer            |
| 24  | Q34012         | 2        |             | WD618                 | Nut               |
| 30  | AZ9725590020   | 2        |             | PIIC                  | Bearing           |
| 30a | AZ9725590023   | 2        |             | PIIC                  | Connecting plate  |

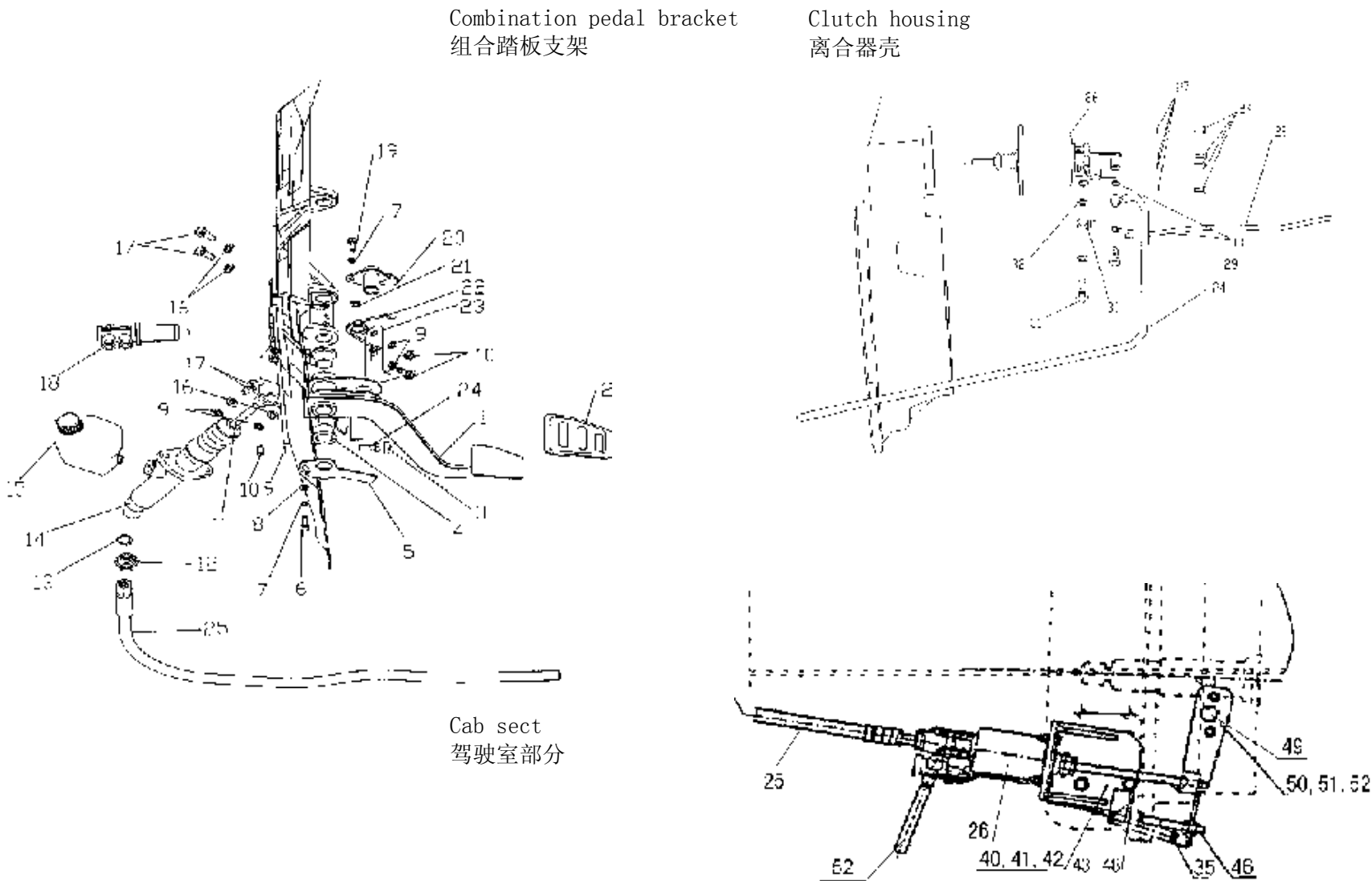
C1-8 SPECIAL PARTS OF WD615 FOR HOWO/HOWO车用WD615发动机专用件

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability         | Designation                           |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1  | 612600130125   | 1        |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Air compressor                        |
| 2  | 612600130127   | 1        |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Water pipe                            |
| 3  | AZ9719570027   | 1        |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Bracket                               |
| 4  | 612600120103   | 1        |             | WD615.47              | Bracket                               |
| 5  | 612600120122   | 1        |             | WD615.69,87,62        | Bracket                               |
| 6  | 612600120121   | 1        |             | WD615.69,87,62        | Air intake manifold                   |
| 7  | 612600111141   | 1        |             | For engine PTO.rear   | Connecting pipe                       |
| 8  | 612600111144   | 1        |             | For engine PTO.rear   | Air intake manifold                   |
| 9  | 612600111136   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Exhaust manifold rear                 |
| 10 | 612600111137   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Exhaust manifold front                |
| 11 | 612600111182   |          |             | For engine PTO.rear   | Oil intake pipe                       |
| 12 | 612600010898   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Oil dipstick                          |
| 13 | 612600010899   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Jauge                                 |
| 14 | 612600111197   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Screw                                 |
| 15 | 612600010919   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Nozzle                                |
| 16 | 612600111196   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Air intake pipe                       |
| 17 | 612600111138   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Heat shield                           |
| 18 | 612600111139   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Heat shield                           |
| 19 | 612600111200   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Screw                                 |
| 20 | 612600111051   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Oil pipe                              |
| 21 | 612600120100   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Air intake manifold of aftercooler    |
| 22 | 612600111213   |          |             | WD615.69,87,62        | Bracket                               |
| 23 | 612600111078   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Connecting pipe                       |
| 24 | 612600120101   |          |             | For WD615.47          | Bottom air intake pipe of aftercooler |
| 27 | 612600830080   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Cover                                 |
| 28 | 612600070155   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Washer                                |
| 29 | 612600010909   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Washer                                |
| 30 | AZ9719530035   |          |             | WD618.82              | Air intake pipe of compressor         |
| 31 | 612600111052   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Screw for exhaust manifold            |
| 32 | 612600130121   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | Rubber hose                           |
| 33 | 61560116227D   |          |             | For engine P.T.O rear | Turbochager                           |
| 34 | 61560118227D   |          | Option      | For engine P.T.O rear | Turbochager                           |
| 35 | 612600111413   |          |             | WD618.82              | Pipe of aftercooler                   |
| 36 | 612600111419   |          |             | WD618.82              | Air intake pipe of aftercooler        |
| 37 | 612600111424   |          |             | WD618.82              | Bracket                               |
| 38 | 612600111425   |          |             | WD618.82              | Bracket                               |
| 39 | 612600060659   |          |             | WD618.82              | Water intake pipe                     |
| 40 | 61560118227    |          |             | WD615.62,87,69        | Turbochager                           |
| 41 | 61560110227    |          |             | WD615.47              | Turbochager                           |
| 42 | 612600081161   |          |             | WD615.62              | Injection pump                        |
| 43 | 612600081162   |          |             | WD615.87              | Injection pump                        |
| 44 | 612600080446   |          |             | WD615.87,bosch        | Injection pump,Bosch                  |
| 45 | 612600083151   |          |             | WD615.69              | Injection pump                        |
| 46 | 612600082115   |          |             | WD615.69,bosch        | Injection pump,Bosch                  |
| 47 | 61560080302    |          |             | WD615.47,bosch        | Injection pump,Bosch                  |
| 48 | 612600060215   |          |             | WD618.82              | Φ 620 fan                             |
| 49 | 612600060166   |          |             | WD615.62              | Φ 750 fan                             |
| 50 | 612600060445   |          |             | WD615.87,62           | Φ 590 ring fan                        |
| 51 | 612600060446   |          |             | WD615.47,69           | Φ 640 ring fan                        |
| 52 | 81500060228    |          |             | WD615.47,69           | V-belt(speed ratio 3.39)              |
| 53 | 61500060217    |          |             | WD615.87,62           | V-belt(speed ratio 3.15)              |
| 54 | 612600090065   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | V-belt(altemater)                     |
| 55 | AZ1500098058   |          |             | WD615.62,87,69,47     | 1kw altemater                         |
| 56 | 612600098155   |          | Option      | WD615.62,87,69,47     | 1.5kw altemater                       |

C2-1

CLUTCH OPERATION SYSTEM/离合器操纵系统

Fig.C2-1



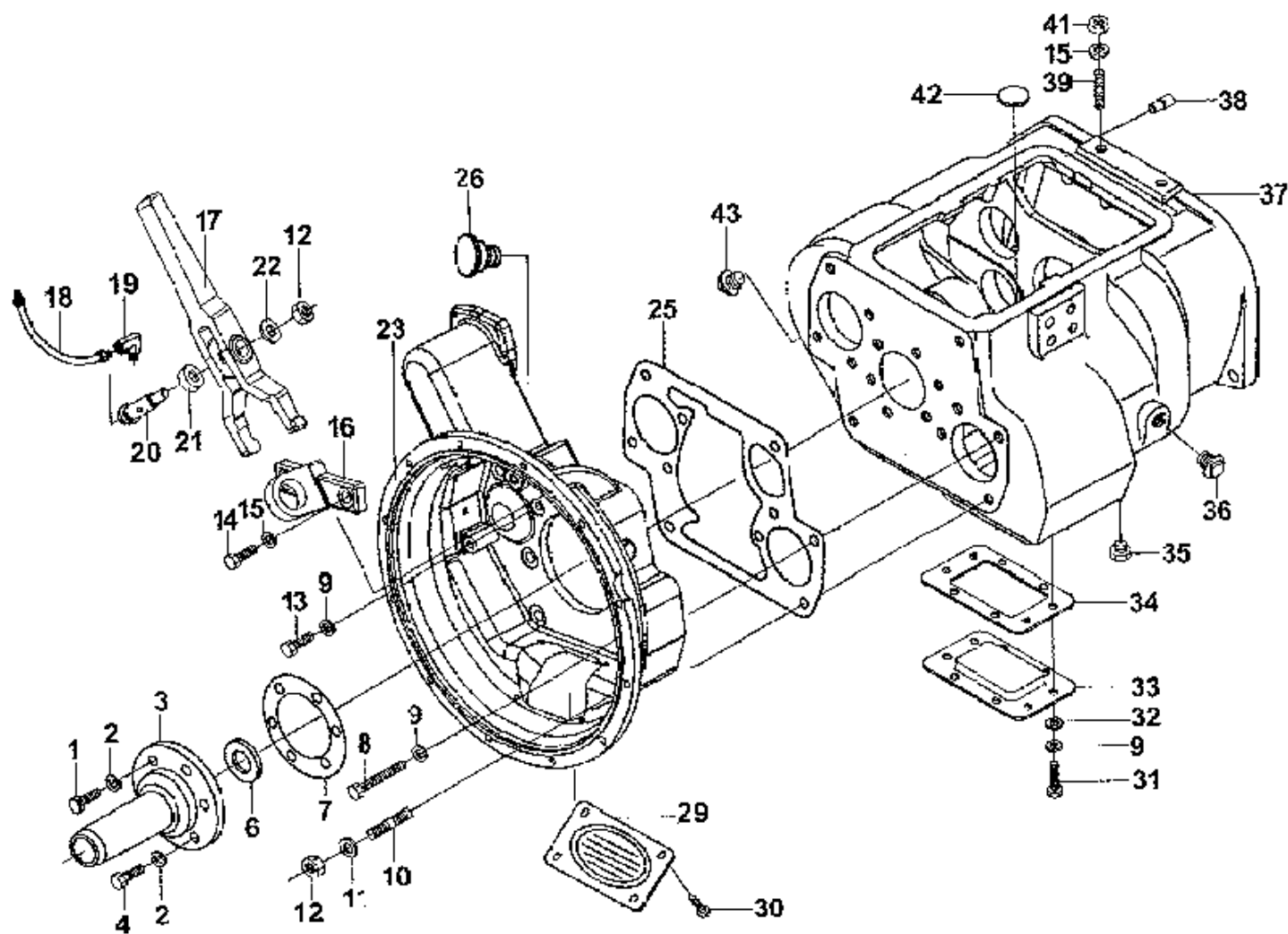
C2-1

CLUTCH OPERATION SYSTEM/离合器操纵系统

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability                  | Designation         |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 0  | AZ9719360051   | 1        |             |                                | Shaft               |
| 0  | AZ9719360050   | 1        |             |                                | Combination bracket |
| 1  | AZ9719230045   | 1        |             |                                | Clutch pedal        |
| 1  | AZ9719230070   | 1        |             | For drive right                | Clutch pedal        |
| 2  | AZ9123230226   | 1        |             |                                | Rubber footboard    |
| 3  | AZ9123360067   | 1        |             |                                | Plug                |
| 4  | AZ9719360060   | 2        |             |                                | Bush                |
| 5  | AZ9719230019   | 1        |             |                                | Stop bracket        |
| 6  | Q150B0620      | 1        |             |                                | Screw               |
| 7  | Q40306         | 1        |             |                                | Spring washer       |
| 8  | Q40106         | 1        |             |                                | Washer              |
| 9  | Q40308         | 3        |             |                                | Spring washer       |
| 10 | Q340B08        | 1        |             |                                | Nut                 |
| 11 | AZ9719230016   | 1        |             |                                | Push rod            |
| 12 | AZ9160230092   | 1        |             |                                | Connector           |
| 13 | Q72314T5F      | 3        |             |                                | Gasket              |
| 14 | WG9719230015   | 1        |             |                                | Driving cylinder    |
| 15 | WG9719230014   | 1        |             |                                | Clutch oil tank     |
| 16 | Q40108         | 4        |             |                                | Washer              |
| 17 | Q150B0820      | 4        |             |                                | Screw               |
| 18 | WG9719230011   | 1        |             | For FAST gearbox               | Clutch brake valve  |
| 19 | Q150B0615      | 1        |             |                                | screw               |
| 20 | AZ9719230012   | 1        |             |                                | Bracket C.          |
| 21 | Q340B06        | 1        |             |                                | Nut                 |
| 22 | AZ9719230009   | 1        |             |                                | Spring              |
| 23 | AZ9719230007   | 1        |             |                                | Spring bracket      |
| 24 | Q150B0830      | 5        |             |                                | Screw               |
| 25 | WG9719230027   | 1        |             | For Φ430 clutch                | High pressure hose  |
| 25 | WG9632230010   | 1        |             | For drive right                | High pressure hose  |
| 25 | WG9123230026   | 1        |             | For Φ420 clutch                | High pressure hose  |
| 26 | WG9114230018   | 1        |             | For Φ430 clutch                | Operating cylinder  |
| 26 | WG9114230023   | 1        |             | For Φ 420 clutch,FAST gear box | Operating cylinder  |
| 26 | WG9114230029   | 1        |             | For Φ 420 clutch,QJ S6-120     | Operating cylinder  |
| 26 | WG9719230030   | 1        |             | For Φ 420 clutch,QJ 5S-150GP   | Operating cylinder  |
| 27 | Q41208         | 4        |             |                                | Washer              |
| 28 | 190003179781   | 100cm    |             |                                | Plastic pipe        |

|    |               |   |  |  |                |
|----|---------------|---|--|--|----------------|
| 29 | 190003962621  | 1 |  |  | Female screw   |
| 30 | WG99100270119 | 1 |  |  | Hose connector |
| 31 | 190003962627  | 1 |  |  | Female screw   |
| 32 | Q72316T5F     | 1 |  |  | Gasket         |
| 40 | AZ9114230016  | 1 |  |  | Bracket        |
| 41 | Q151B1425     | 2 |  |  | Screw          |
| 42 | Q40314        | 2 |  |  | Spring washer  |
| 43 | 12054230100   | 1 |  |  | Spring         |
| 44 | AZ9114230039  | 1 |  |  | Bracket        |
| 45 | Q150B0825     | 4 |  |  | Screw          |
| 46 | Q340B08       | 4 |  |  | Nut            |
| 47 | Q40108        | 4 |  |  | Washer         |
| 48 | Q40308        | 4 |  |  | Spring washer  |
| 49 | 199112230033  | 1 |  |  | Release shaft  |
| 50 | AZ9114230004  | 1 |  |  | Release lever  |
| 51 | Q40310        | 2 |  |  | Spring washer  |
| 52 | Q340B10       | 2 |  |  | Nut            |
| 53 | AZ9160230272  | 1 |  |  | Screw          |
| 54 | Q41810        | 2 |  |  | Washer         |
| 55 | Q340B10       | 2 |  |  | Nut            |

C2-2      Φ430 CLUTCH HOUSING FOR FAST RT-11509C/富勒RT-11509C装用Φ430离合器壳      Fig.C2-2



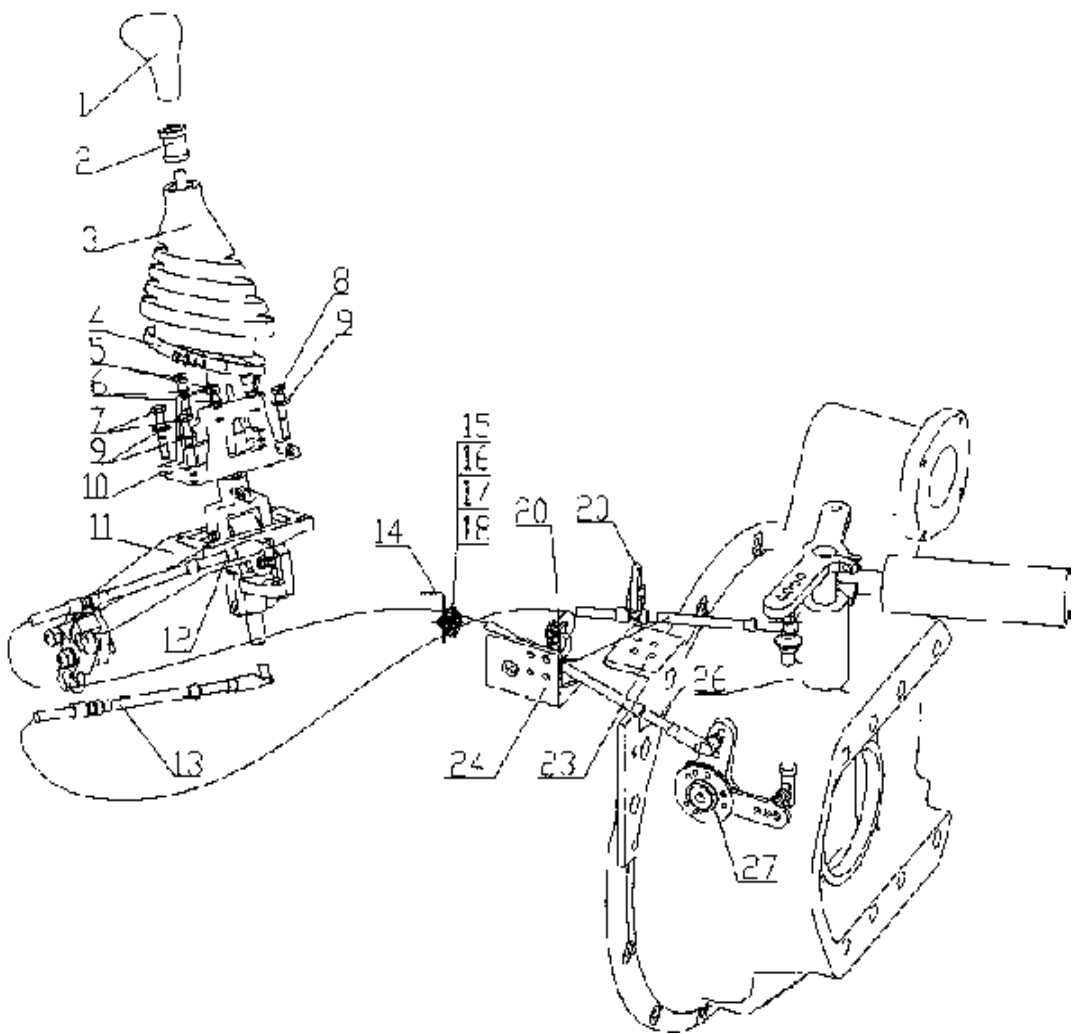
C2-2      Φ430 CLUTCH HOUSING FOR FAST RT-11509C/富勒RT-11509C装用Φ430离合器壳

| No | Number of part  | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation           |
|----|-----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1  | Q1701032        | 2        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 2  | Q40310          | 6        |             |               | Spring washer         |
| 3  | JS180-1701040-1 | 1        |             |               | Cover                 |
| 4  | M10×32          | 4        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 6  | F500A-1802191   | 1        |             |               | Oil seal              |
| 7  | 14311           | 1        |             |               | Gasket                |
| 8  | M12×90          | 2        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 9  | Q40312          | 12       |             |               | Spring washer         |
| 10 | C01056          | 6        |             |               | Stud                  |
| 11 | Q40016          | 6        |             |               | Washer                |
| 12 | Q33216          | 7        |             |               | Nut                   |
| 13 | Q150B1238       | 2        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 14 | Q150B1645       | 2        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 15 | Q40316          | 4        |             |               | Spring washer         |
| 16 | JS180-1601024-2 | 1        |             |               | T Style board         |
| 17 | JS180-1601021-2 | 1        |             |               | Shift fork            |
| 18 | 51016           | 1        |             |               | Oil pipe              |
| 19 | 12880           | 1        |             |               | Connector             |
| 20 | JS180-1601023-1 | 1        |             |               | Shift fork shaft      |
| 21 | GB304-64UC25    | 1        |             |               | Joint bearing         |
| 22 | JS180-1601022-1 | 1        |             |               | Washer                |
| 23 | JS180-1601015-5 | 1        |             |               | Clutch housing        |
| 25 | 20822           | 1        |             |               | Clutch housing gasket |
| 26 | A-6             | 1        | GB1154-79   |               | Grease cup            |
| 29 | JS180-1701016-3 | 1        |             |               | Cover                 |
| 30 | Q150B0812       | 4        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 31 | Q150B1225       | 8        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 32 | Q40112          | 8        |             |               | Washer                |
| 33 | 16596           | 1        |             |               | Window cover          |
| 34 | 16929           | 1        |             |               | Gasket                |
| 35 | Q614B06         | 1        |             |               | Plug                  |
| 36 | Q614B12         | 1        |             |               | Plug                  |
| 37 | 18686           | 1        |             |               | Gearbox housing       |
| 38 | 14334           | 2        |             |               | Stop pin              |
| 39 | Q1231630        | 2        |             |               | Stud                  |
| 41 | Q33216          | 2        |             |               | Nut                   |
| 42 | 14373           | 3        |             |               | Magnet                |
| 43 | Q61304          | 1        |             |               | Plug                  |

C3-1

GEARBOX GEAR CHANGE SYSTEM/变速器换档操纵装置

Fig. C3-1



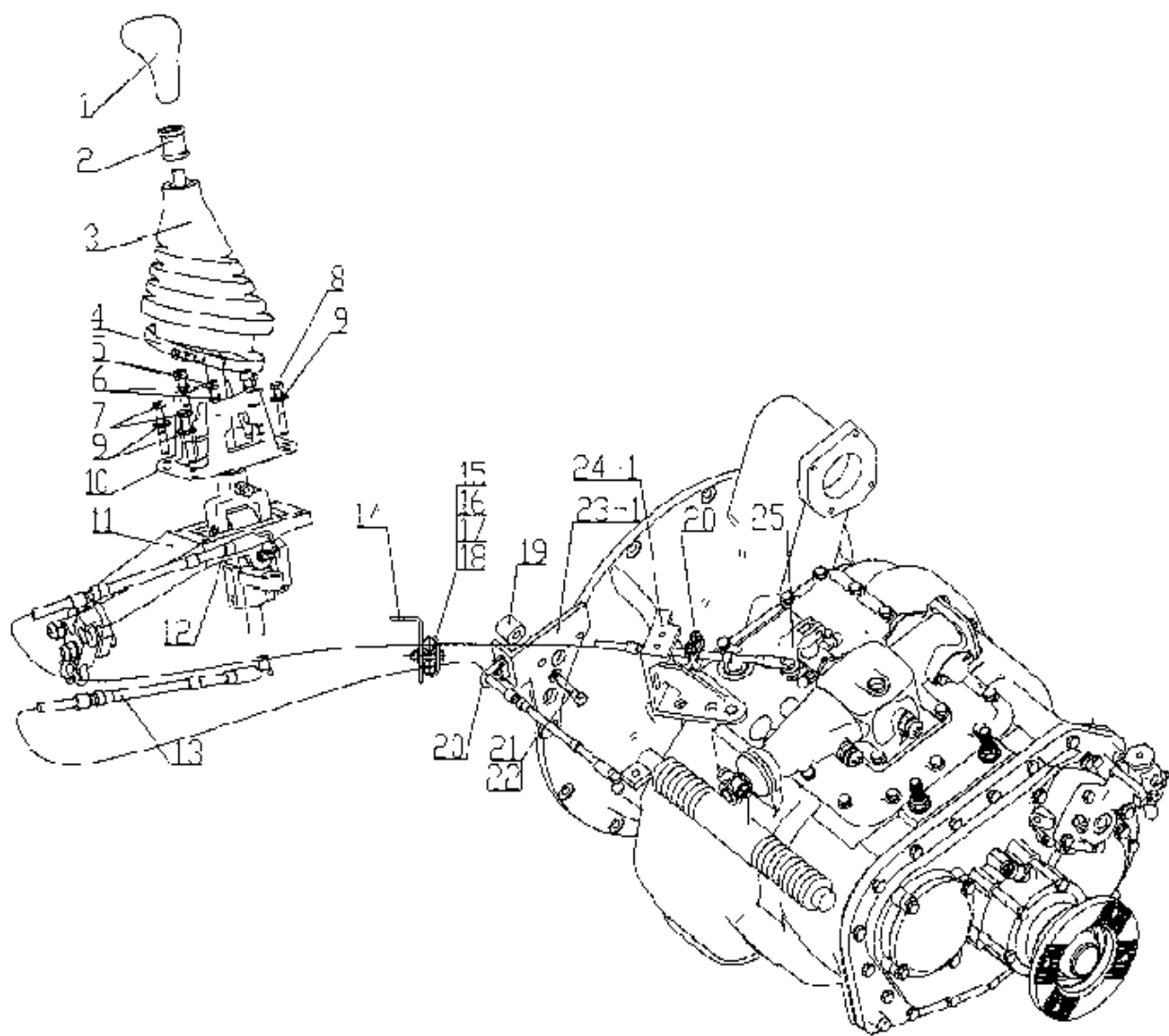
C3-1

GEARBOX GEAR CHANGE SYSTEM/变速器换档操纵装置

| No   | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation       |
|------|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1    | AZ9100240060   | 1        |             |               | Gear shift knob   |
| 1    | AZ9123240214   | 1        |             |               | Gear shift knob   |
| 1    | AZ9100240061   | 1        |             |               | Gear shift knob   |
| 1    | AZ9716240001   | 1        |             |               | Gear shift knob   |
| 1    | AZ9123240211   |          |             |               | Gear shift knob   |
| 2    | 179200240075   | 1        |             |               | Cable sleeve      |
| 3    | AZ9719240002   | 1        |             |               | Siphon            |
| 4    | 190003989318   | 1        |             |               | Circlip           |
| 5    | Q218B0825      | 4        |             |               | Screw             |
| 6    | Q40308         | 4        |             |               | Spring washer     |
| 7    | Q150B0850      | 2        |             |               | Screw             |
| 8    | Q150B0835      | 2        |             |               | Screw             |
| 9    | Q40308         | 4        |             |               | Spring washer     |
| 10   | AZ9719240032   | 1        |             |               | Connecting block  |
| 11   | WG9716240010   | 1        |             |               | Operator assembly |
| 11—1 | WG9716240008   | 1        |             |               | Operator          |
| 11—2 | WG9725240009   | 1        |             |               | Gear shift lever  |
| 11   | WG9719240031   | 1        |             |               | Operator assembly |
| 11—1 | WG9719240028   | 1        |             |               | Operator          |
| 11—2 | WG9725240009   | 1        |             |               | Gear shift lever  |
| 12   | WG9719240007   | 1        |             |               | Positioning cable |
| 12   | WG9719240111   | 1        |             |               | Positioning cable |
| 12   | WG9716240011   | 1        |             |               | Positioning cable |
| 13   | WG9725240008   | 1        |             |               | Gear shift cable  |
| 13   | WG9719240112   | 1        |             |               | Gear shift cable  |
| 13   | WG9716240013   | 1        |             |               | Gear shift cable  |

C3-1 GEARBOX GEAR CHANGE SYSTEM/变速器换档操纵装置

Fig. C3-2



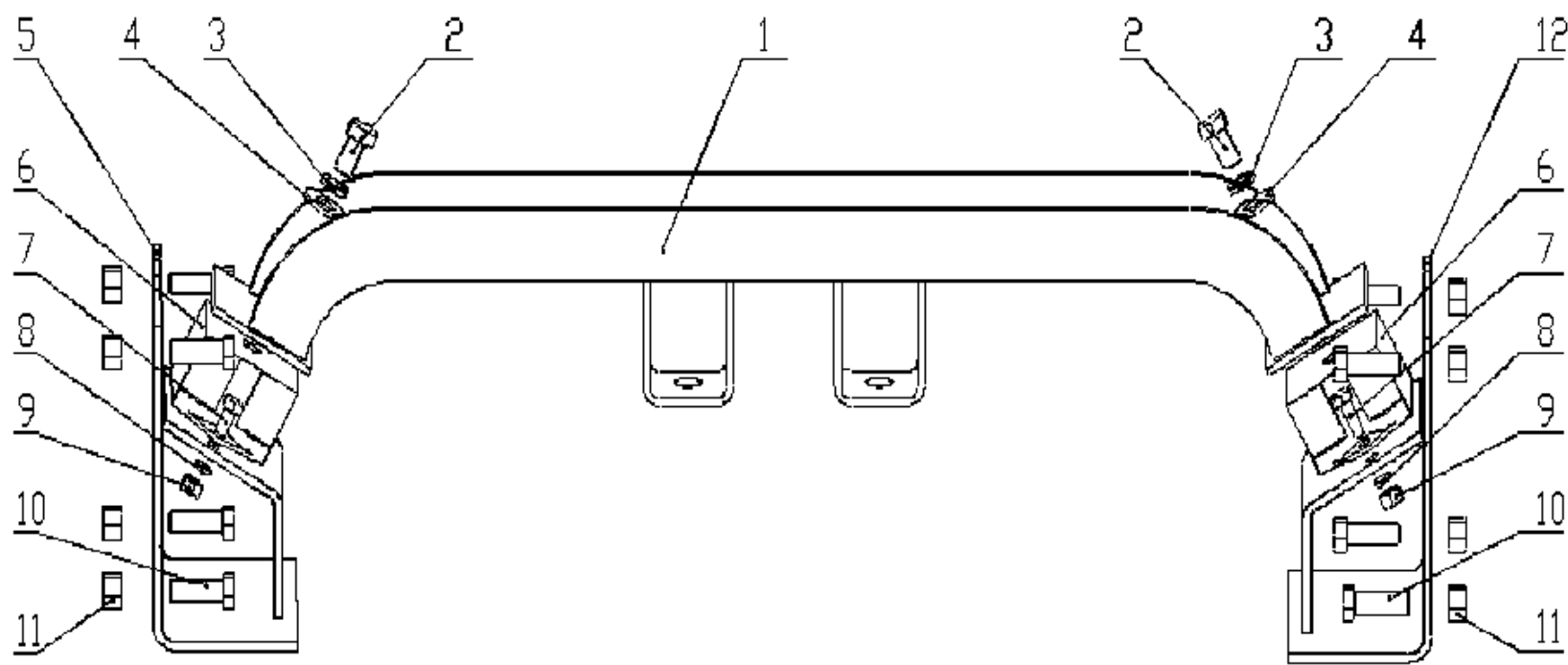
C3-1 GEARBOX GEAR CHANGE SYSTEM/变速器换档操纵装置

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                   |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 14 | I397 350169    | 3        |             |               | Angle                         |
| 15 | Q150B0840      | 3        |             |               | Screw                         |
| 16 | Q40308         | 3        |             |               | Spring washer                 |
| 17 | Q340B08        | 3        |             |               | Nut                           |
| 18 | I188 730187    | 3        |             |               | Clamp                         |
| 19 | AZ9719240017   | 3        |             |               | Sleeve                        |
| 20 | WG9719240008   | 2        |             |               | Clamp                         |
| 21 | Q150B0835      | 1        |             |               | Screw                         |
| 22 | Q40108         | 1        |             |               | Washer                        |
| 23 | AZ9725240024   | 1        |             |               | Bracket for gear shift cable  |
| 23 | AZ9717240027   | 1        |             |               | Bracket for gear shift cable  |
| 23 | AZ9719240026   | 1        |             |               | Bracket for gear shift cable  |
| 24 | AZ9719240025   | 1        |             |               | Bracket for positioning cable |
| 24 | AZ9719240029   | 1        |             |               | Bracket for positioning cable |
| 25 | AZ9719240023   | 1        |             |               | Positioning lever             |
| 26 | WG9719240117   | 1        |             |               | Support bar                   |
| 27 | WG9719240116   | 1        |             |               | Positioning bar               |
| 28 | WG9719240118   | 1        |             |               | Gear shift bar                |
| 29 | AZ9725240026   | 6        |             |               | Protect sleeve for cable      |

C3-2

GEARBOX SUSPENSION/变速器支承装置

Fig. C3-3



C3-2

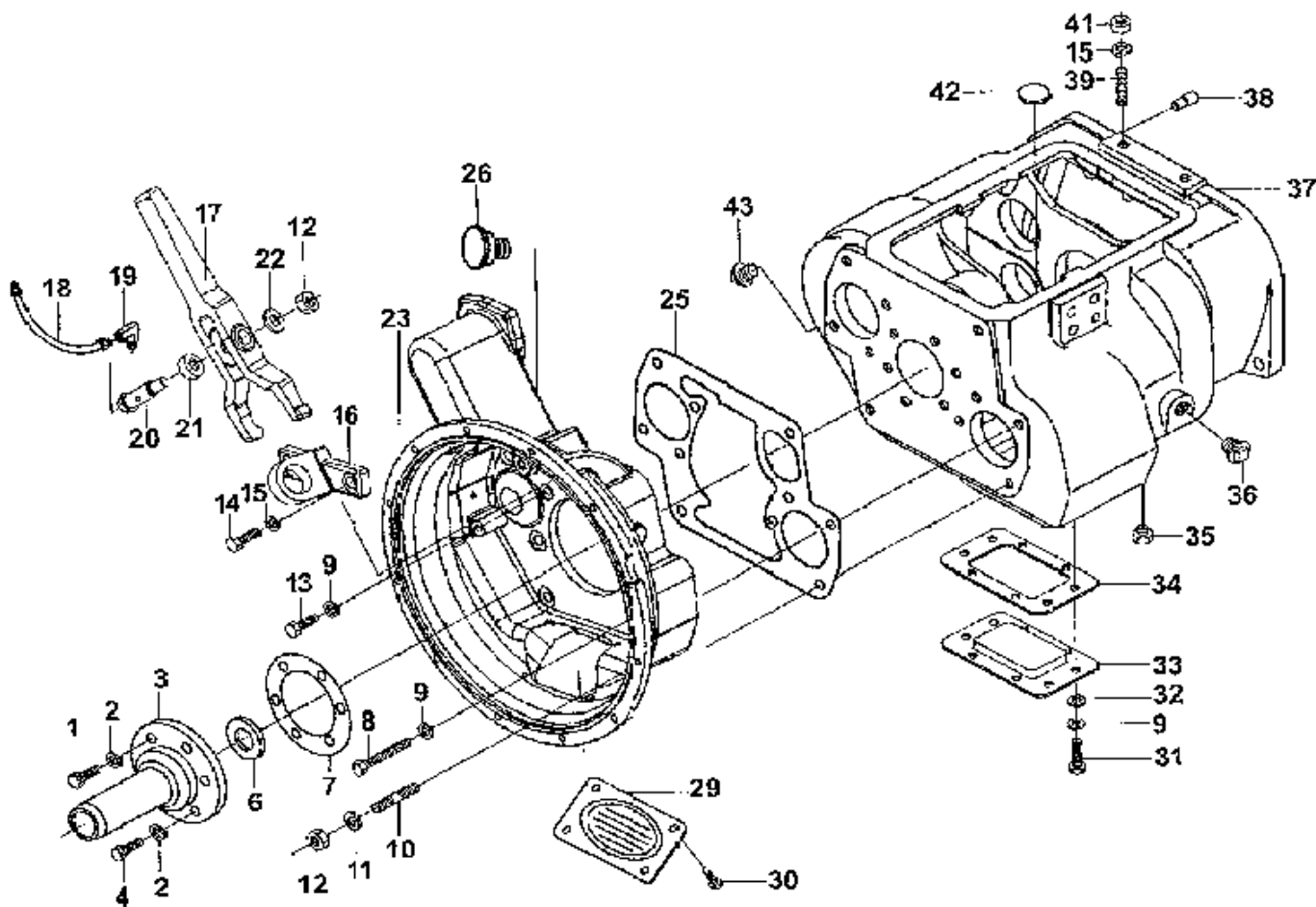
GEARBOX SUSPENSION/变速器支承装置

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability                        | Designation   |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1  | AZ9725596010   | 1        |             | For FAST                             | Cross member  |
| 1  | AZ9725590008   | 1        |             | For 9JS180                           | Cross member  |
| 1  | AZ9731596160   | 1        |             | For 8×4 with FAST                    | Cross member  |
| 1  | AZ9725590090   | 1        |             | For QJ5S-111(150)GP                  | Cross member  |
| 2  | Q150B1222      | 2        |             |                                      | Screw         |
| 3  | Q40312         | 2        |             |                                      | Spring washer |
| 4  | 1480A 360058   | 2        |             |                                      | Washer        |
| 5  | AZ9725590095   | 1        |             | For QJ5S-111(150)GP with Φ420 clutch | Left bracket  |
| 5  | AZ9725596120   | 1        |             | For FAST                             | Left bracket  |
| 5  | AZ9725590063   | 1        |             | For 9JS180                           | Left bracket  |
| 5  | AZ9731596170   | 1        |             | For 8×4 with FAST                    | Left bracket  |
| 5  | AZ9725596140   | 1        |             | For engine with P.T.O rear           | Left bracket  |
| 5  | AZ9725590093   | 1        |             | For QJ5S-111(150)GP with Φ430 clutch | Left bracket  |
| 6  | WG1680590095   | 2        |             |                                      | Support front |
| 7  | Q150B0822      | 4        |             |                                      | Screw         |
| 8  | Q40308         | 4        |             |                                      | Spring washer |
| 9  | Q340B08        | 4        |             |                                      | Nut           |
| 10 | Q150B1235      | 8        |             |                                      | Screw         |
| 11 | Q33212         | 8        |             |                                      | Nut           |
| 12 | AZ9725596130   | 1        |             |                                      | Right bracket |
| 12 | AZ9725590060   | 1        |             | For 9JS180                           | Right bracket |
| 12 | AZ9731596180   | 1        |             | 8×4                                  | Right bracket |
| 12 | AZ9725590018   | 2        |             | HHR                                  | Bracket       |
| 12 | AZ9725596150   | 1        |             | For engine with P.T.O rear           | Right bracket |
| 12 | AZ9725590096   | 1        |             | For QJ5S-111(150)GP with Φ420 clutch | Right bracket |
| 12 | AZ9725590094   | 1        |             | For QJ5S-111(150)GP with Φ430 clutch | Right bracket |

C4-1

9JS150T GEARBOX HOUSING/9JS150T变速器壳体

Fig.C4-1



C4-1

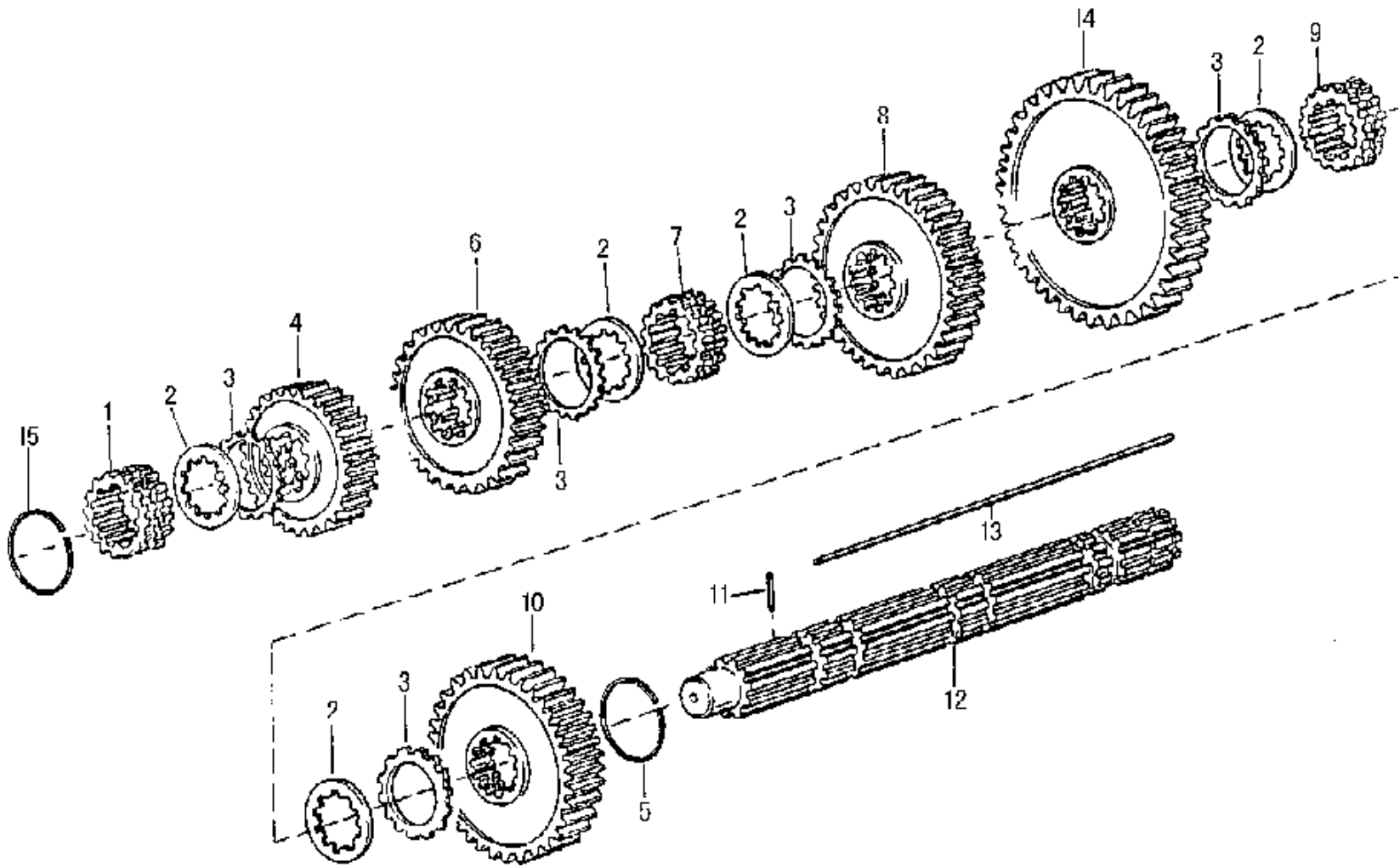
9JS150T GEARBOX HOUSING/9JS150T变速器壳体

| No | Number of part  | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation           |
|----|-----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1  | Q1701032        | 2        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 2  | Q40310          | 6        |             |               | Spring washer         |
| 3  | JS180-1701040-1 | 1        |             |               | Cover                 |
| 4  | M10×32          | 4        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 6  | F500A-1802191   | 1        |             |               | Oil seal              |
| 7  | 14311           | 1        |             |               | Gasket                |
| 8  | M12×90          | 2        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 9  | Q40312          | 12       |             |               | Spring washer         |
| 10 | C01056          | 6        |             |               | Stud                  |
| 11 | Q40016          | 6        |             |               | Washer                |
| 12 | M16×1.5         | 7        |             |               | Nut                   |
| 13 | M12×38          | 2        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 14 | M16×45          | 2        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 15 | Q40316          | 4        |             |               | Spring washer         |
| 16 | JS180-1601024-2 | 1        |             |               | T style board         |
| 17 | JS180-1601021-2 | 1        |             |               | Shifting fork         |
| 18 | 51016           | 1        |             |               | Oil pipe              |
| 19 | 12880           | 1        |             |               | Connector             |
| 20 | JS180-1601023-1 | 1        |             |               | Shifting fork shaft   |
| 21 | GB304-64UC25    | 1        |             |               | Joint bearing         |
| 22 | JS180-1601022-1 | 1        |             |               | Washer                |
| 23 | JS180-1601015-5 | 1        |             |               | Clutch housing        |
| 25 | 20822           | 1        |             |               | Clutch housing gasket |
| 26 | A-6             | 1        |             |               | Grease cup            |
| 29 | JS180-1701016-3 | 1        |             |               | Clutch cover          |
| 30 | Q150B0812       | 4        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 31 | Q150B1225       | 8        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 32 | Q40112          | 8        |             |               | Washer                |
| 33 | 16596           | 1        |             |               | Window cover          |
| 34 | 16929           | 1        |             |               | Gasket                |
| 35 | Q614B06         | 1        |             |               | Plug                  |
| 36 | Q614B12         | 1        |             |               | Plug                  |
| 37 | 18686           | 1        |             |               | Gearbox housing       |
| 38 | 14334           | 2        |             |               | Stop pin              |
| 39 | Q1231630        | 2        |             |               | Stud                  |
| 41 | M16×1.5         | 2        |             |               | Nut                   |
| 42 | 14373           | 3        |             |               | Magnet                |
| 43 | Q61304          | 1        |             |               | plug                  |

C4-2

9JS150T MAIN SHAFT/二轴总成

Fig.C4-2



C4-2

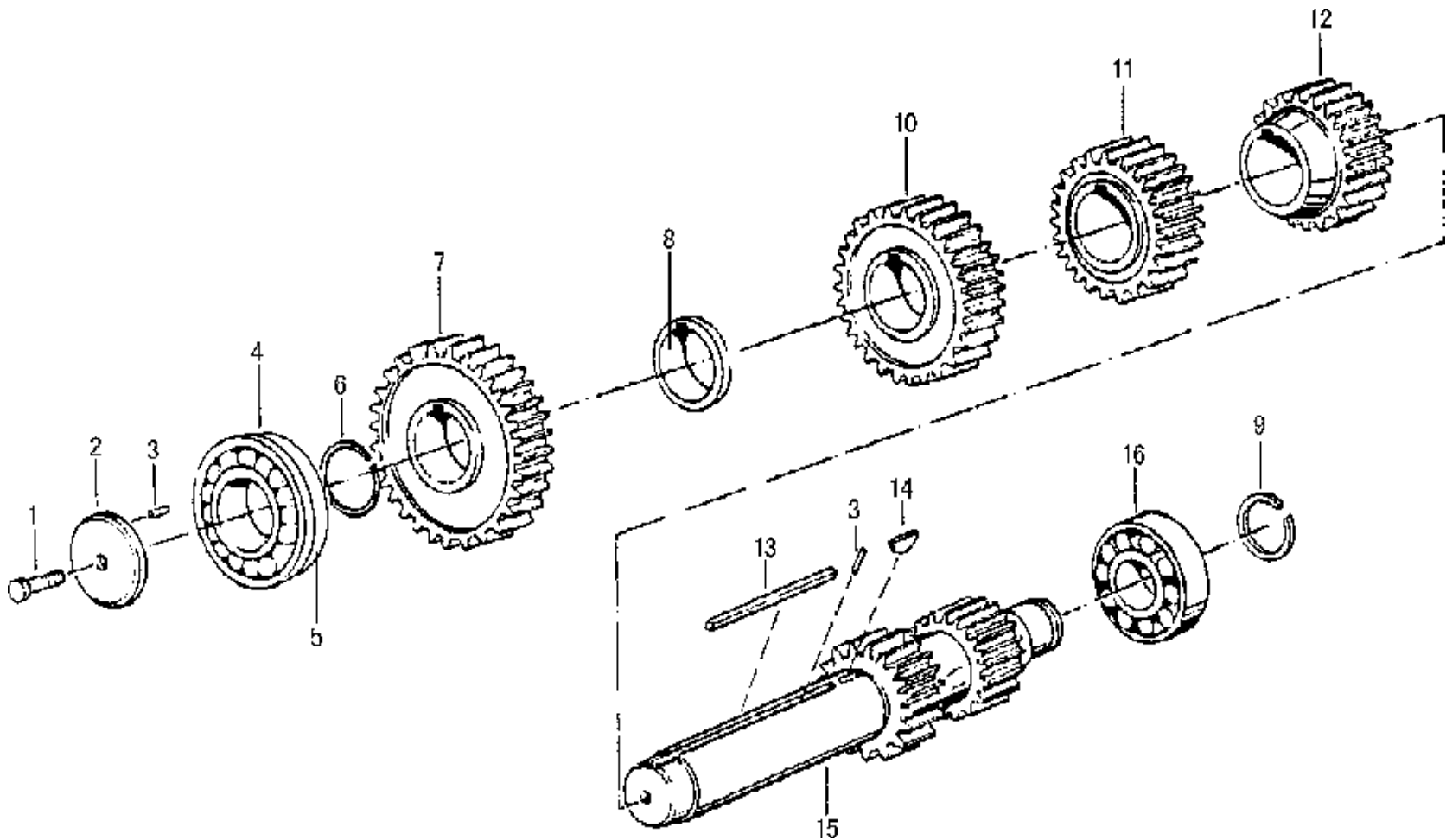
9JS150T MAIN SHAFT/二轴总成

| No               | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation ※            |
|------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1                | JS150T-1701150 |          |             |               | Synchronization 3-4 gear |
| 2                | 18701          |          |             |               | Washer                   |
| 3                | 14749          |          |             |               | Washer                   |
| 4                | JS150T-1701113 |          |             |               | Gear M/S 3rd gear        |
| 5                | 14750          |          |             |               | Snap ring                |
| 6                | JS150T-1701112 |          |             |               | Gear M/S 2nd gear        |
| 7                | JS150T-1701140 |          |             |               | Synchronization 1-2 gear |
| 8                | JS150T-1701111 |          |             |               | Gear M/S 1st gear        |
| 9                | JS150T-1701108 |          |             |               | Sliding clutch           |
| 10               | JS150T-1701109 |          |             |               | Gear M/S reverse gear    |
| 11               | 62504          |          |             |               | Flexibility roll pin     |
| 12               | JS150T-1701105 |          |             |               | Main shaft               |
| 13               | 17109          |          |             |               | Cotter                   |
| 14               | JS150T-1701110 |          |             |               | Gear M/S Low gear        |
| 15               | 16763          |          |             |               | Snap ring                |
| ※ MS——Main shaft |                |          |             |               |                          |

C4-3

9JS150T LAY SHAFT/中间轴总成

Fig. C4-3



C4-3

9JS150T LAY SHAFT/中间轴总成

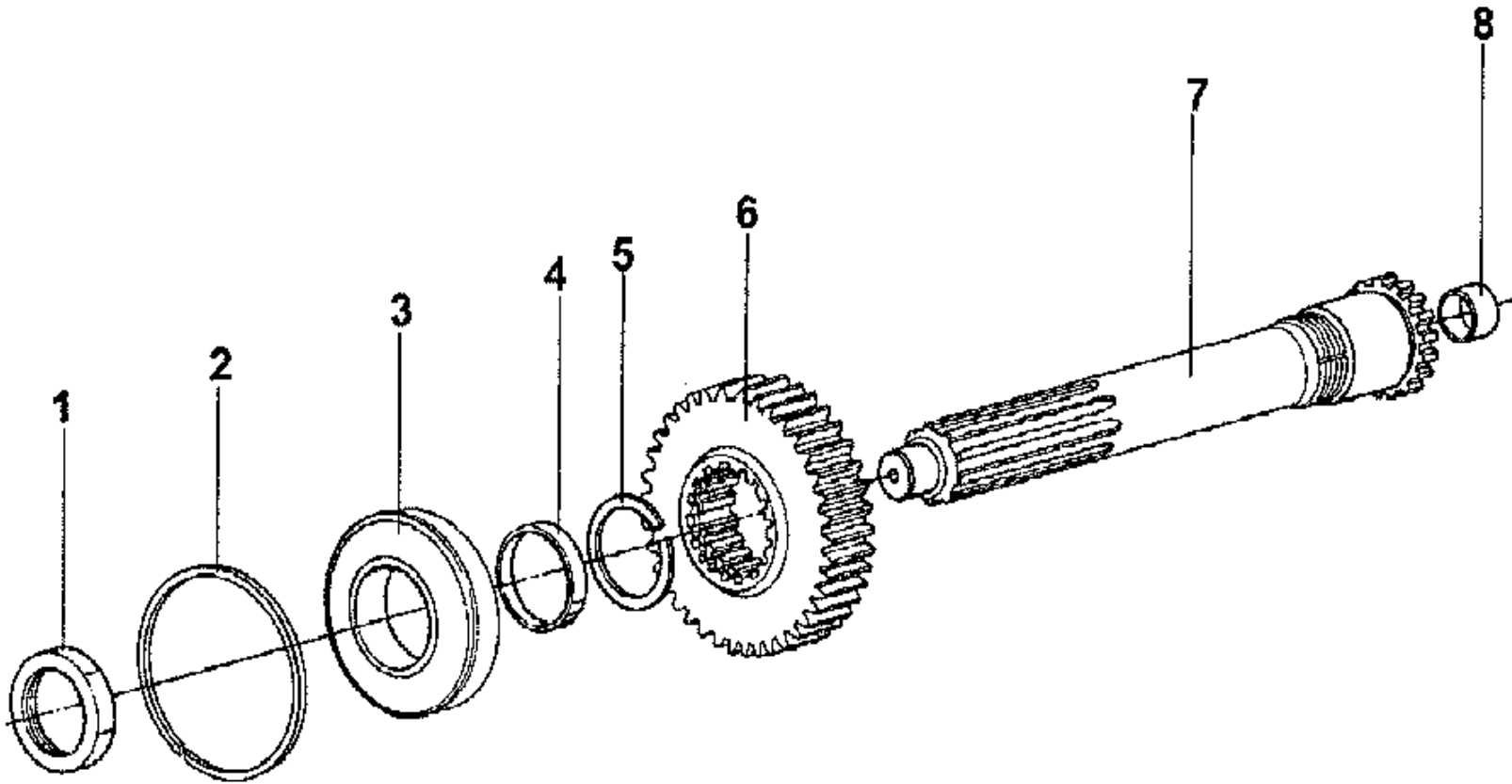
| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation ※        |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| 1  | M16×1.5×45     |          |             |               | Screw                |
| 2  | 19668          |          |             |               | Retainer             |
| 3  | 62511          |          |             |               | Flexibility roll pin |
| 4  | 370309Y        |          |             |               | Ball bearing         |
| 5  | C01021         |          |             |               | Snap ring            |
| 6  | 19198          |          |             |               | Stop ring            |
| 7  | JS180T-1701056 |          |             |               | C/S driven gear      |
| 8  | JS150T-1701055 |          |             |               | Spacer               |
| 9  | 14317          |          |             |               | Snap ring            |
| 10 | JS180T-1701051 |          |             |               | Gear C/S 3rd gear    |
| 11 | JS150T-1701050 |          |             |               | Gear C/S 2nd gear    |
| 12 | JS150T-1701049 |          |             |               | Gear C/S 1st gear    |
| 13 | 19673          |          |             |               | Cotter               |
| 14 | X-6-E          |          |             |               | Key                  |
| 15 | JS150T-1701048 |          |             |               | Counter shaft        |
| 16 | 102308E        |          |             |               | Roller bearing       |

※ C/S——Counter shaft

C4-4

9JS150T CLUTCH SHAFT/一轴总成

Fig.C4-4



C4-4

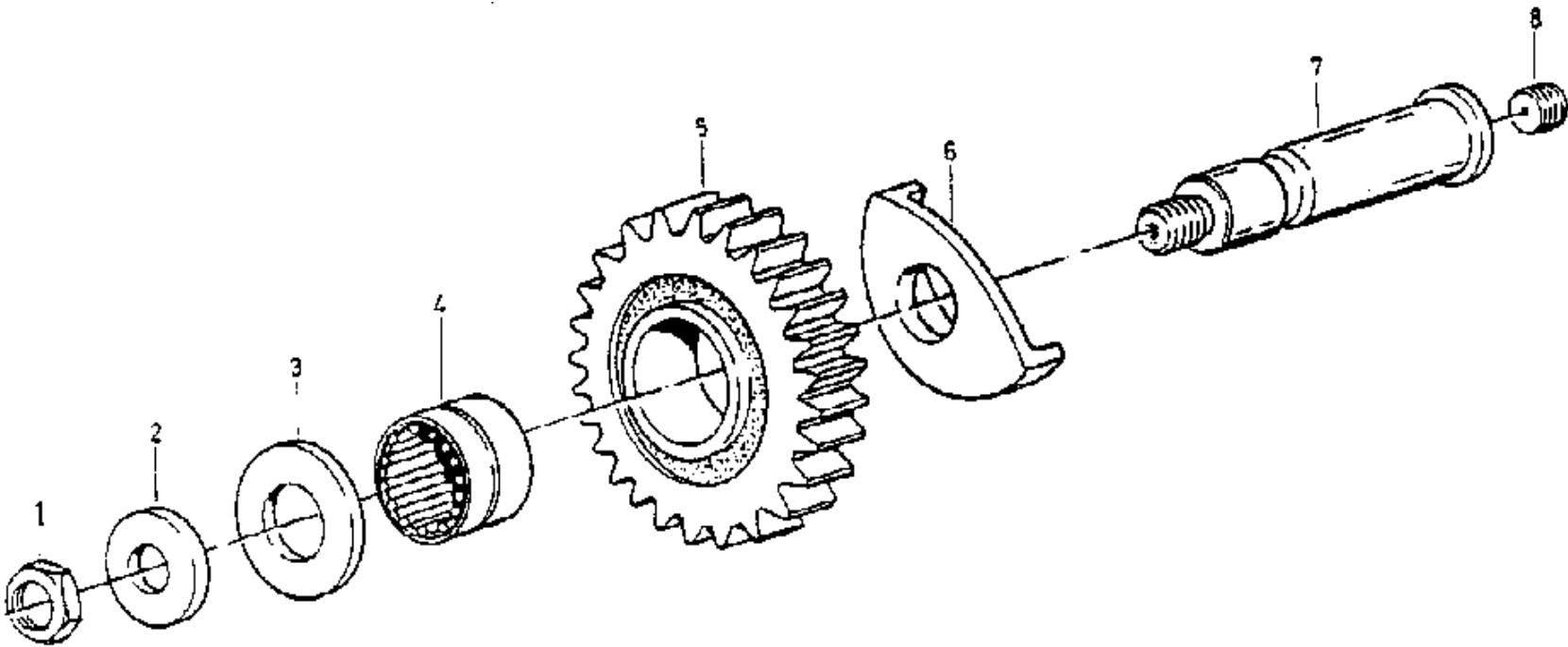
9JS150T CLUTCH SHAFT/一轴总成

| No | Number of part  | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation      |
|----|-----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1  | JS180A-1701036  | 1        |             |               | Nut              |
| 2  | C01021          | 1        |             |               | Stop ring        |
| 3  | 150212K         | 1        |             |               | Ball bearig      |
| 4  | 16463           | 1        |             |               | Spacer           |
| 5  | 14750           | 1        |             |               | Stop ring        |
| 6  | JS150T-1701031  | 1        |             |               | Gear input shaft |
| 7  | 19694           | 1        |             |               | Input shaft      |
| 8  | JS180-1701030-1 | 1        |             |               | Bushing          |

C4-5

9JS150T REVERSE SHAFT/倒档轴

Fig.C4-5



C4-5

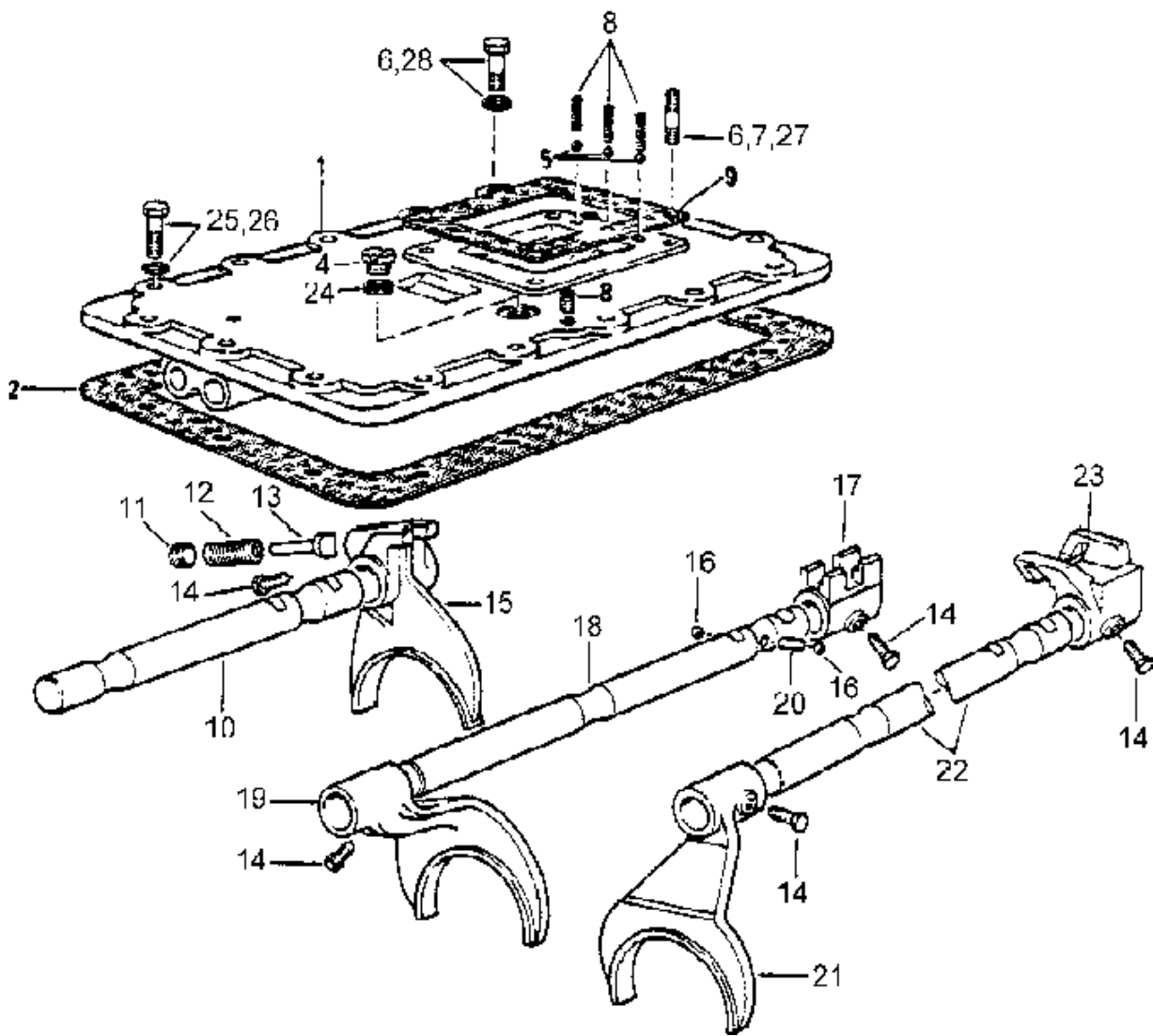
9JS150T REVERSE SHAFT/倒档轴

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation       |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1  | M16×1.5        | 2        |             |               | Nut               |
| 2  | 14283          | 2        |             |               | Washer            |
| 3  | 14282          | 2        |             |               | Washer            |
| 4  | 14287          | 2        |             |               | Roller bearing    |
| 5  | 16757          | 2        |             |               | Reverse gear idle |
| 6  | 16403          | 2        |             |               | Washer            |
| 7  | 16405          | 2        |             |               | Reverse shaft     |
| 8  | M12×12         | 2        |             |               | Screw             |

C4-6

9JS150T SWITCH GEAR/换档机构

Fig.C4-6



C4-6

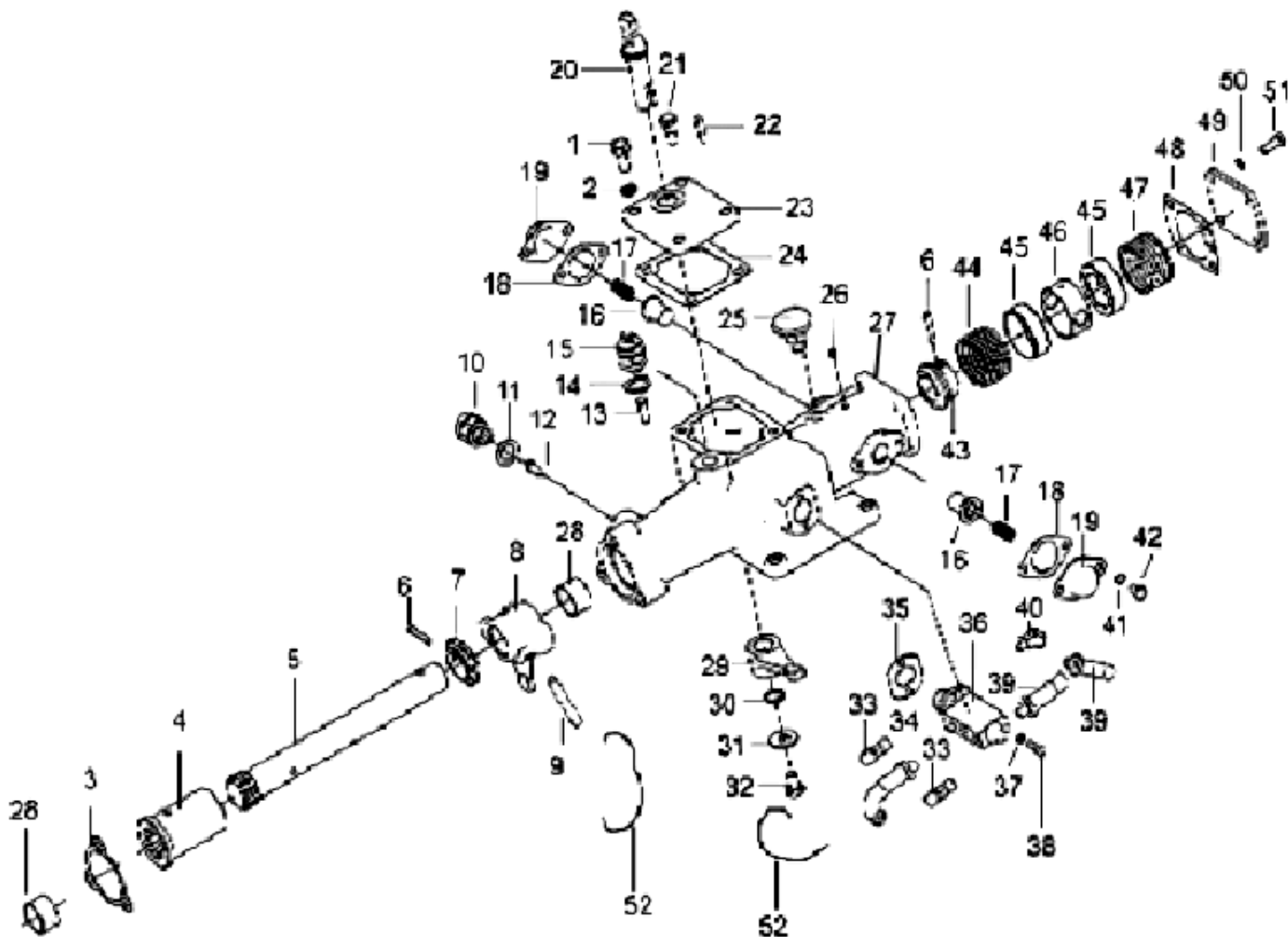
9JS150T SWITCH GEAR/换档机构

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                          |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1  | JS130T-1702015 | 1        |             |               | Cover                                |
| 2  | 14918          | 1        |             |               | Gasket                               |
| 3  | M10×35         | 2        |             |               | Screw                                |
| 3  | Q40310         | 2        |             |               | Spring washer                        |
| 4  | Q614B10        | 1        |             |               | Plug                                 |
| 5  | 1/2"           | 3        |             |               | Steel ball                           |
| 6  | 11066          | 4        |             |               | Stud                                 |
| 7  | X-1-603        | 2        |             |               | Nut                                  |
| 7  | Q40310         | 2        |             |               | Spring washer                        |
| 8  | F96084         | 3        |             |               | Spring                               |
| 9  | 1642           | 1        |             |               | Gasket                               |
| 10 | JS150T-1702064 | 1        |             |               | Yoke shaft low/reverse gear          |
| 11 | 8968           | 1        |             |               | Plug                                 |
| 12 | 2510738        | 1        |             |               | Spring                               |
| 13 | F99671         | 1        |             |               | Plug                                 |
| 14 | 3220           | 5        |             |               | Screw                                |
| 15 | JS150T-1702054 | 1        |             |               | Shifting fork                        |
| 16 | 3/4"           | 2        |             |               | Steel ball                           |
| 17 | JS150T-1702052 | 1        |             |               | Shifting block 1/2 gear and 5/6 gear |
| 18 | JS150T-1702065 | 1        |             |               | Yoke shaft 1/2 gear                  |
| 19 | JS150T-1702055 | 1        |             |               | Shifting fork 1/2 gear               |
| 20 | 1634           | 1        |             |               | Locking pin                          |
| 21 | JS150T-1702056 | 1        |             |               | Shifting fork 3/4 gear               |
| 22 | JS150T-1702066 | 1        |             |               | Yoke shaft 3/4 gear                  |
| 23 | F99589         | 1        |             |               | Shifting block 1/2 gear and 5/6 gear |
| 24 | 20815          | 2        |             |               | Lifting eye                          |
| 25 | M10×32         | 12       |             |               | Screw                                |
| 25 | Q40310         | 12       |             |               | Spring washer                        |
| 26 | M10×32         | 2        |             |               | Screw                                |
| 26 | Q40310         | 2        |             |               | Spring washer                        |
| 27 | Q351B10        | 2        |             |               | Nut                                  |
| 28 | Q361B10        | 2        |             |               | Nut                                  |

C4-7

9JS150T DOUBLE H OPERATION/双H换挡控制机构

Fig.C4-7



C4-7

9JS150T DOUBLE H OPERATION/双H换挡控制机构

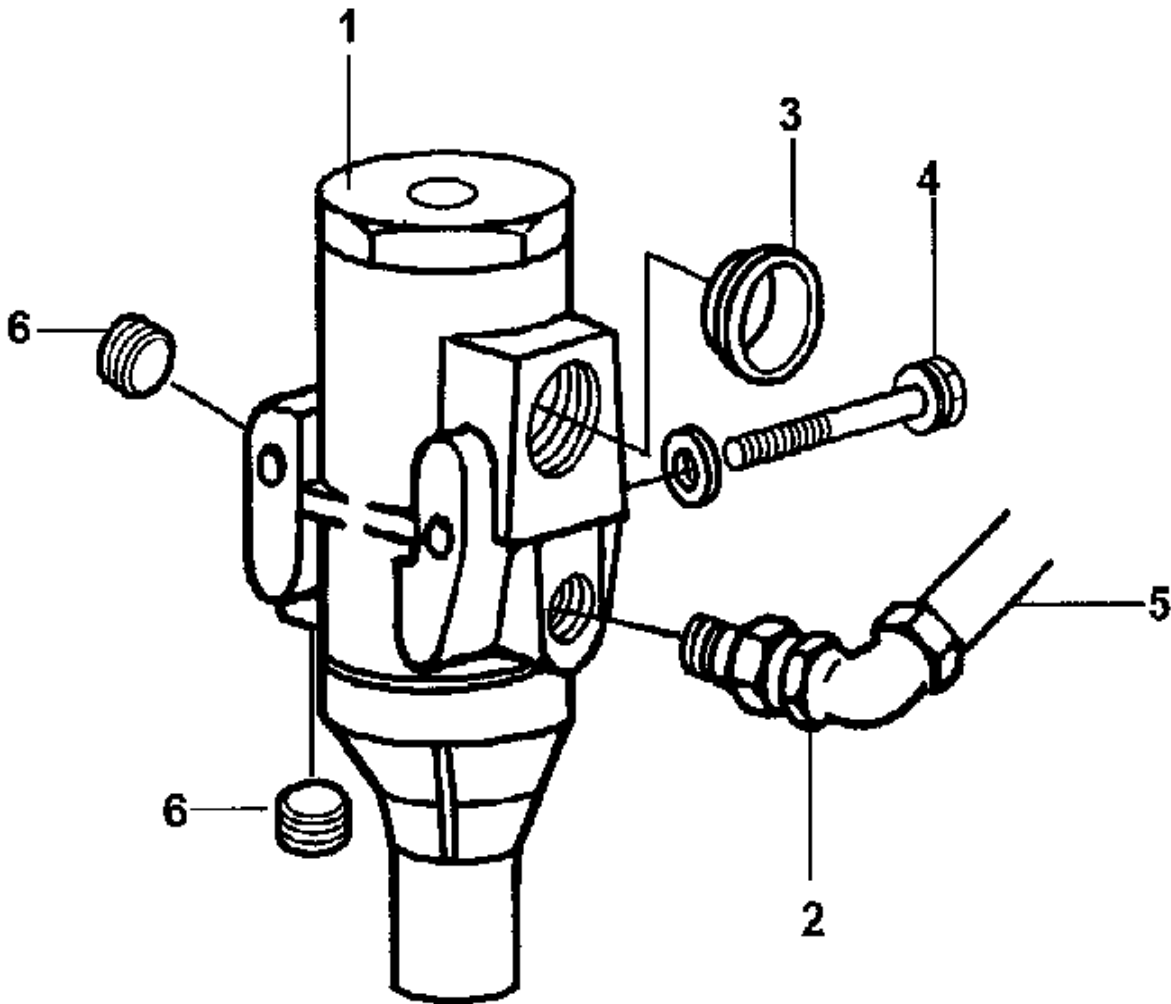
| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                       |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1  | Q150B1025      | 2        |             |               | Screw                             |
| 2  | Q40310         | 2        |             |               | Spring washer                     |
| 3  | C03034-1       | 1        |             |               | Gasket                            |
| 4  | C03031-1       | 1        |             |               | Sleeve                            |
| 5  | F99679-8       | 1        |             |               | Gearshift shaft                   |
| 6  | Q5000635       | 2        |             |               | Flexibility roll pin              |
| 7  | F99681         | 1        |             |               | shift block for reverse switch    |
| 8  | F99585-1       | 1        |             |               | Shift finger                      |
| 9  | C03030         | 1        |             |               | Roll pin                          |
| 10 | 9912710041     | 1        |             |               | Pressure switch(neutral position) |
| 11 | Q72318T5       | 1        |             |               | Seal ring                         |
| 12 | F99702-1       | 1        |             |               | Pin                               |
| 13 | 15899          | 1        |             |               | Pin                               |
| 14 | C03015         | 1        |             |               | Seal ring                         |
| 15 | 79100710068    | 1        |             |               | Pressure switch(reverse gear)     |
| 16 | F99670         | 2        |             |               | Plug                              |
| 17 | F96037-2       | 2        |             |               | Spring                            |
| 18 | F96140         | 2        |             |               | Gasket                            |
| 19 | F96141         | 2        |             |               | Spring cover                      |
| 20 | C03038-1       | 1        |             |               | Shift joint                       |
| 21 | C03040-1       | 2        |             |               | Screw                             |
| 22 | Q5510628       | 1        |             |               | Key                               |
| 23 | C03036-1       | 1        |             |               | Cover                             |
| 24 | C03037-7       | 1        |             |               | Gasket                            |
| 25 | 15276          | 1        |             |               | Plug                              |
| 26 | C03004         | 1        |             |               | Screw                             |
| 27 | F96194-6       | 1        |             |               | Housing                           |
| 28 | F91345         | 2        |             |               | Bush                              |
| 29 | C03035-1       | 1        |             |               | Shift finger                      |
| 30 | HG4-333-66     | 1        |             |               | O Ring                            |
| 31 | C03039-1       | 1        |             |               | Washer                            |
| 32 | Q170B1016      | 1        |             |               | Screw                             |
| 33 | 7935           | 2        |             |               | Plug                              |
| 34 | 55521          | 1        |             |               | Hose                              |
| 35 | F91353         | 1        |             |               | Double H valve gasket             |
| 36 | F99660         | 1        |             |               | Double H valve                    |
| 37 | Q40306         | 2        |             |               | Spring washer                     |
| 38 | M6×18          | 2        |             |               | Screw                             |

|    |        |   |  |  |                |
|----|--------|---|--|--|----------------|
| 39 | 55506  | 2 |  |  | Hose           |
| 40 | 12880  | 1 |  |  | Angle screwing |
| 41 | Q40308 | 4 |  |  | Spring washer  |
| 42 | M8×12  | 4 |  |  | Screw          |
| 43 | F99675 | 1 |  |  | Snap ring      |
| 44 | F99983 | 1 |  |  | Spring         |
| 45 | F99673 | 2 |  |  | Spring bracket |
| 46 | F99674 | 1 |  |  | Spring sleeve  |
| 47 | F99983 | 1 |  |  | Spring         |
| 48 | F99672 | 1 |  |  | Gasket         |
| 49 | F99666 | 1 |  |  | Plate          |
| 50 | Q40308 | 4 |  |  | Spring washer  |
| 51 | M8×22  | 4 |  |  | Screw          |
| 52 | 1819   |   |  |  | Wire           |

C4-8

AIR REGULATOR VALVE/空气滤清调节器

Fig.C4-8



C4-8

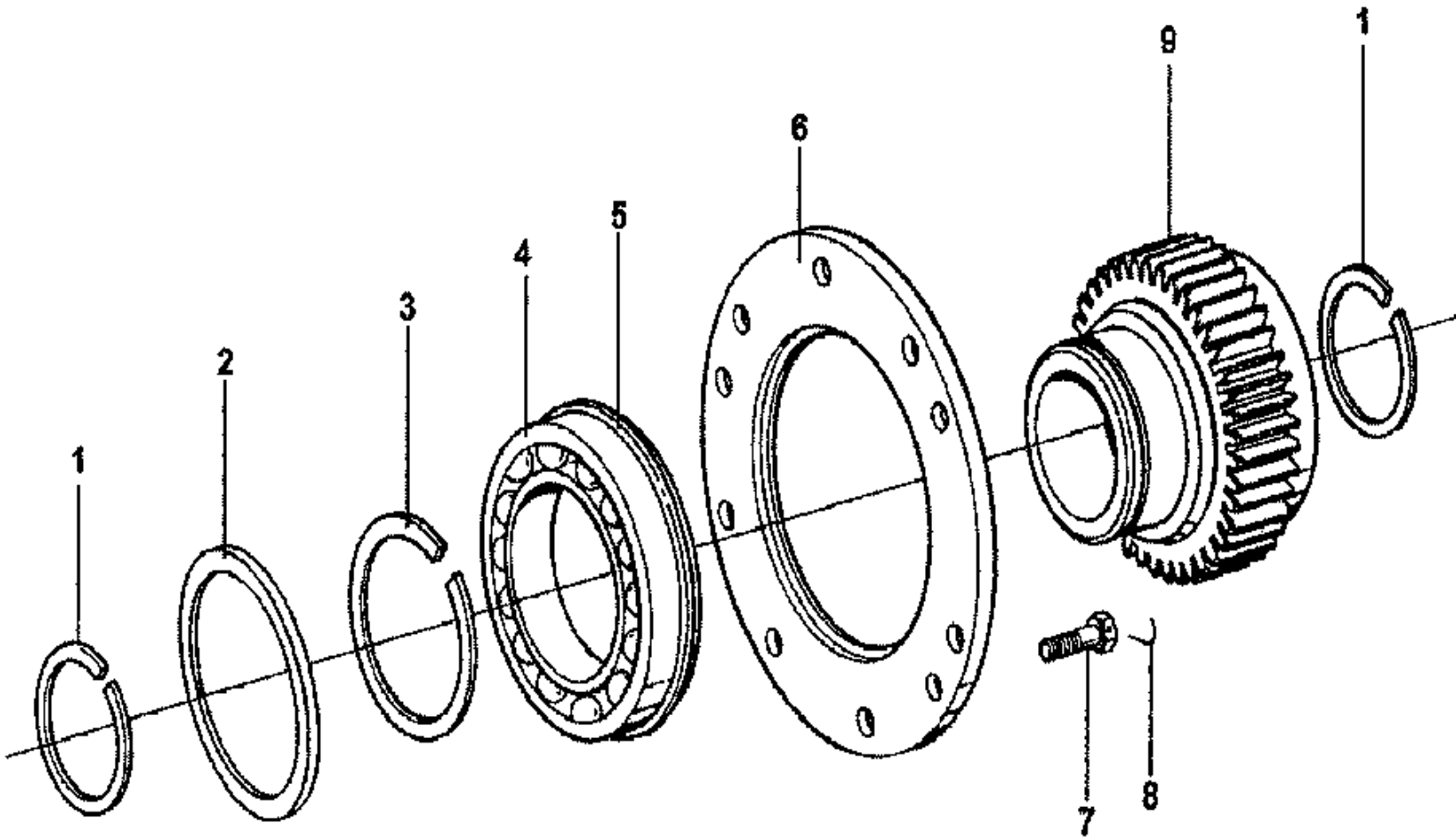
AIR REGULATOR VALVE/空气滤清调节器

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation    |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1  | A-4740         | 1        |             |               | Air filter     |
| 2  | 12845          | 1        |             |               | Angle screwing |
| 3  | 54015          | 1        |             |               | Plug           |
| 4  | M6×60          | 2        |             |               | Screw          |
| 4  | GB93-87        | 2        |             |               | Washer         |
| 5  | 55518          | 1        |             |               | Pipe           |
| 6  | Q618B01        | 2        |             |               | Plug           |

C4-9

9JS150T AUX. GEARBOX DRIVE GEAR/副箱驱动齿轮

Fig. C4-9



C4-9

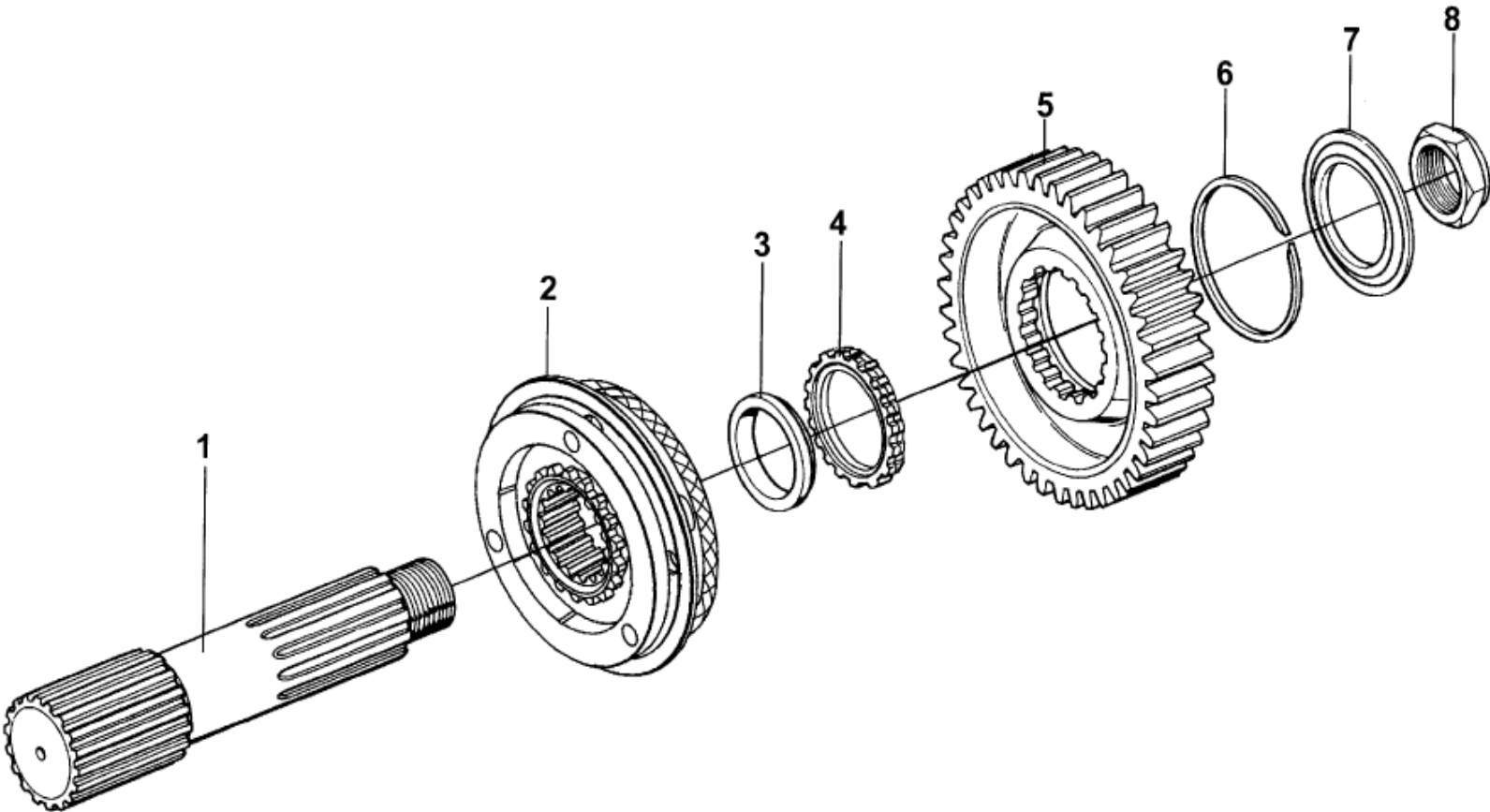
9JS150T AUX. GEARBOX DRIVE GEAR/副箱驱动齿轮

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation  |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1  | 16763          | 2        |             |               | Snap ring    |
| 2  | C01033         | 1        |             |               | Locking ring |
| 3  | 16628          | 1        |             |               | Snap ring    |
| 4  | 50118          | 1        |             |               | Ball bearing |
| 5  | C01019         | 1        |             |               | Snap ring    |
| 6  | 16138          | 1        |             |               | Retainer     |
| 7  | M10×22         | 6        |             |               | Screw        |
| 8  | 1819           |          |             |               | Wire         |
| 9  | 18869          | 1        |             |               | Drive gear   |

C4-10

9JS150T AUX. GEARBOX OUTPUTSHAFT/副箱主轴总成

Fig. C4-10



C4-10

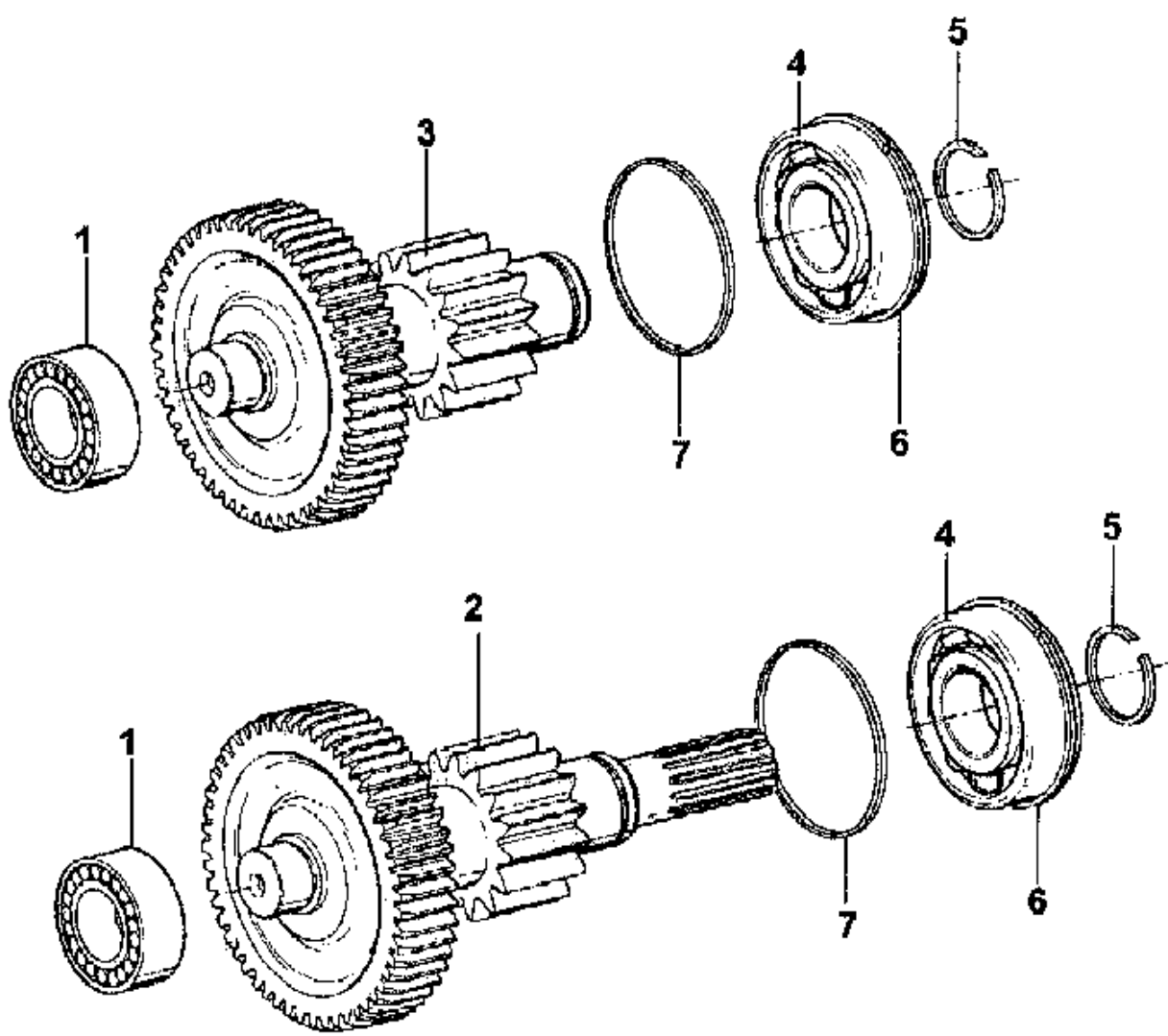
9JS150T AUX. GEARBOX OUTPUTSHAFT/副箱主轴总成

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                   |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 1  | F99882         | 1        |             |               | Main shaft                    |
| 2  | A-C09005       | 1        |             |               | Synchronisation high-Low gear |
| 3  | 14332          | 1        |             |               | Main shaft washer             |
| 4  | 14331          | 1        |             |               | Main shaft washer             |
| 5  | 19726          | 1        |             |               | Reduction gear                |
| 6  | 14327          | 1        |             |               | Snap ring                     |
| 7  | 19466          | 1        |             |               | Washer                        |
| 8  | F96006         | 1        |             |               | Nut                           |

C4-11

9JS150T AUX. GEARBOX LAY SHAFT/副箱中间轴总成

Fig.C4-11



C4-11

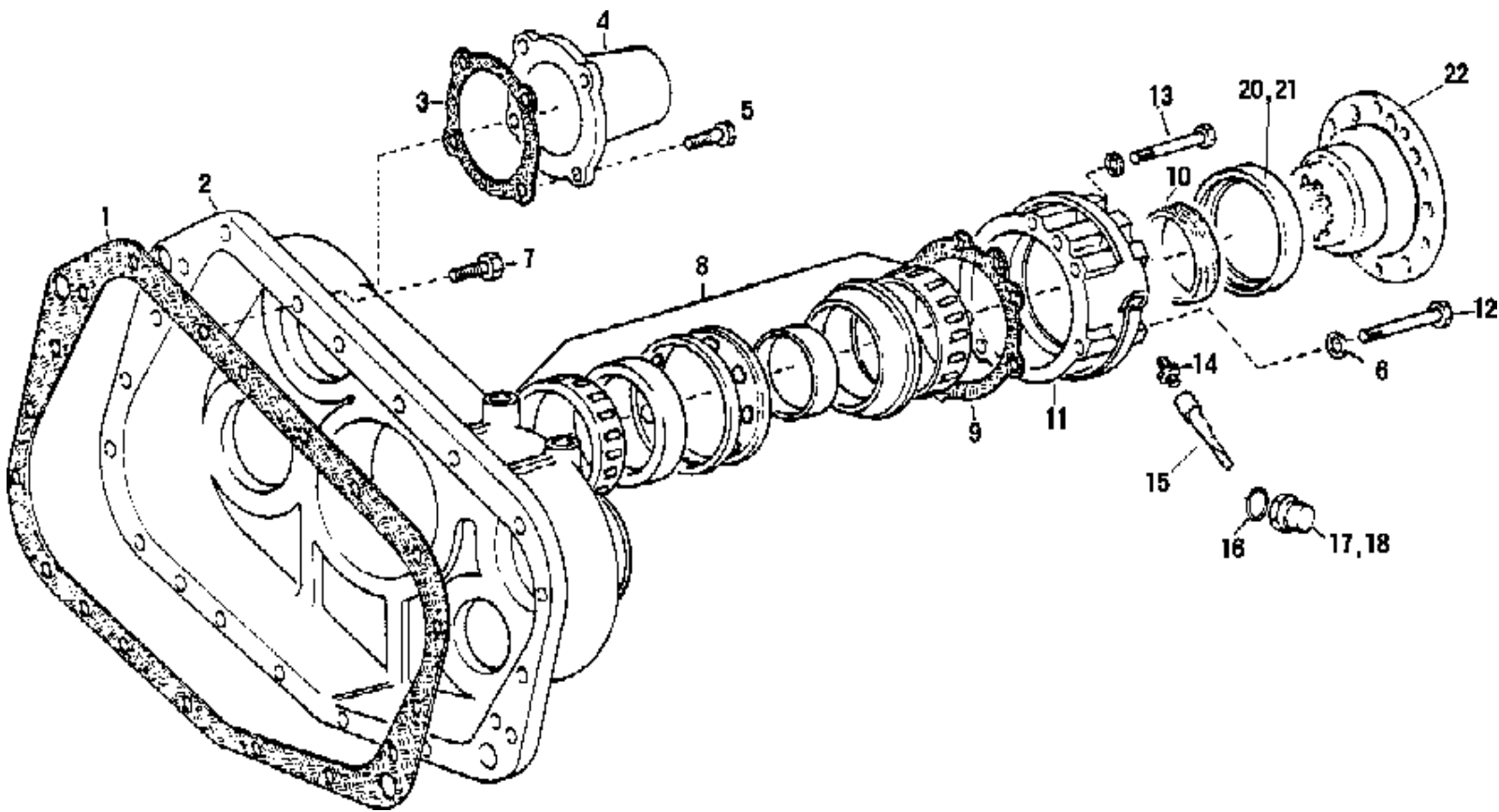
9JS150T AUX. GEARBOX LAY SHAFT/副箱中间轴总成

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation      |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1  | 42307E         | 2        |             |               | Roller bearing   |
| 2  | A-5119         | 1        |             |               | Long lay shaft C |
| 3  | A-C09019       | 1        |             |               | Long lay shaft   |
| 4  | 192310E        | 2        |             |               | Roller bearing   |
| 5  | 16723          | 2        |             |               | Snap ring        |
| 6  | C01020         | 2        |             |               | Snap ring        |
| 7  | 17384          | 2        |             |               | Washer           |

C4-12

9JS150T REAR COVER/后盖总成

Fig. C4-12



C4-12

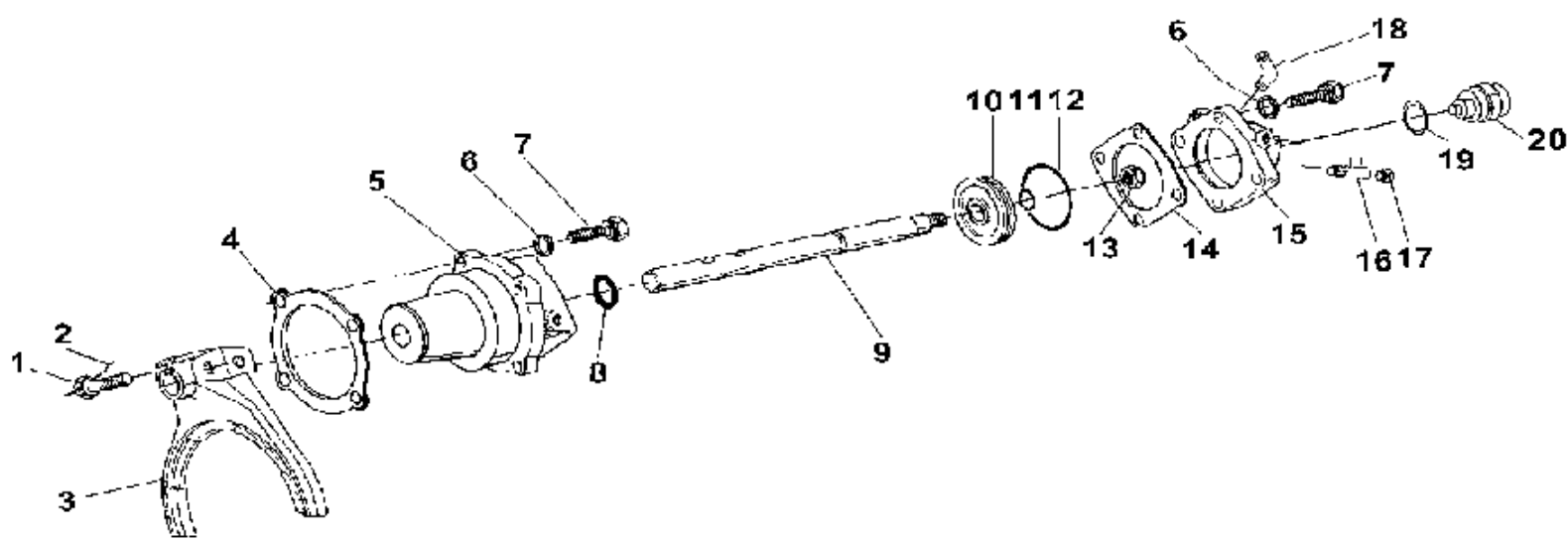
9JS150T REAR COVER/后盖总成

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                 |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1  | 14335          | 1        |             |               | Gasket                      |
| 2  | F99975         | 1        |             |               | Housing                     |
| 3  | 17352          | 1        |             |               | Gasket                      |
| 4  | 17376          | 2        |             |               | Bearing cover               |
| 5  | A-C09008       | 8        |             |               | Screw                       |
| 6  | Q40310         | 22       |             |               | Washer                      |
| 7  | M10            | 18       |             |               | Screw                       |
| 8  | 717813         | 1        |             |               | Bearing                     |
| 9  | 15532          | 1        |             |               | Gasket                      |
| 10 | F91054         | 1        |             |               | Drive gear for speed meter  |
| 11 | F99967         | 1        |             |               | Bearing cover               |
| 12 | M10×75         | 5        |             |               | Screw                       |
| 13 | A-C09009       | 1        |             |               | Screw                       |
| 14 | 7992           | 1        |             |               | Sleeve of driven gear shaft |
| 15 | F91055         | 1        |             |               | Driven gear                 |
| 16 | F96005         | 1        |             |               | Gasket                      |
| 17 | F93060         | 1        |             |               | Joint                       |
| 18 | X11412         | 1        |             |               | Cover                       |
| 19 | 19109          | 1        |             |               | Oil seal                    |
| 20 | C01032         | 1        |             |               | Oil seal                    |
| 21 | F96119         | 1        |             |               | Cover                       |
| 22 | F99900-4       | 1        |             |               | Φ165 Plane flange           |
| 22 | F99900-5       | 1        |             |               | Φ165 Toothed flange         |

C4-13

9JS150T SHIFTING CYLINDER/9JS150T换挡气缸

Fig.C4-13



C4-13

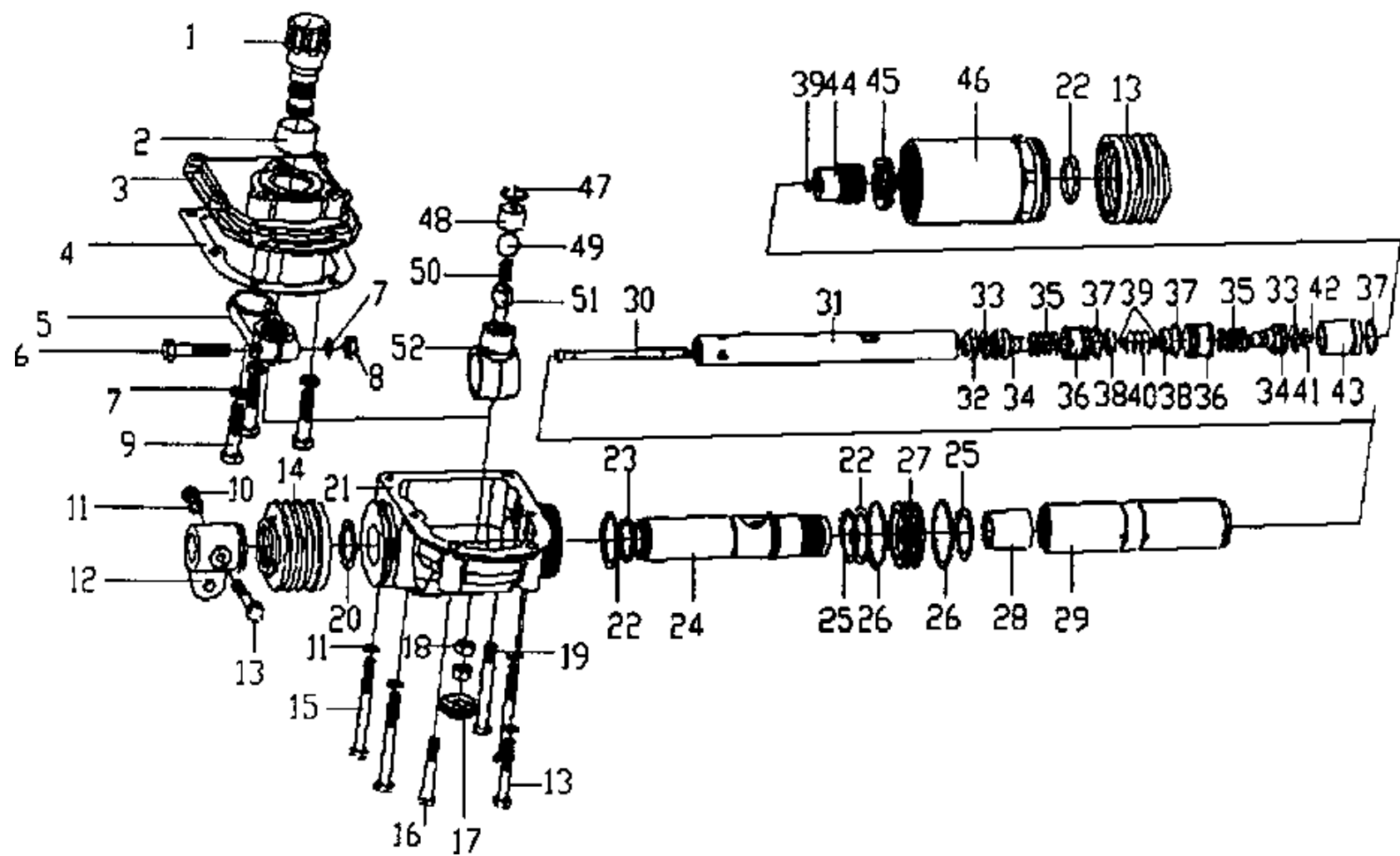
9JS150T SHIFTING CYLINDER/9JS150T换挡气缸

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                     |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 1  | M12×1.25×50    | 2        |             |               | Screw                           |
| 2  | 1819           |          |             |               | Wire                            |
| 3  | 16775          | 1        |             |               | Shift fork                      |
| 4  | 14347          | 1        |             |               | Gasket                          |
| 5  | 16778          | 1        |             |               | Range gear cylinder             |
| 6  | Q40310         | 8        |             |               | Spring washer                   |
| 7  | M10×32         | 8        |             |               | screw                           |
| 8  | 14765          | 1        |             |               | O ring                          |
| 9  | 16993          | 1        |             |               | Range gear cylirder shift shaft |
| 10 | 14341          | 1        |             |               | Piston                          |
| 11 | 14345          | 1        |             |               | O ring                          |
| 12 | 14344          | 1        |             |               | O ring                          |
| 13 | M16×1.5        | 1        |             |               | Nut                             |
| 14 | 14349          | 1        |             |               | Gasket                          |
| 15 | F99857         | 1        |             |               | Cover                           |
| 16 | C03052         | 1        |             |               | Nozzle                          |
| 17 | Q618B01        | 1        |             |               | Plug                            |
| 18 | 12880          | 1        |             |               | Angle screwing                  |
| 19 | X11511         | 4        |             |               | Washer                          |
| 20 | 79100710069    | 1        |             |               | Pressure switch                 |

C4-14

ASSISTOR FOR SHIFTING GEAR/换档助力器

Fig.C4-14



C4-14

ASSISTOR FOR SHIFTING GEAR/换档助力器

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1  | ZHLQ-1703023-1 | 1        |             |               | Connector                  |
| 2  | F91345         | 1        |             |               | Bush                       |
| 3  | ZHLQ-1703025-3 | 1        |             |               | Cover                      |
| 4  | ZHLQ-1703024   | 1        |             |               | Gasket                     |
| 5  | ZHLQ-1703022   | 1        |             |               | Lever                      |
| 6  | Q151B1050      | 1        |             |               | Screw                      |
| 7  | Q40310         | 4        |             |               | Spring washer              |
| 8  | Q34110         | 1        |             |               | Nut                        |
| 9  | Q150B1045      | 3        |             |               | Screw                      |
| 10 | Q34008         | 1        |             |               | Nut                        |
| 11 | Q40308         | 5        |             |               | Spring washer              |
| 12 | ZHLQ-1703049   | 1        |             |               | Connector                  |
| 13 | Q150B0855      | 2        |             |               | Screw                      |
| 14 | ZHLQ-1703020   | 2        |             |               | Cover                      |
| 15 | Q150B0883      | 3        |             |               | Screw                      |
| 16 | ZHLQ-1703013   | 1        |             |               | Screw                      |
| 17 | ZHLQ-1703018   | 1        |             |               | Rubber plug                |
| 18 | ZHLQ-1703046   | 2        |             |               | Nut                        |
| 19 | ZHLQ-1703026   | 1        |             |               | Screw                      |
| 20 | ZHLQ-1703036   | 1        |             |               | O ring                     |
| 21 | ZHLQ-1703011-1 | 1        |             |               | Assistor for shifting gear |
| 22 | ZHLQ-1703034   | 3        |             |               | O ring                     |
| 23 | Q43134         | 1        |             |               | Circlip                    |
| 24 | ZHLQ-1703014   | 1        |             |               | Connecting rod             |
| 25 | Q43140         | 2        |             |               | Circlip                    |
| 26 | ZHLQ-1703047   | 2        |             |               | O ring                     |
| 27 | ZHLQ-1703016   | 1        |             |               | Piston                     |
| 28 | ZHLQ-1703050   | 1        |             |               | Bush                       |
| 29 | ZHLQ-1703017   | 1        |             |               | Shaft for piston           |
| 30 | ZHLQ-1703027   | 1        |             |               | Air intake line            |
| 31 | ZHLQ-1703042   | 1        |             |               | Lever                      |
| 32 | ZHLQ-1703043   | 1        |             |               | Plug                       |
| 33 | ZHLQ-1703031   | 2        |             |               | O ring                     |
| 34 | ZHLQ-1703032   | 2        |             |               | valve                      |
| 35 | ZHLQ-1703040   | 2        |             |               | Spring                     |
| 36 | ZHLQ-1703037   | 2        |             |               | Airpipe                    |
| 37 | ZHLQ-1703035   | 3        |             |               | O ring                     |
| 38 | ZHLQ-1703038   | 2        |             |               | Valve                      |
| 39 | ZHLQ-1703028   | 3        |             |               | O ring                     |
| 40 | ZHLQ-1703039   | 1        |             |               | Spring                     |
| 41 | ZHLQ-1703030   | 1        |             |               | Washer                     |

|    |              |   |  |  |              |
|----|--------------|---|--|--|--------------|
| 42 | Q43207       | 1 |  |  | Snap ring    |
| 43 | ZHLQ-1703029 | 1 |  |  | Sleeve       |
| 44 | ZHLQ-1703021 | 1 |  |  | Plug         |
| 45 | ZHLQ-1703019 | 1 |  |  | Nut          |
| 46 | ZHLQ-1703015 | 1 |  |  | Cylinder     |
| 47 | Q43022       | 1 |  |  | Circlip      |
| 48 | ZHLQ-1703044 | 1 |  |  | Spring plug  |
| 49 | GB308-89     | 1 |  |  | Steel ball   |
| 50 | ZHLQ-1703045 | 1 |  |  | Spring       |
| 51 | ZHLQ-1703048 | 1 |  |  | Screw        |
| 52 | ZHLQ-1703012 | 1 |  |  | Shift finger |

C5-1                    4×2，6×2 PROPELLER SHAFTS/4×2，6×2后桥传动轴

| No                                                                               | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability      | Designation |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 55                                                                               | Q151C1230      |          |             |                    | Screw       |
| 56                                                                               | 190003888457   |          |             |                    | Nut         |
| 57                                                                               | Q151B1440      |          |             |                    | Screw       |
| 58                                                                               | Q40114         |          |             |                    | Washer      |
| 59                                                                               | 190003888458   |          |             |                    | Nut         |
| 60                                                                               | WG9000310049   |          |             |                    | Screw       |
| 61                                                                               | 190003888459   |          |             |                    | Nut         |
| 62                                                                               | Q151C1245      |          |             | For toothed flange | Screw       |
| 63                                                                               | 190003888457   |          |             | For toothed flange | Nut         |
| ※ PF165——Plane flange/平面法兰, Φ d=Φ 165mm;TF165——Toothed flange/端面齿法兰, Φ d=Φ 165mm |                |          |             |                    |             |
| PF180——Plane flange/平面法兰, Φ d=Φ 180mm;TF180——Toothed flange/端面齿法兰, Φ d=Φ 180mm   |                |          |             |                    |             |
| ※※ Example:ZZ1167M4611(W)/L include ZZ1167M4611/L and ZZ1167M4611W/L             |                |          |             |                    |             |

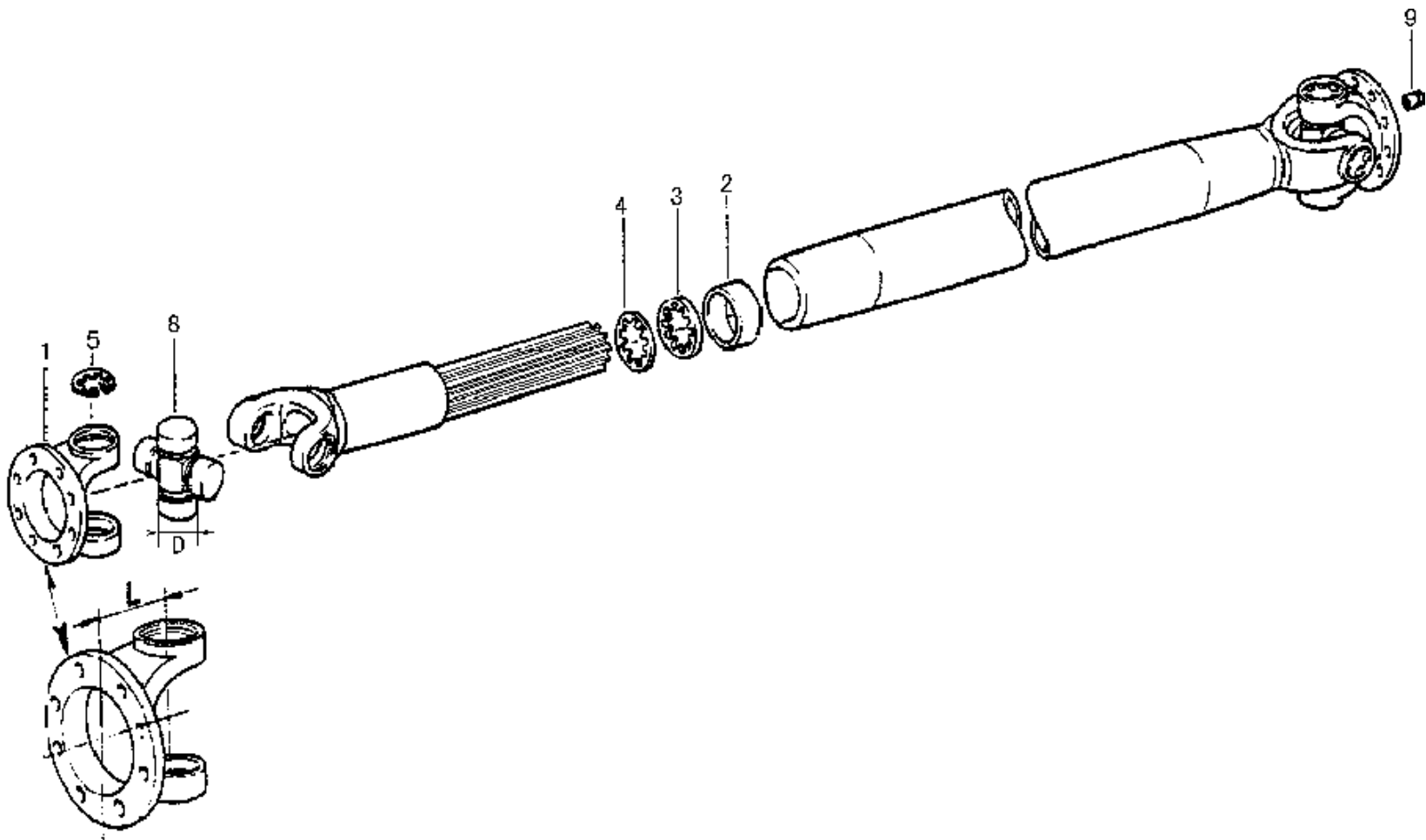
C5-2                    6×4，8×4 PROPELLER SHAFTS/6×4，8×4传动轴

| No                                                                                                                                                    | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability      | Designation |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 55                                                                                                                                                    | WG9000310049   |          |             | For plane flange   | Screw       |
| 55                                                                                                                                                    | Q151C1245      |          |             | For toothed flange | Screw       |
| 56                                                                                                                                                    | 190003888457   |          |             | For toothed flange | Nut         |
| 56                                                                                                                                                    | 190003888459   |          |             | For plane flange   | Nut         |
| 58                                                                                                                                                    | Q151B1440      |          |             |                    | Screw       |
| 59                                                                                                                                                    | Q40114         |          |             |                    | Washer      |
| 60                                                                                                                                                    | 190003888458   |          |             |                    | Nut         |
| 61                                                                                                                                                    | Q151C1230      |          |             |                    | Screw       |
| 62                                                                                                                                                    | 190003888457   |          |             |                    | Nut         |
| Note: ※) Example:ZZ4257S3241W(V) include ZZ4257S3241W and ZZ4257S3241V                                                                                |                |          |             |                    |             |
| ZZ1167M5611(W)/M include ZZ1167M5611/M and ZZ1167M5611W/M                                                                                             |                |          |             |                    |             |
| ※※) Flange means output flange of gearbox and input flange of the first rear axle.TF165-toothed flange and Φ d=Φ 165,PF180-plane flange and Φ d=Φ 180 |                |          |             |                    |             |
| ※※※) The flange of WG9014310125 and AZ9716310590 is toothed flange ( Φ d=Φ 165)                                                                       |                |          |             |                    |             |

C5-3

PROPELLER SHAFTS/后桥传动轴

Fig.C5-3



C5-3

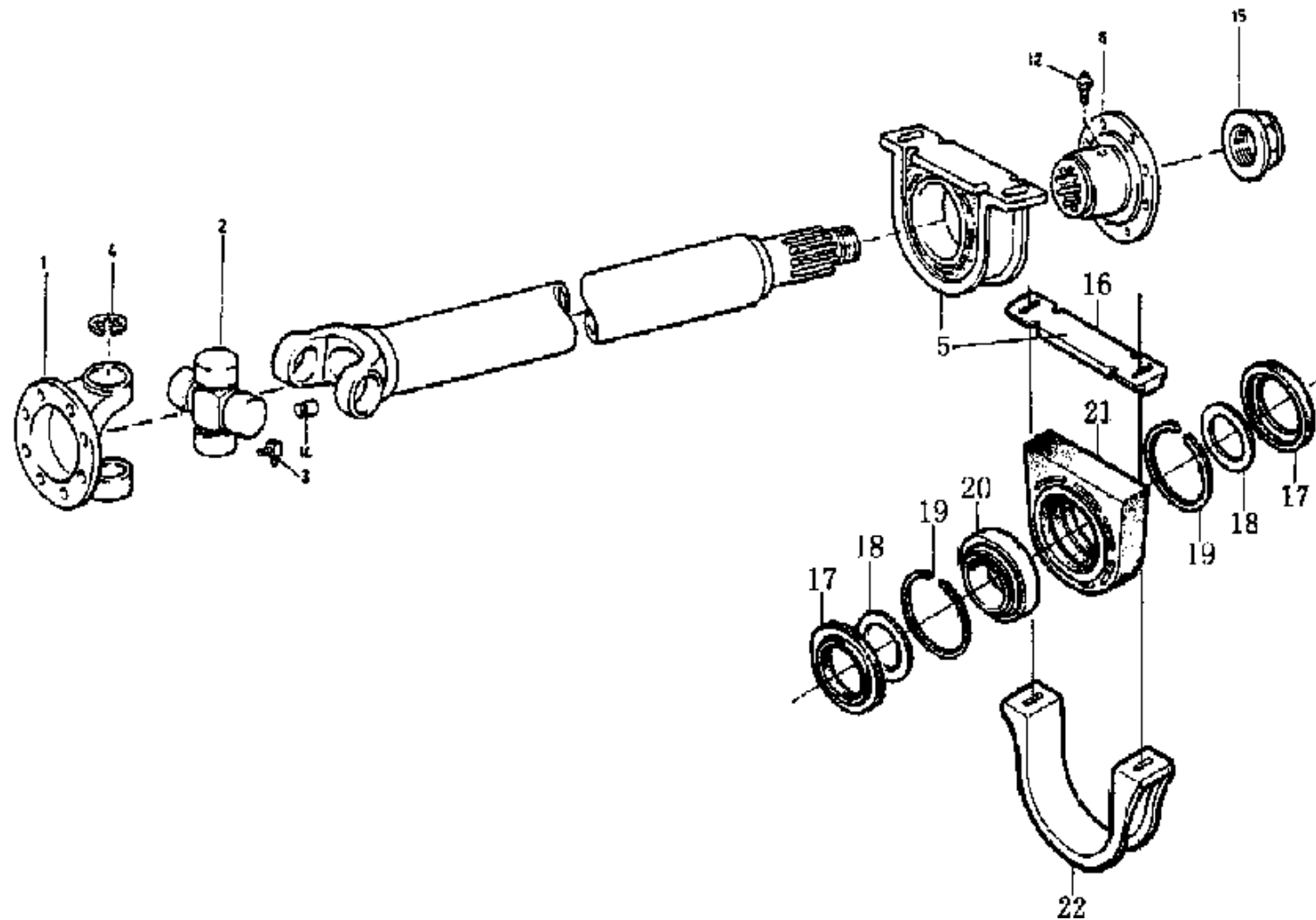
PROPELLER SHAFTS/后桥传动轴

| No                                       | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation          |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Φ 52 Propeller shaft with spider D. Φ 52 |                |          |             |               |                      |
| 1                                        | 26013314062    | 2        |             |               | Φ 165 Plane Flange   |
| 1                                        | AZ9113314062   | 2        |             | Option        | Φ 165 toothed flange |
| 2                                        | 26013315024    | 1        |             |               | Scraper              |
| 3                                        | 26013315023    | 1        |             |               | Gasket               |
| 4                                        | 26013314022    | 8        |             |               | Spacer               |
| 5                                        | 26013314063    | 8        |             | Option        | Circlip              |
| 5                                        | 26013314064    | 8        |             | Option        | Circlip              |
| 5                                        | 26013314065    | 8        |             | Option        | Circlip              |
| 5                                        | 26013314066    | 8        |             | Option        | Circlip              |
| 5                                        | 26013314068    | 8        |             | Option        | Circlip              |
| 8                                        | 26013314080    | 2        |             |               | Spider               |
| 9                                        | 26013314098    | 1        |             |               | Overpressure Valve   |
| Φ 57 Propeller shaft with spider D. Φ 57 |                |          |             |               |                      |
| 1                                        | 19036311062    | 2        |             |               | Φ 165 Plane Flange   |
| 1                                        | AZ9136311062   | 2        |             | Option        | Φ 165 toothed flange |
| 1                                        | AZ9114311062   | 1        |             | Option        | Φ 180 Plane Flange   |
| 2                                        | 19036311024    | 1        |             |               | Scraper              |
| 3                                        | 19036311023    | 1        |             |               | Gasket               |
| 4                                        | 19036311022    |          |             |               | Spacer               |
| 5                                        | 19036311063    |          |             | Option        | Circlip              |
| 5                                        | 19036311064    |          |             | Option        | Circlip              |
| 5                                        | 19036311065    |          |             | Option        | Circlip              |
| 5                                        | 19036311066    |          |             | Option        | Circlip              |
| 5                                        | 19036311067    |          |             | Option        | Circlip              |
| 8                                        | 19036311080    | 2        |             |               | Spider               |
| 9                                        | 26013311098    | 1        |             |               | Overpressure Valve   |
| Φ 62 Propeller shaft with spider D. Φ 62 |                |          |             |               |                      |
| 1                                        | AZ9115311010   | 2        |             |               | Φ 180 toothed Flange |
| 2                                        | AZ9115311055   | 1        |             |               | Scraper              |
| 3                                        | AZ9115311053   | 1        |             |               | Gasket               |
| 4                                        | AZ9115311052   | 1        |             |               | Spacer               |
| 5                                        | AZ9115311063   |          |             | Option        | Circlip              |
| 5                                        | AZ9115311064   |          |             | Option        | Circlip              |
| 5                                        | AZ9115311065   |          |             | Option        | Circlip              |
| 5                                        | AZ9115311066   |          |             | Option        | Circlip              |
| 5                                        | AZ9115311067   |          |             | Option        | Circlip              |
| 8                                        | AZ9115311060   | 2        |             |               | Spider               |
| 9                                        | 26013311098    | 1        |             |               | Overpressure Valve   |

C5-4

INTERMEDIATE SHAFTS/中间传动轴

Fig. C5-4



C5-4

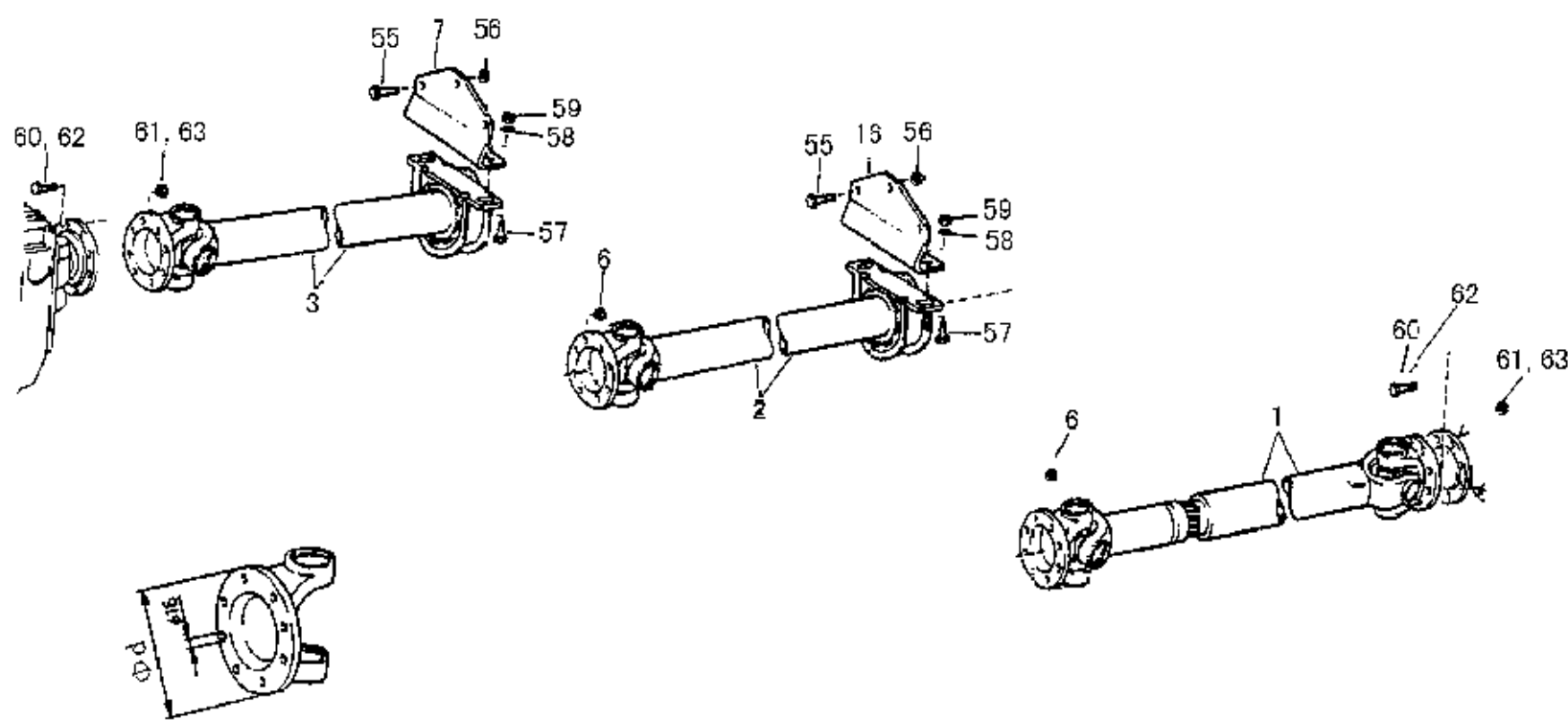
INTERMEDIATE SHAFTS/中间传动轴

| No                                           | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation          |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Φ 52 Inter mediate shaft wath spider D. Φ 52 |                |          |             |               |                      |
| 1                                            | 26013314062    | 1        |             |               | Φ 165 Plane Flange   |
| 1                                            | AZ9113314062   | 1        |             |               | Φ 165 toothed flange |
| 2                                            | 26013314080    | 1        |             |               | Spider               |
| 4                                            | 26013314063    |          |             |               | Circlip              |
| 4                                            | 26013314064    |          |             |               | Circlip              |
| 4                                            | 26013314065    |          |             |               | Circlip              |
| 4                                            | 26013314066    |          |             |               | Circlip              |
| 4                                            | 26013314067    |          |             |               | Circlip              |
| 5                                            | 26013314030    | 1        |             | Include 16~22 | Bearing Assembly     |
| 6                                            | 26013314051    | 1        |             |               | Plane flange Φ 165   |
| 12                                           | Q700B01        | 1        |             |               | Grease Nipple        |
| 15                                           | 26013314052    | 1        |             |               | Nut                  |
| 16                                           | 26013314042    | 1        |             |               | Plate                |
| 17                                           | 26013314032    | 2        |             |               | Gasket               |
| 18                                           | 26013314033    | 2        |             |               | Scraper              |
| 19                                           | 26013314037    | 2        |             |               | Circlip              |
| 20                                           | 26013314045    | 1        |             |               | Bearing              |
| 21                                           | 26013314035    | 1        |             |               | Bearing assembly     |
| 22                                           | 26013314020    | 1        |             |               | Connecting plate     |
| Φ 57 Inter mediate shaft wath spider D. Φ 57 |                |          |             |               |                      |
| 1                                            | 19036311062    | 1        |             |               | Φ 165 Plane Flange   |
| 1                                            | AZ9114311062   | 1        | Option      |               | Φ 180 Plane Flange   |
| 1                                            | AZ9136311062   | 1        | Option      |               | Φ 165 toothed flange |
| 2                                            | 19036311080    | 1        |             |               | Spider               |
| 4                                            | 19036311063    |          | Option      |               | Circlip              |
| 4                                            | 19036311064    |          | Option      |               | Circlip              |
| 4                                            | 19036311065    |          | Option      |               | Circlip              |
| 4                                            | 19036311066    |          | Option      |               | Circlip              |
| 4                                            | 19036311067    |          | Option      |               | Circlip              |
| 5                                            | 26013314030    | 1        |             |               | Bearing Assemble     |
| 6                                            | 26013314051    | 1        |             |               | Φ 165 plane flange   |
| 6                                            | AZ9114314051   | 1        |             |               | Φ 180 plane flange   |
| 12                                           | Q700B01        | 1        |             |               | Grease Nipple        |
| 15                                           | 26013314052    | 1        |             |               | Nut                  |
| 16                                           | 26013314042    | 1        |             |               | Plate                |
| 17                                           | 26013314032    | 2        |             |               | Gasket               |
| 18                                           | 26013314033    | 2        |             |               | Scraper              |
| 19                                           | 26013314037    | 2        |             |               | Circlip              |
| 20                                           | 26013314045    | 1        |             |               | Bearing              |
| 21                                           | 26013314035    | 1        |             |               | Bearing assembly     |
| 22                                           | 26013314020    | 1        |             |               | Connecting plate     |

C5-1

4×2, 6×2 PROPELLER SHAFTS/4×2, 6×2后桥传动轴

Fig. C5-1

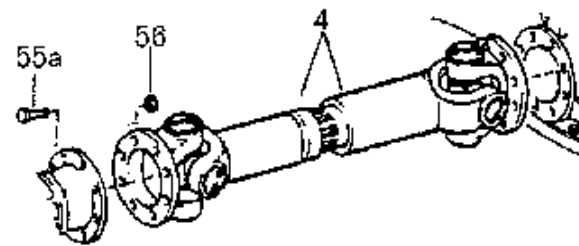


C5-1

4×2, 6×2 PROPELLER SHAFTS/4×2, 6×2后桥传动轴

| No | ※※ 车 型/<br>vehicle model               | 适应范围/Applicability ※ |                 |             | 传动轴1 /Propeller shaft 1 |
|----|----------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|
|    |                                        | 变速器 /Gear box        | 驱动桥 /Drive axle | 连接法兰/Flange |                         |
| 1  | ZZ1167M4611(W)/L                       | RT11509C             | HW1667          | PF165       | AZ9638310001            |
|    |                                        | 8JS100B              | HW1667          | PF165       | AZ9638310001            |
|    |                                        | QJS6-120             | HW1667          | PF165       | AZ9638310001            |
| 2  | ZZ1167M4611(W)/M                       | RT11509C             | HW1667          | PF165       | AZ9638310001            |
|    |                                        | 9JS119               | HW1667          | PF165       | AZ9638310001            |
|    |                                        | QJS5-150GP           | HW1667          | PF165       | AZ9638310001            |
|    |                                        | QJS5-111GP           | HW1667          | PF165       | AZ9638310001            |
| 3  | ZZ1167M5611(W)/L                       | RT11509C             | HW1667          | PF165       | AZ9238311930            |
|    |                                        | 8JS100B              | HW1667          | PF165       | AZ9238311930            |
| 4  | ZZ1167M5611(W)/M                       | RT11509C             | HW1667          | PF165       | AZ9238311930            |
|    |                                        | 9JS119               | HW1667          | PF165       | AZ9238311930            |
|    |                                        | QJS6-120             | HW1667          | PF165       | AZ9238311930            |
| 5  | ZZ3167M4611/M<br>ZZ3167M4611/L         | RT11509C             | STEYR           | PF165       | AZ9114310018            |
| 6  | ZZ4187M3511W(V)/L<br>ZZ4187M3511W(V)/M | RT11509C             | HW1667          | PF165       | AZ9219311676            |
|    |                                        | 9JS119               | HW1667          | PF165       | AZ9219311676            |
|    |                                        | QJS5-150GP           | HW1667          | PF165       | 199118310036            |
|    |                                        | QJS5-111GP           | HW1667          | PF165       | 199118310036            |
| 7  | ZZ4257M3231W(V)/L                      | RT11509C             | STEYR           | PF165       | 199114310093            |
|    |                                        | 9JS119               | STEYR           | PF165       | 199114310093            |
|    |                                        | QJS6-120             | STEYR           | PF165       | AZ9115310001            |
| 8  | ZZ4257M3231W(V)/M                      | RT11509C             | STEYR           | PF165       | 199114310093            |
|    |                                        | 9JS119               | STEYR           | PF165       | 199114310093            |
| 8  | ZZ4257M3231W(V)/M                      | QJS5-150GP           | STEYR           | PF165       | AZ9638310001            |
|    |                                        | QJS5-111GP           | STEYR           | PF165       | AZ9638310001            |
| 9  | ZZ4187N3511W(V)                        | RT11509C             | HW1667          | TF165       | AZ9113311676            |
|    |                                        | QJS5-150GP           | HW1667          | TF165       | AZ9113311610            |
|    |                                        | RT11509C             | STEYR           | TF165       | AZ9113310100            |
| 10 | ZZ4257N3231W(V)                        | RT11509C             | STEYR           | TF165       | AZ9113310103            |
|    |                                        | QJS5-150GP           | STEYR           | TF165       | AZ9113311400            |
| 11 | ZZ4187S3511W(V)                        | RT11509C             | HW1667          | TF180       | AZ9719311690            |
|    |                                        | 9JS150T              | HW1667          | TF180       | AZ9719311690            |
|    |                                        | QJS5-150GP           | HW1667          | TF180       | AZ9115311580            |
| 12 | ZZ4257S3231W(V)                        | RT11509C             | STEYR           | TF180       | AZ9115311110            |
|    |                                        | 9JS150T              | STEYR           | TF180       | AZ9115311110            |
|    |                                        | QJS5-150GP           | STEYR           | TF180       | AZ9632311375            |
| 13 | ZZ4187V3511W(V)                        | 9JS180               | HW1667          | TF180       | AZ9632311645            |
| 14 | ZZ1257M3231/L                          | RT11509C             | STEYR           | TF165       | AZ9113311441            |
|    |                                        | 8JS100B              | STEYR           | TF165       | AZ9113311441            |
|    |                                        | QJS6-120             | STEYR           | TF165       | AZ9113311470            |
| 15 | ZZ1257M3231/M                          | RT11509C             | STEYR           | TF165       | AZ9113311441            |
|    |                                        | 9JS119               | STEYR           | TF165       | AZ9113311441            |
|    |                                        | QJS5-150GP           | STEYR           | TF165       | AZ9113311355            |
|    |                                        | QJS5-111GP           | STEYR           | TF165       | AZ9113311355            |

Fig. C5-2



6×4, 8×4 PROPELLER SHAFTS/6×4, 8×4传动轴

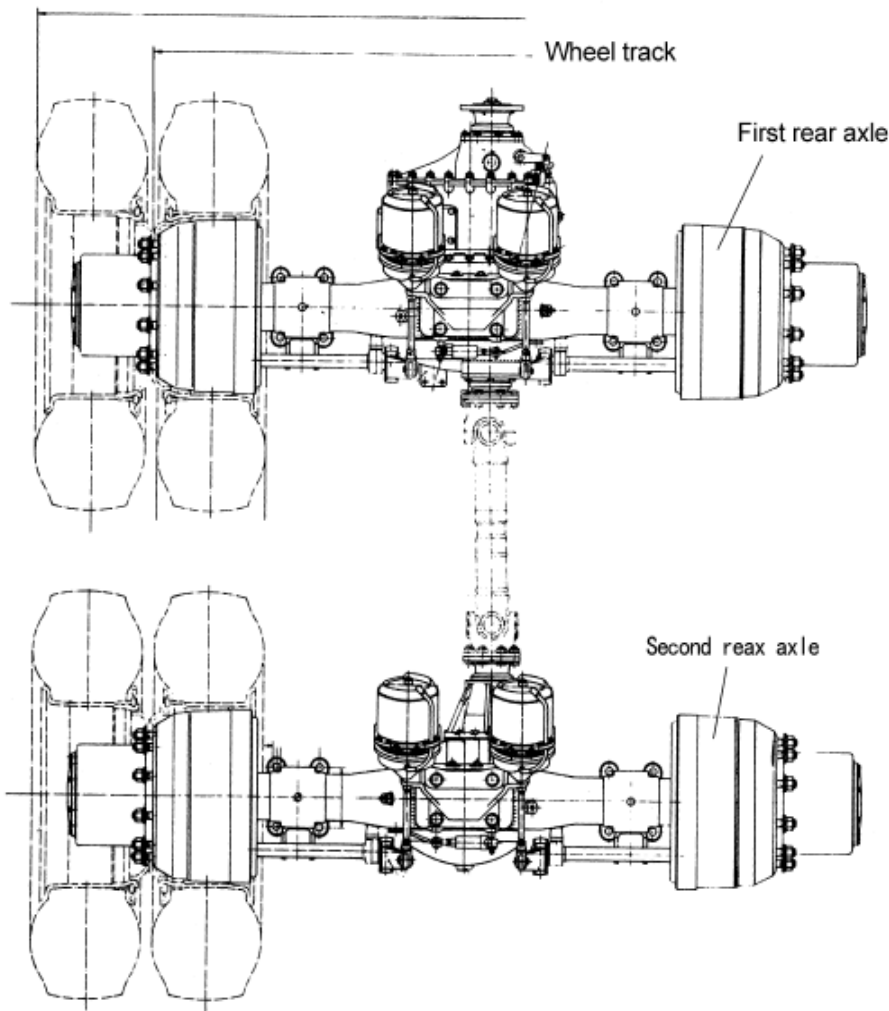
| No | 车 型/ ※vehicle<br>model                             | 适应范围/Applicability ※※ |                   |           | 传动轴1 /Propeller shaft 1 |
|----|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
|    |                                                    | 变速器 /Gear box         | 驱动桥/Drive<br>axle | 法兰/Flange |                         |
| 1  | ZZ1257M3241/L                                      | RT11509C              | STEYR             | PF165     | JS1943110105            |
|    |                                                    | 8JS100B               | STEYR             | PF165     | JS1943110105            |
|    |                                                    | QJS6-120              | STEYR             | PF165     | JS1943110106            |
| 2  | ZZ1257M3641(W)/L<br>ZZ3257M3641/L<br>ZZ3257M3641/M | RT11509C              | STEYR             | PF165     | AZ9219311676            |
|    |                                                    | 8JS100B               | STEYR             | PF165     | AZ9219311676            |
|    |                                                    | QJS6-120              | STEYR             | PF165     | AZ9112310090            |
| 3  | ZZ1257M3847W/L                                     | RT11509C              | STEYR             | PF165     | AZ9114311880            |
|    |                                                    | 8JS100B               | STEYR             | PF165     | AZ9114311880            |
|    |                                                    | QJS6-120              | STEYR             | PF165     | 199114310088            |
| 4  | ZZ1257M4341W(V)/L                                  | RT11509C              | HW1697            | PF165     | AZ9114310990            |
|    |                                                    | 8JS100B               | HW1697            | PF165     | AZ9114310990            |
|    |                                                    | QJS6-120              | HW1697            | PF165     | AZ9114310990            |
|    |                                                    | RT11509C              | STEYR             | PF165     | AZ9123311101            |
|    |                                                    |                       |                   |           |                         |
| 5  | ZZ1257M4641W(V)/L                                  | RT11509C              | HW1697            | PF165     | 199114310197            |
|    |                                                    | 8JS100B               | HW1697            | PF165     | 199114310197            |
|    |                                                    | QJS6-120              | HW1697            | PF165     | 199114310197            |
|    |                                                    | RT11509C              | STEYR             | PF165     | AZ9114310011            |
| 6  | ZZ1257M5241W(V)/L                                  | RT11509C              | HW1697            | PF165     | AZ9114311512            |
|    |                                                    | 8JS100B               | HW1697            | PF165     | AZ9114311512            |
|    |                                                    | QJS6-120              | HW1697            | PF165     | AZ9114311512            |
|    |                                                    | RT11509C              | STEYR             | PF165     | AZ9114311629            |
| 7  | ZZ1257M5841W(V)/L                                  | RT11509C              | HW1697            | PF165     | 199114310082            |
|    |                                                    | 8JS100B               | HW1697            | PF165     | 199114310082            |
| 7  | ZZ1257M5841W(V)/L                                  | QJS6-120              | HW1697            | PF165     | 199114310082            |
|    |                                                    | RT11509C              | STEYR             | PF165     | AZ9123311101            |
| 8  | ZZ1257M3241/M                                      | RT11509C              | STEYR             | PF165     | JS1943110105            |
|    |                                                    | 5S-150GP              | STEYR             | PF165     | 199114310197            |
| 9  | ZZ1257M3641(W)/M                                   | RT11509C              | STEYR             | PF165     | AZ9219311676            |
|    |                                                    | 5S-150GP              | STEYR             | PF165     | 199118310036            |
| 10 | ZZ1257M3841W/M                                     | RT11509C              | STEYR             | PF165     | AZ9114311880            |
|    |                                                    | 5S-150GP              | STEYR             | PF165     | WG9114310016            |
| 11 | ZZ1257M4341W(V)/M                                  | RT11509C              | HW1697            | PF165     | AZ9114310990            |
|    |                                                    | QJ5S-150GP            | HW1697            | PF165     | AZ9114310990            |
|    |                                                    | RT11509C              | STEYR             | PF165     | AZ9123311101            |
| 12 | ZZ1257M4641W(V)/M<br>ZZ1257N4641W(V)               | RT11509C              | HW1697            | PF165     | 199114310197            |
|    |                                                    | QJ5S-150GP            | HW1697            | PF165     | 199114310197            |
|    |                                                    | RT11509C              | STEYR             | PF165     | AZ9114310011            |

|    |                                                           |            |        |       |              |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|-------|--------------|
| 13 | ZZ1257M5241W(V)/M                                         | RT11509C   | HW1697 | PF165 | AZ9114311512 |
|    |                                                           | QJ5S-150GP | HW1697 | PF165 | AZ9114311512 |
|    |                                                           | RT11509C   | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114311629 |
| 14 | ZZ1257M5841M                                              | RT11509C   | HW1697 | PF165 | 199114310082 |
|    |                                                           | QJ5S-150GP | HW1697 | PF165 | 199114310082 |
|    |                                                           | RT11509C   | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9123311101 |
| 15 | ZZ1257N3241                                               | RT11509C   | STEYR  | TF165 | AZ9132310071 |
|    |                                                           | QJ5S-150GP | STEYR  | TF165 | AZ9113311200 |
| 16 | ZZ1257N3641                                               | RT11509C   | STEYR  | TF165 | AZ9113311676 |
| 16 | ZZ1257N3641                                               | QJ5S-150GP | STEYR  | TF165 | AZ9113311591 |
| 17 | ZZ1257N4341W(V)<br>ZZ3257N4341W                           | RT11509C   | HW1697 | PF165 | AZ9114310990 |
|    |                                                           | QJ5S-150GP | HW1697 | PF165 | AZ9114310990 |
|    |                                                           | RT11509C   | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9123311101 |
| 18 | ZZ1257N3841W                                              | RT11509C   | STEYR  | TF165 | AZ9114311880 |
|    |                                                           | QJ5S-150GP | STEYR  | TF165 | AZ9113310100 |
| 19 | ZZ1257S3241                                               | QJ5S-150GP | STEYR  | TF180 | AZ9115311170 |
|    |                                                           | RT11509C   | STEYR  | TF180 | AZ9232311285 |
| 20 | ZZ1257S4341W(V)                                           | QJ5S-150GP | HW1697 | PF180 | AZ9114310114 |
|    |                                                           | RT11509C   | HW1697 | PF180 | AZ9114310114 |
|    |                                                           | QJ5S-150GP | STEYR  | PF180 | AZ9114311117 |
| 21 | ZZ1257S4641W(V)                                           | QJ5S-150GP | HW1697 | PF165 | 199114310197 |
|    |                                                           | RT11509C   | HW1697 | PF165 | 199114310197 |
|    |                                                           | QJ5S-150GP | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114310011 |
| 22 | ZZ1317M3261W/L                                            | 8JS100B    | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114311441 |
|    |                                                           | RT11509C   | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114311441 |
|    |                                                           | S6-120     | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114311441 |
| 23 | ZZ1317M3861W/L                                            | 8JS100B    | HW1697 | PF165 | AZ9114310019 |
|    |                                                           | RT11509C   | HW1697 | PF165 | AZ9114310019 |
|    |                                                           | S6-120     | HW1697 | PF165 | AZ9114310019 |
|    |                                                           | FAST       | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114311880 |
| 24 | ZZ1317M4267W(V)/L<br>ZZ1317M4267W(V)/M<br>ZZ1317N4267W(V) | FAST       | HW1697 | PF165 | 199114310082 |
|    |                                                           | FAST       | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9123311101 |
| 25 | ZZ1317M4661W(V)/L<br>ZZ1317M4661W(V)/M                    | FAST       | HW1697 | PF165 | AZ9114310990 |
|    |                                                           | S6-120     | HW1697 | PF165 | AZ9114310990 |
|    |                                                           | FAST       | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9123311101 |
| 26 | ZZ1317M3261W/M                                            | FAST       | HW1697 | PF165 | JS1943110106 |
|    |                                                           | QJ5S-150GP | HW1697 | PF165 | JS1943110106 |
|    |                                                           | FAST       | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114311441 |
| 27 | ZZ1317M3861W(V)/M                                         | FAST       | HW1697 | PF165 | AZ9114310019 |
|    |                                                           | FAST       | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114311880 |
| 28 | ZZ1317N3261(W)                                            | FAST       | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114311441 |
|    |                                                           | QJ5S-150GP | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114311441 |
| 29 | ZZ1317N4661W(V)                                           | FAST       | HW1697 | PF165 | AZ9114310990 |
|    |                                                           | QJ5S-150GP | HW1697 | PF165 | AZ9114310990 |
|    |                                                           | FAST       | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9123311101 |
| 30 | ZZ1317S3261W                                              | QJ5S-150GP | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114311441 |
|    |                                                           | FAST       | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114311441 |
| 31 | ZZ1317S4661W(V)                                           | QJ5S-150GP | HW1697 | PF180 | AZ9114310114 |
|    |                                                           | FAST       | HW1697 | PF180 | AZ9114310114 |
|    |                                                           | QJ5S-150GP | STEYR  | PF180 | AZ9114311117 |
| 32 | ZZ1387N30B1W(V)<br>ZZ1387M30B1W(V)/M                      | FAST       | HW1697 | PF165 | AZ9114310990 |
|    |                                                           | QJ5S-150GP | HW1697 | PF165 | AZ9114310990 |
|    |                                                           | FAST       | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9123311101 |
| 33 | ZZ3257M2941/L<br>ZZ3257M2941/M                            | FAST       | STEYR  | PF165 | WG9114310091 |
|    |                                                           | QJS6-120   | STEYR  | PF165 | 199114310092 |
| 34 | ZZ3257M3241/L<br>ZZ3257M3241/M                            | FAST       | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114310011 |
|    |                                                           | QJS6-120   | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114310017 |
| 35 | ZZ3257M3841/L<br>ZZ3257M3841/M                            | FAST       | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9238311930 |
|    |                                                           | QJS6-120   | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114311951 |
| 36 | ZZ3257M4641/L<br>ZZ3257M4641/M                            | FAST       | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114310011 |
|    |                                                           |            |        |       |              |
| 37 | ZZ3317M2861/M<br>ZZ3317M2861/L                            | QJ5S-111GP | STEYR  | PF165 | WG9114310091 |
|    |                                                           | FAST       | STEYR  | PF165 | WG9114310091 |
| 38 | ZZ3317M3061/L<br>ZZ3317M3061/M                            | QJ5S-111GP | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114310012 |
|    |                                                           | FAST       | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114310012 |
| 39 | ZZ3317M3261/L<br>ZZ3317M3261/M                            | FAST       | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114311441 |
|    |                                                           | QJ5S-111GP | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114311441 |
| 40 | ZZ4257M3241W(V)/L<br>ZZ4257M3241W(V)/M                    | QJ5S-150GP | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114310012 |
|    |                                                           | FAST       | HW1697 | PF165 | 199114310197 |
|    |                                                           | QJ5S-111GP | HW1697 | PF165 | AZ9123311101 |
|    |                                                           | FAST       | STEYR  | PF165 | AZ9114310011 |
| 41 | ZZ4257N3241W(V)                                           | FAST       | HW1697 | TF165 | AZ9113311200 |
|    |                                                           | QJ5S-150GP | HW1697 | TF165 | AZ9113311113 |
|    |                                                           | FAST       | STEYR  | TF165 | AZ9113310102 |
| 42 | ZZ4257S3241W(V)                                           | QJ5S-150GP | HW1697 | TF180 | AZ9731311001 |
|    |                                                           | FAST       | HW1697 | TF180 | AZ9115311205 |
|    |                                                           | QJ5S-150GP | STEYR  | TF180 | AZ9115311205 |
| 43 | ZZ4257V3241W(V)                                           | 9JS180     | HW1697 | TF180 | AZ9632311170 |

C6-1

HOWO REAR DRIVE AXLE/后驱动桥总成

Fig. C6-1



C6-1

HOWO REAR DRIVE AXLE/后驱动桥总成

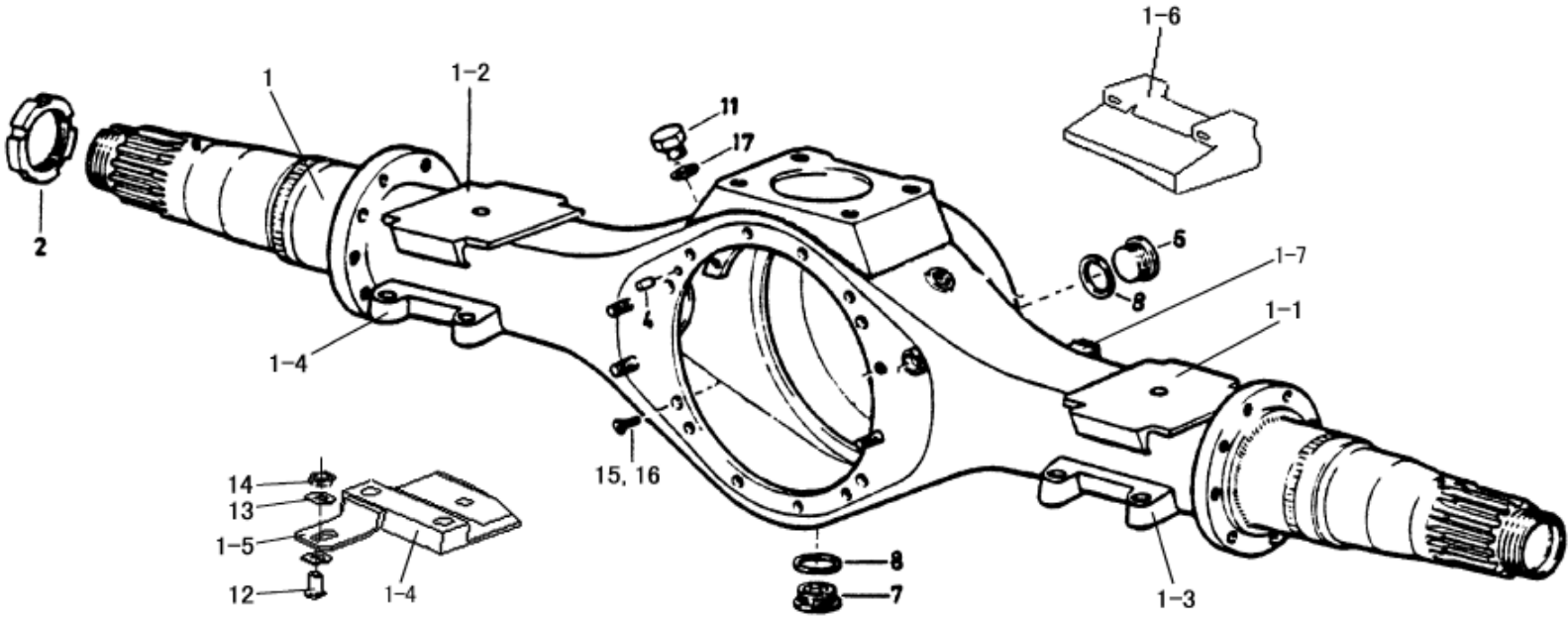
| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation ※                                                |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | AH71361500210  | 1        |             |               | HW1667 single reax axle (i=4.22,TF180)                       |
| 2  | AH71361500211  | 1        |             |               | HW1667 single reax axle (i=4.22,TF165)                       |
| 3  | AH71361500212  | 1        |             |               | HW1667 single reax axle (i=4.22,PF165)                       |
| 4  | AH71361500700  | 1        |             |               | HW1667 single reax axle (i=3.73,PF165)                       |
| 5  | AH71361501200  | 1        |             |               | HW1667 single rear axle<br>(I=4.22,TF180,ABS)                |
| 6  | AH71361501201  | 1        |             |               | HW1667 single rear axle<br>(I=4.22,TF165,ABS)                |
| 7  | AH71361501202  | 1        |             |               | HW1667 single rear axle<br>(I=4.22,PF165,ABS)                |
| 8  | AH71361500200  | 1        |             |               | HW1667 single rear axle<br>(I=4.22,TF180,ABS,SRAD)           |
| 9  | AH71361500201  | 1        |             |               | HW1667 single rear axle<br>(I=4.22,TF165,ABS,SRAD)           |
| 10 | AH71361500202  | 1        |             |               | HW1667 single rear axle<br>(I=4.22,PF165,ABS,SRAD)           |
| 11 | AH71361401502  | 1        |             |               | First rear axle of HW1697 double axle<br>(I=4.22,PF165)      |
| 12 | AH71361401506  | 1        |             |               | First rear axle of HW1697 double axle (I=4.22,TF165)         |
| 13 | AH71361401510  | 1        |             |               | First rear axle of HW1697 double axle (I=4.22,TF180)         |
| 14 | AH71361400502  | 1        |             |               | First rear axle of HW1697 double axle<br>(I=4.22,PF165,SRAD) |
| 15 | AH71361400506  | 1        |             |               | First rear axle of HW1697 double axle<br>(I=4.22,TF165,SRAD) |
| 16 | AH71361400508  | 1        |             |               | First rear axle of HW1697 double axle<br>(I=4.22,PF180,SRAD) |
| 17 | AH71361400510  | 1        |             |               | First rear axle of HW1697 double axle<br>(I=4.22,TF180,SRAD) |
| 18 | AH71361400522  | 1        |             |               | First rear axle of HW1697 double axle<br>(I=4.22,PF165,ABS)  |
| 19 | AH71361400526  | 1        |             |               | First rear axle of HW1697 double axle<br>(I=4.22,TF165,ABS)  |
| 20 | AH71361400610  | 1        |             |               | First rear axle of HW1697 double axle<br>(I=4.22,TF180,ABS)  |

|                                                 |               |   |  |  |                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21                                              | AH71361400701 | 1 |  |  | First rear axle of HW1697 double axle<br>(I=3.73,PF165,ABS)            |
| 22                                              | AH71361400512 | 1 |  |  | First rear axle of HW1697 double axle<br>(I=4.22,PF165,ABS,SRAD)       |
| 23                                              | AH71361400516 | 1 |  |  | First rear axle of HW1697 double axle<br>(I=4.22,TF165,ABS,SRAD)       |
| 24                                              | AH71361400420 | 1 |  |  | Second rear axle of HW1697 double axle<br>(I=4.22,TF165,ABS,SRAD,10×4) |
| 25                                              | AH71361400520 | 1 |  |  | Second rear axle of HW1697 double axle<br>(I=4.22,TF165,ABS,SRAD)      |
| 26                                              | AH71361401420 | 1 |  |  | Second rear axle of HW1697 double axle<br>(I=4.22,TF165,ABS, 10×4)     |
| 27                                              | Ah71361401520 | 1 |  |  | Second rear axle of HW1697 double axle<br>(I=4.22,TF165,ABS,)          |
| 28                                              | AH71361400620 | 1 |  |  | Second rear axle of HW1697 double axle<br>(I=4.22, Φ 165TF)            |
| 29                                              | AH71361400630 | 1 |  |  | Second rear axle of HW1697 double axle<br>(I=4.22, TF 165,10×4)        |
| 30                                              | AH71361400702 | 1 |  |  | Second rear axle of HW1697 double axle<br>(I=3.73, TF 165)             |
| ※PF165,PF180 —— Φ 165, Φ 180 Plane input flange |               |   |  |  |                                                                        |
| TF165,TF180 —— Φ 165, Φ 180Toothed input flange |               |   |  |  |                                                                        |
| SRAD —— self rod adjusting device               |               |   |  |  |                                                                        |

C6-2

REAR AXLE HOUSING/后桥壳

Fig.C6-2



C6-2

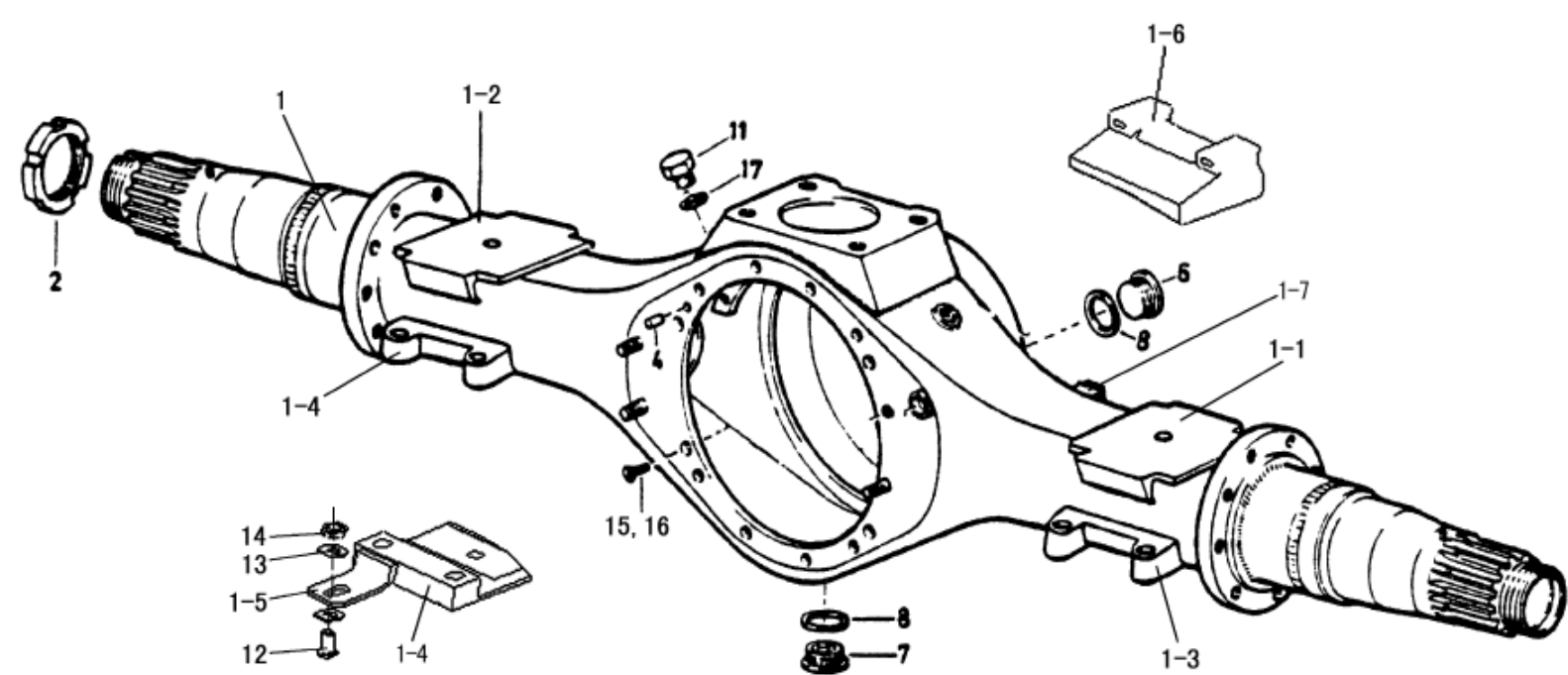
REAR AXLE HOUSING/后桥壳

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability               | Designation                                    |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | AZ9761330065   | 1        |             |                             | HW1667 single rear axle housing                |
| 1   | AZ9761330660   | 1        |             |                             | Second rear axle housing of HW1697 double axle |
| 1—1 | AZ9118330013   | 1        |             |                             | Upper base left                                |
| 1—2 | AZ9118330019   | 1        |             |                             | Upper base right                               |
| 1—3 | AZ9118330014   | 1        |             |                             | Bottom base left                               |
| 1—4 | AZ9118330020   | 1        |             |                             | Bottom base right                              |
| 1—5 | AZ9761336005   | 2        |             |                             | Support for sensor                             |
| 1—6 | AZ9761330002   | 1        |             | For HW1697 second rear axle | Base for brace rod                             |
| 1—7 | AZ9118330015   | 1        |             | For single rear axle        | Bracket for stabilizer                         |
| 2   | 1227N1184      | 2        |             |                             | Inter adjusting nut                            |
| 2a  | 1227P1186      | 2        |             |                             | Outer adjusting nut                            |
| 6   | 181500010163   | 1        |             |                             | Screw                                          |
| 7   | 1586 330015    | 1        |             |                             | Magnet plug                                    |
| 8   | Q72336         | 2        |             |                             | Gasket                                         |
| 11  | 199000330006   | 1        |             |                             | Breather                                       |
| 12  | WG41X1090      | 2        |             |                             | Screw                                          |
| 13  | WG1229N1626    | 4        |             |                             | Washer                                         |
| 14  | WG40X1182      | 2        |             |                             | Locking nut                                    |
| 15  | MS216060       | 8        |             |                             | Screw                                          |
| 15a | MS216120       | 6        |             |                             | Screw                                          |
| 16  | MWA516         | 14       |             |                             | Washer                                         |

C6-3

FIRST REAR AXLE HOUSING/中桥壳

Fig.C6-3



C6-3

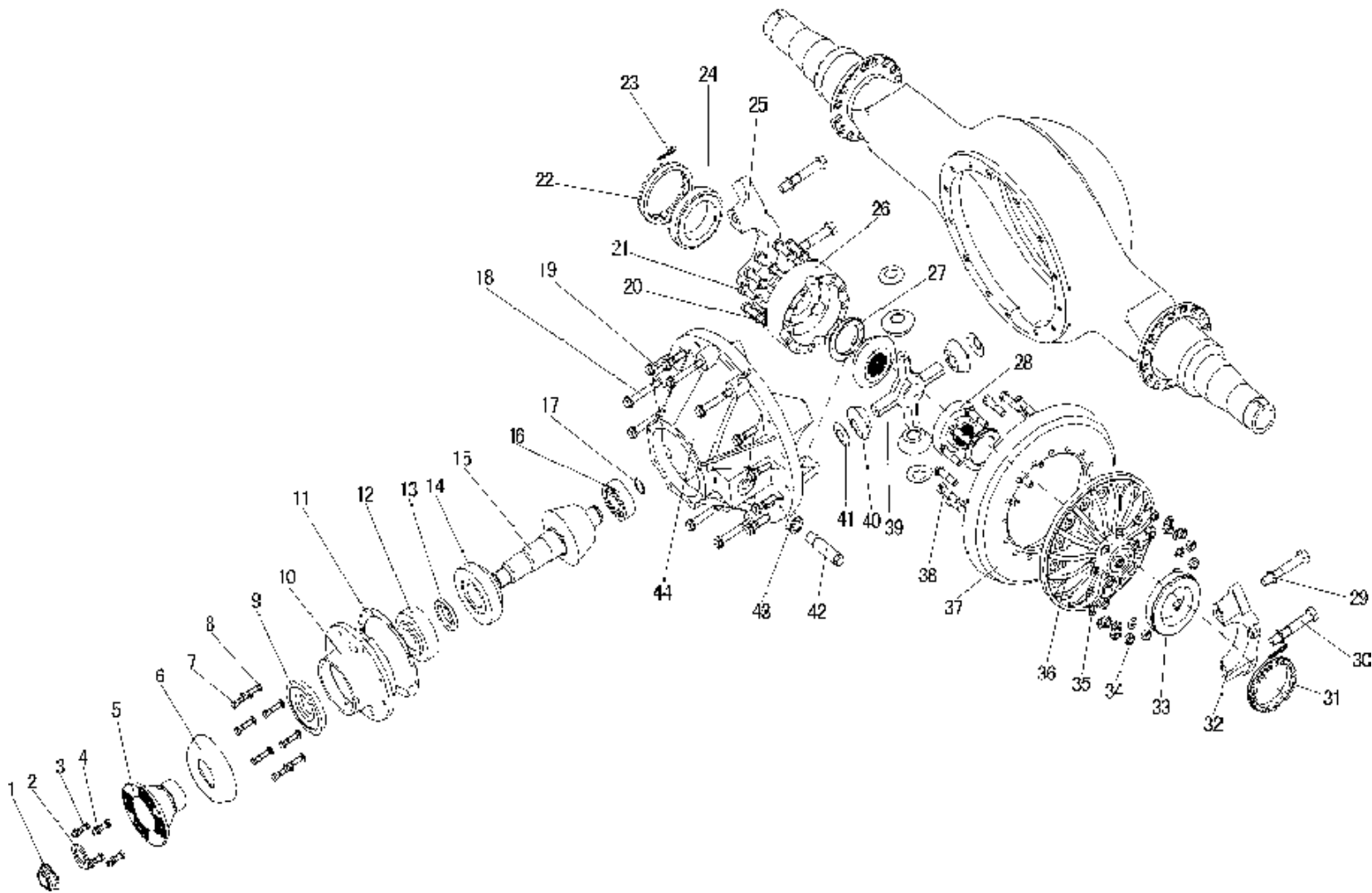
FIRST REAR AXLE HOUSING/中桥壳

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                    |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | AZ9761330560   | 1        |             | 6×4,6×6,8×4   | HW1697 first rear axle housing |
| 1   | AZ9761330662   | 1        |             | 10×4          | HW1697 first rear axle housing |
| 1—1 | AZ9118330013   | 1        |             |               | Upper base left                |
| 1—2 | AZ9118330019   | 1        |             |               | Upper base right               |
| 1—3 | AZ9118330014   | 1        |             |               | Bottom base left               |
| 1—4 | AZ9118330020   | 1        |             |               | Bottom base right              |
| 1—5 | AZ9761336005   | 2        |             |               | Support for sensor             |
| 1—6 | AZ9761330001   | 1        |             |               | Base for brace rod             |
| 1—6 | AZ9761330002   | 1        |             | For 10×4      | Base for brace rod             |
| 2   | 1227N1184      | 2        |             |               | Inter adjusting nut            |
| 2a  | 1227P1186      | 2        |             |               | Outer adjusting nut            |
| 6   | 199000330006   | 1        |             |               | Breather                       |
| 7   | 190003962021   | 2        |             |               | Screw                          |
| 8   | 1586 330015    | 1        |             |               | Magnet plug                    |
| 9   | Q72336         | 1        |             |               | Gasket                         |
| 12  | WG41X1090      | 2        |             |               | Screw                          |
| 13  | WG1229N1626    | 4        |             |               | Washer                         |
| 14  | WG40X1182      | 2        |             |               | Locking nut                    |
| 15  | MS2160601      | 8        |             |               | Screw                          |
| 15a | MS2161201      | 6        |             |               | Screw                          |
| 16  | MWA516         | 14       |             |               | Washer                         |

C6-4

REAR AXLE DRIVE/后桥驱动装置

Fig.C6-4



C6-4

REAR AXLE DRIVE/后桥驱动装置

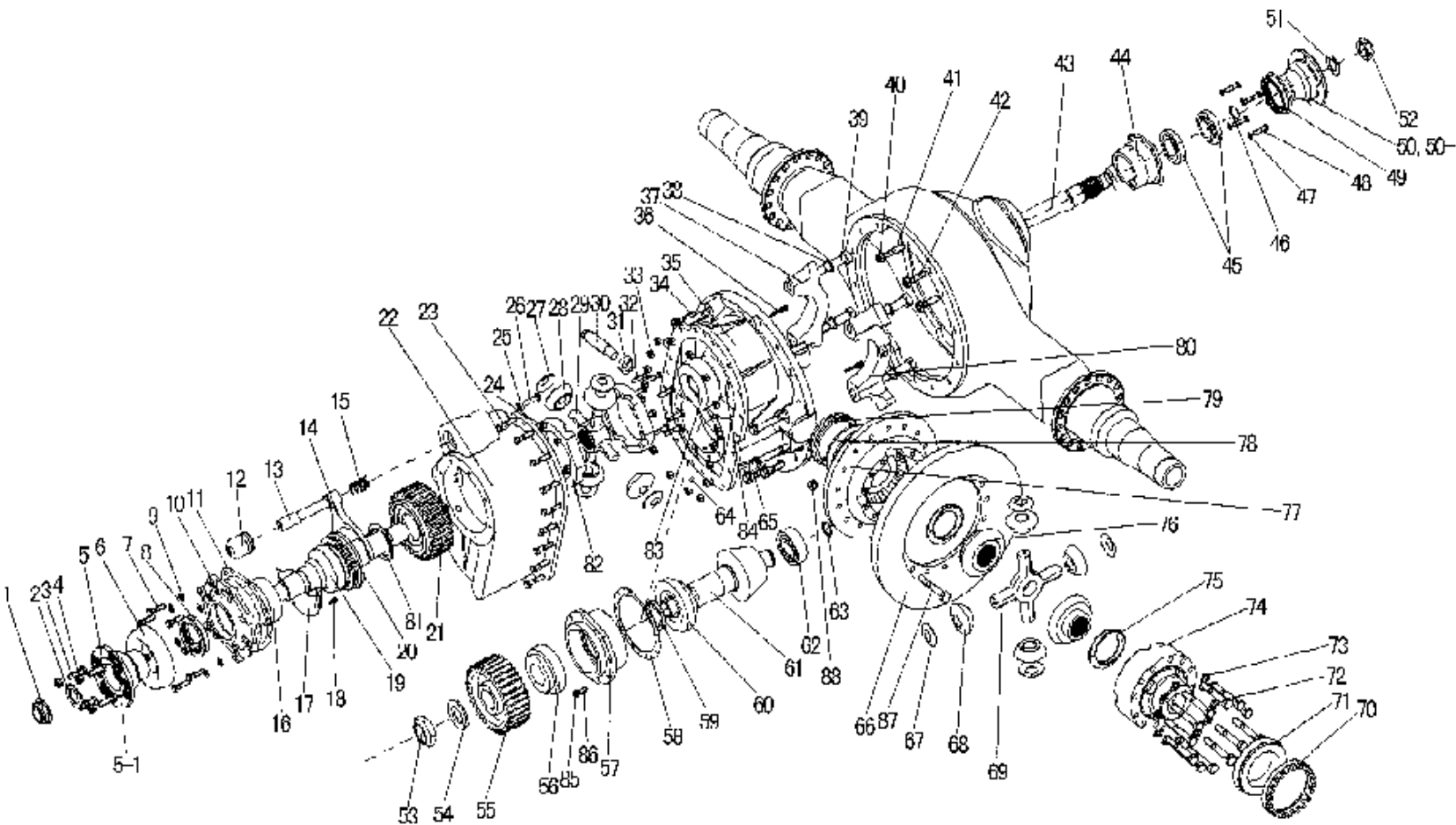
| No  | Number of part  | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                       |
|-----|-----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 0   | AC71313200660   | 1        |             |               | Rear axle drive<br>(I=4.22,TF180) |
| 0   | AC71613200130   | 1        |             |               | Rear axle drive<br>(I=4.22,TF165) |
| 0   | AC71613200662   | 1        |             |               | Rear axle drive<br>(I=4.22,PF165) |
| 0   | AC71613200663   | 1        |             |               | Rear axle drive<br>(I=3.73,PF165) |
| 1   | WG40X1233       | 1        |             |               | Locking nut                       |
| 2   | 1229N1730       | 1        |             |               | Washer                            |
| 3   | Q151C1245       | 4        |             |               | Screw                             |
| 4   | 190003888457    | 4        |             |               | Locking nut                       |
| 5   | AZ9761320380    | 1        |             |               | Φ 165 toothed flange C            |
| 5—1 | AZ9761320381    | 1        |             |               | Φ 165 toothed flange body         |
| 5   | AZ9118320280    | 1        |             |               | Φ 180 Toothed flange C            |
| 5—1 | AZ9118320281    | 1        |             |               | Φ 180 Toothed flange body         |
| 5   | AZ9761320167    | 1        |             |               | Φ 165 plane flange C              |
| 5—1 | AZ9761320168    | 1        |             |               | Φ 165 plane flange body           |
| 6   | 3264G189        | 1        |             |               | Cover                             |
| 7   | 41X1408         | 8        |             |               | Screw                             |
| 8   | 1229C1511       | 1        |             |               | Gasket                            |
| 9   | A1205Q2591      | 1        |             |               | Oil sealing                       |
| 10  | AZ9761320001    | 1        |             |               | Bearing seat                      |
| 11  | 2803Y2755       | 4        |             |               | Shim                              |
| 11  | 2803Z2756       | 3        |             |               | Shim                              |
| 11  | 2803A2757       | 4        |             |               | Shim                              |
| 11  | 2803B2758       | 1        |             |               | Shim                              |
| 12  | HY15311-H715334 | 1        |             |               | Bearing                           |
| 13  | S2203H8536      | 1        |             |               | Adjusting shim set                |
| 14  | 9220-9278       | 1        |             |               | Bearing                           |
| 15  | AZ9118321014    | 1        |             |               | Pinion and crown wheel 38/9       |
| 15  | AZ9761321014    | 1        |             |               | Pinion and crown wheel 41/11      |
| 16  | WG1228S1267     | 1        |             |               | Roller bering                     |
| 17  | 1229L1624       | 1        |             |               | Snap ring                         |
| 18  | MS2161201       | 6        |             |               | Screw                             |
| 19  | MS2160601       | 8        |             |               | Screw                             |
| 20  | 1229U1503       | 12       |             |               | Washer                            |
| 21  | WG41X1275       | 12       |             |               | Screw                             |

|      |                   |    |  |  |                                  |
|------|-------------------|----|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 22   | 2214S1137         | 1  |  |  | Adjusting nut                    |
| 23   | 1199R2176         | 1  |  |  | Split pin                        |
| 24   | JM822010-JM822049 | 1  |  |  | Bearing                          |
| 25   | A3212X1194        | 1  |  |  | Cover                            |
| 26   | 3235F2138         | 1  |  |  | Diff.half housing without flange |
| 27   | 1229L3002         | 2  |  |  | Spacer                           |
| 28   | 2234Z1066         | 2  |  |  | Bevel pinion                     |
| 29   | 42X1024           | 4  |  |  | Washer                           |
| 30   | 41X1018           | 4  |  |  | Screw                            |
| 31   | 2214G1125         | 1  |  |  | Adjusting nut                    |
| 32   | A3212Z1196        | 1  |  |  | Cover                            |
| 33   | NP022042-NP579116 | 1  |  |  | Bearing                          |
| 34   | WG40X1182         | 16 |  |  | Locking nut                      |
| 35   | 1229W1557         | 16 |  |  | Washer                           |
| 36   | AZ9761322143      | 1  |  |  | Diff.half housing with flange    |
| 38   | AZ9118321334      | 16 |  |  | Screw                            |
| 39   | 3278W335          | 1  |  |  | Diff.spider                      |
| 40   | AZ9118321001      | 1  |  |  | Bevel pinion                     |
| 41   | 1229K3001         | 4  |  |  | Spacer                           |
| 42   | AZ9761321167      | 4  |  |  | Screw                            |
| 43   | 1227D472          | 1  |  |  | Nut                              |
| 44   | AZ9761321890      | 1  |  |  | Drive housing C.                 |
| 44—1 | AZ9761321899      | 1  |  |  | Drive housing                    |
| 45   | A2 3235K2143I     |    |  |  | DIFF.Assembly                    |
| 46   | A1 3235K2143I     |    |  |  | DIFF.Housing C                   |
| 47   | KIT 2318          |    |  |  | DIFF.Parts                       |

C6-5

FIRST REAR AXLE DRIVE/中桥驱动装置

Fig.C6-5



C6-5

FIRST REAR AXLE DRIVE/中桥驱动装置

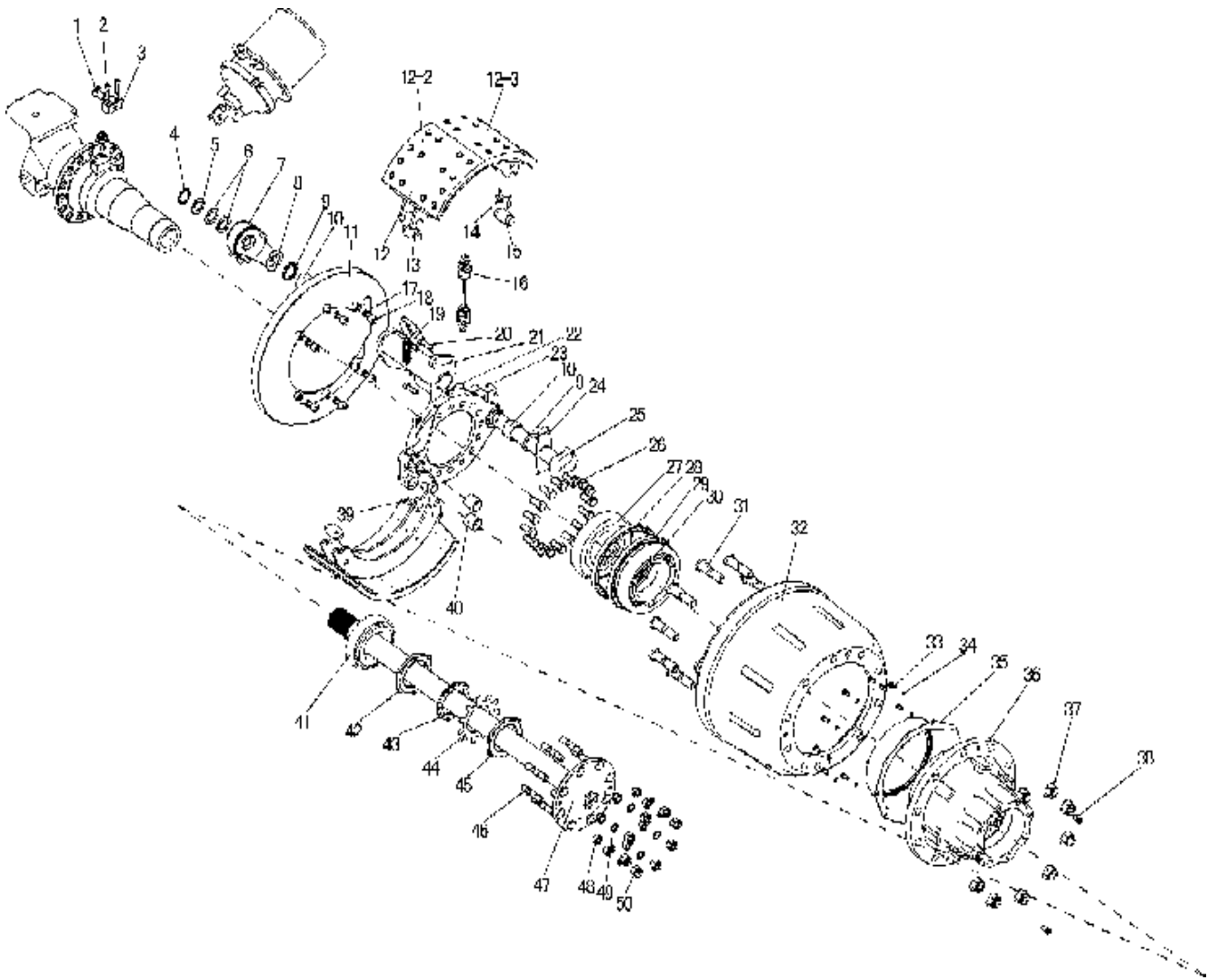
| No   | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                                                |
|------|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0    | AC71613200110  | 1        |             |               | First rear axle drive I=4.22<br>TF180(input),TF165(output) |
| 0    | AC71613200111  | 1        |             |               | First rear axle drive I=4.22<br>PF165(input),TF165(output) |
| 0    | AC71613200112  | 1        |             |               | First rear axle drive I=4.22<br>TF165(input),TF165(output) |
| 0    | AC71613200113  | 1        |             |               | First rear axle drive I=4.22<br>PF180(input),TF165(output) |
| 0    | AZ9761320422   |          |             |               | First rear axle drive I=4.22<br>without flange             |
| 0    | AZ9761320421   |          |             |               | First rear axle drive I=3.73<br>without flange             |
| 0    | AC71613200114  |          |             |               | First rear axle drive I=3.73<br>PF165(input),TF165(output) |
| 1    | WG40X1233      | 1        |             |               | Locking nut                                                |
| 2    | 1229N1730      | 1        |             |               | Washer                                                     |
| 3    | Q150B1445TF2   | 4        |             |               | Screw                                                      |
| 4    | Q33414T13F2    | 4        |             |               | Locking nut                                                |
| 5    | AZ9761320280   | 1        |             |               | Φ 180 toothed flange C                                     |
| 5—1  | AZ9761320281   | 1        |             |               | Φ 180 toothed flange body                                  |
| 5    | AZ9761320166   |          |             |               | Φ 165 Toothed flange C                                     |
| 5—1  | AZ9761320163   |          |             |               | Φ 165 Toothed flange body                                  |
| 5    | AZ9761320182   |          |             |               | Φ 180 Plane flange C                                       |
| 5—1  | AZ9761320183   |          |             |               | Φ 180 Plane flange body                                    |
| 5    | AZ9761320165   |          |             |               | Φ 165 Plane flange C                                       |
| 5—1  | AZ9761320164   |          |             |               | Φ 165 plane flange body                                    |
| 6    | 3264G189       | 1        |             |               | Cover                                                      |
| 7    | MS212045 1     | 7        |             |               | Screw                                                      |
| 8    | A 1205J2428    | 1        |             |               | Gasket                                                     |
| 9    | 1229D4632      | 7        |             |               | Washer                                                     |
| 10   | A 3226H1126    | 1        |             |               | Bearing seat C                                             |
| 10—1 | 3226H1126      | 1        |             |               | Bearing seat                                               |
| 10—2 | HM813820       | 1        |             |               | Outer ring of bearing                                      |
| 11   | 2203K9241      | 3        |             |               | Shim                                                       |
| 11   | 2203L9242      | 2        |             |               | Shim                                                       |
| 11   | 2203M9243      | 1        |             |               | Shim                                                       |
| 12   | A2 3261Q1057   | 1        |             |               | Cylinder C                                                 |
| 12—1 | 2230J1180      | 1        |             |               | Piston                                                     |
| 12—2 | 5X1198         | 1        |             |               | O-ring                                                     |
| 12—3 | 3261Q1057      | 1        |             |               | Cylinder                                                   |
| 13   | 2244K1025      | 1        |             |               | Push rod                                                   |
| 14   | AZ9761321086   | 1        |             |               | Shifting fork                                              |

|      |                   |    |  |  |                                  |
|------|-------------------|----|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 15   | 2258U411          | 1  |  |  | Spring                           |
| 16   | HM813810-HM813844 | 1  |  |  | Bearing                          |
| 17   | AZ9111320020      | 1  |  |  | Cover                            |
| 18   | Q150B0816         | 3  |  |  | Screw                            |
| 18a  | Q40308            | 3  |  |  | Spring washer                    |
| 19   | AZ9761321195      | 1  |  |  | Input shaft C                    |
| 19—1 | AZ9161321196      | 1  |  |  | Input shaft                      |
| 19—2 | 1228K37           | 1  |  |  | Steel ball                       |
| 20   | 3107U1061         | 1  |  |  | Shifting dog                     |
| 21   | AZ9761320085      | 1  |  |  | Drive gear C                     |
| 21—1 | AZ9761320086      | 1  |  |  | Drive gear                       |
| 21—2 | WG9761320084      | 1  |  |  | Bush                             |
| 22   | AZ9761321312      | 1  |  |  | Housing                          |
| 23   | Q150B1250         | 18 |  |  | Screw                            |
| 24   | Q340B10           | 8  |  |  | Nut                              |
| 24a  | 1229K1597         | 8  |  |  | Washer                           |
| 25   | MN312 1           | 1  |  |  | Nut                              |
| 26   | 41X1208           | 1  |  |  | Screw                            |
| 27   | 1229Q2929         | 4  |  |  | Spacer                           |
| 28   | 2233K245          | 4  |  |  | Bevel pinion                     |
| 29   | 3278N300          | 1  |  |  | Diff.spider                      |
| 30   | AZ9761321167      | 1  |  |  | Screw                            |
| 31   | 1227D472          | 1  |  |  | Nut                              |
| 32   | MS210080A 1       | 8  |  |  | Screw                            |
| 33   | Q340B12           | 8  |  |  | Nut                              |
| 33a  | Q40312            | 8  |  |  | Spring washer                    |
| 34   | MS216120 1        | 5  |  |  | Screw                            |
| 35   | AZ9761320411      |    |  |  | Housing C                        |
| 35—1 | AZ9761321894      | 1  |  |  | Housing                          |
| 36   | 1199R2176         | 2  |  |  | Split pin                        |
| 37   | A 3212Z1196       | 1  |  |  | Cover                            |
| 38   | 42X1024           | 4  |  |  | Washer                           |
| 39   | 41X1018           | 4  |  |  | Screw                            |
| 40   | MN 3161           | 3  |  |  | Nut                              |
| 41   | 4X1746            | 1  |  |  | Stud                             |
| 42   | 4X1740            | 2  |  |  | Stud                             |
| 43   | AZ9761321010      | 1  |  |  | Driving shaft                    |
| 44   | AZ9761321112      | 1  |  |  | Bearing seat                     |
| 45   | 385A-382A         | 2  |  |  | Bearing                          |
| 46   | AZ9761322590      | 1  |  |  | Circlip set                      |
| 47   | Q40110            | 4  |  |  | Washer                           |
| 48   | Q150B1025         | 4  |  |  | Screw                            |
| 49   | AZ9761322430      | 1  |  |  | Oil sealing                      |
| 50   | AZ9761320285      | 1  |  |  | Φ 165 toothed flange C           |
| 50—1 | AZ9761320282      | 1  |  |  | Φ 165 toothed flange body        |
| 50—2 | AZ9761320283      | 1  |  |  | Cover                            |
| 51   | 1229T1736         | 1  |  |  | Washer                           |
| 52   | AZ9761321237      | 1  |  |  | Nut                              |
| 52a  | Q5005060          | 1  |  |  | Split pin                        |
| 53   | WG40X1145         | 1  |  |  | Locking nut                      |
| 54   | 1229G4063         | 1  |  |  | Washer                           |
| 55   | AZ9761320016      | 1  |  |  | Driven gear                      |
| 56   | H715311-H715341   | 1  |  |  | Bearing                          |
| 57   | AZ9761320017      | 1  |  |  | Bearing seat                     |
| 58   | AZ9761322785      | 1  |  |  | Shim set                         |
| 59   | AZ9761320020      | 1  |  |  | Shim set                         |
| 60   | 9185-9121         | 1  |  |  | Bearing                          |
| 61   | AZ9761320120      | 1  |  |  | Pinion and crown wheel 38/9      |
| 61—1 | AZ9761320124      | 1  |  |  | Pinion 9                         |
| 61—2 | AZ9761320125      | 1  |  |  | Crown wheel 38                   |
| 61   | AZ9761320121      | 1  |  |  | Pinion and crown wheel 41/11     |
| 61—1 | AZ9761320224      | 1  |  |  | Pinion 11                        |
| 61—2 | AZ9761320225      | 1  |  |  | Crown wheel 41                   |
| 62   | WG1228S1267       | 1  |  |  | Roller bearing                   |
| 63   | 1229L1624         | 1  |  |  | Snap ring                        |
| 64   | Q5211016          | 2  |  |  | Pin                              |
| 65   | MS2160601         | 6  |  |  | Screw                            |
| 67   | 1229K3001         | 4  |  |  | Spacer                           |
| 68   | AZ118321001       | 4  |  |  | Bevel pinion                     |
| 69   | 3278W335          | 1  |  |  | Diff.spider                      |
| 70   | 2214S1137         | 1  |  |  | Adjusting nut                    |
| 71   | JM822010-JM822049 | 1  |  |  | Bearing                          |
| 72   | WG41X1275         | 12 |  |  | Screw                            |
| 73   | 1229U1503         | 12 |  |  | Washer                           |
| 74   | 3235F2138         | 1  |  |  | Diff.half housing without flange |
| 75   | 1229L3002         | 2  |  |  | Spacer                           |
| 76   | 2234Z1066         | 2  |  |  | Bevel pinion                     |
| 77   | AZ9761322143      | 1  |  |  | Diff.half housing with flange    |
| 78   | NP011042-NP579116 | 1  |  |  | Bearing                          |

|     |                   |    |  |  |                            |
|-----|-------------------|----|--|--|----------------------------|
| 79  | 2214G1125         | 1  |  |  | Adjusting nut              |
| 80  | A 3212X1194       | 1  |  |  | Cover                      |
| 81  | AZ9761324785      | 1  |  |  | Washer                     |
| 82  | 3235Q1967         | 2  |  |  | Axle diff.housing front    |
| 83  | AZ9761321190      | 1  |  |  | Bevel pinion of axle diff. |
| 84  | JM714210-JM714249 | 1  |  |  | Bearing                    |
| 85  | Q340B12           | 9  |  |  | Nut                        |
| 85a | Q40312            | 9  |  |  | Spping washer              |
| 86  | Q1201232          | 9  |  |  | Stud                       |
| 87  | AZ9118321334      | 16 |  |  | Screw                      |
| 88  | WG40X1182         | 16 |  |  | Nut                        |
| 88a | 1229W1557         | 16 |  |  | Washer                     |
| 90  | WG9000310049      | 8  |  |  | Screw                      |
| 91  | 190003888459      | 8  |  |  | Nut                        |
| 95  | A2 3235K2143I     |    |  |  | Diff.assembly              |
| 96  | A1 3235K2143I     |    |  |  | Diff.housing C             |
| 97  | KIT 2318          |    |  |  | Diff.parts                 |

C6-6

REAR BRAKE/后制动器



C6-6

REAR BRAKE/后制动器

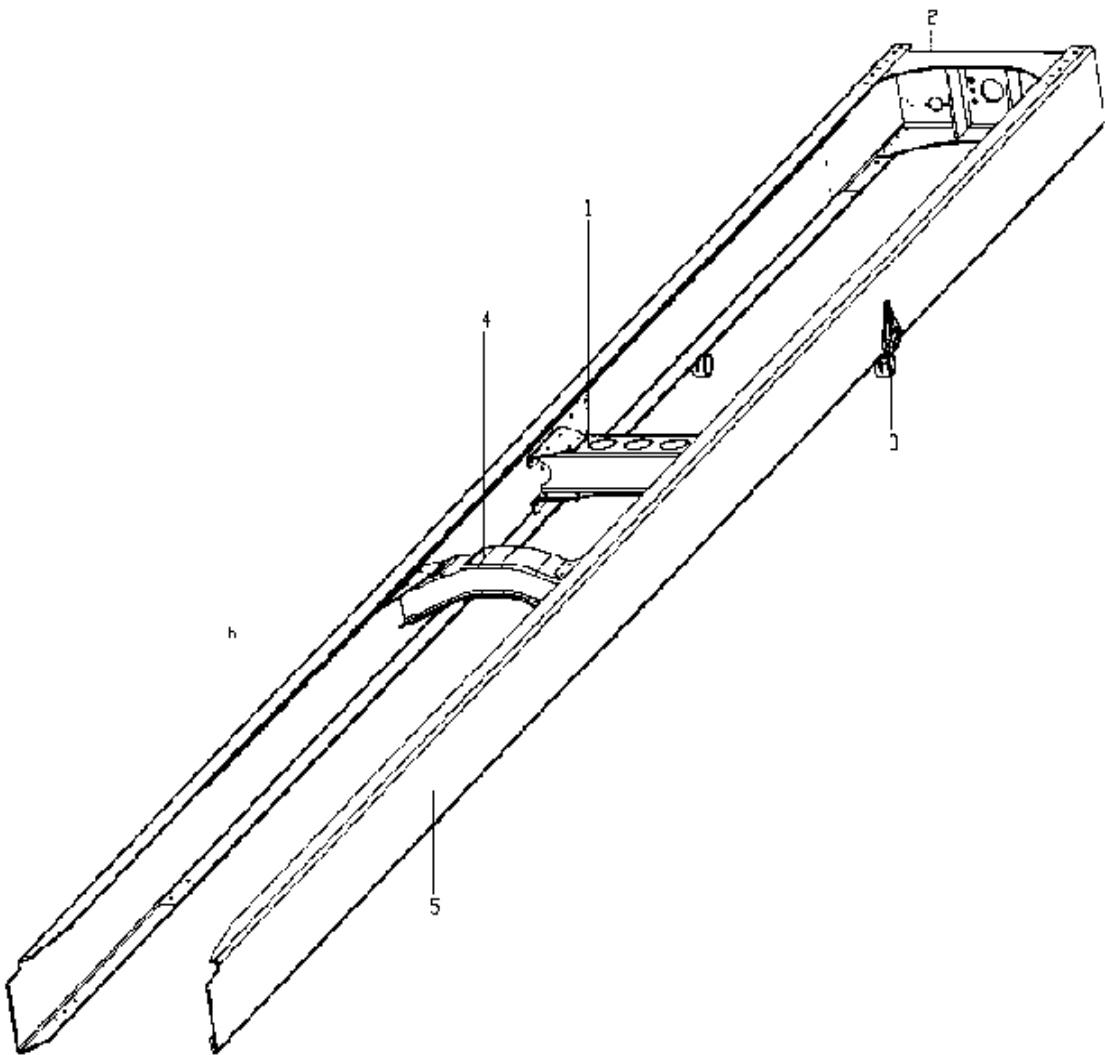
| No   | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability        | Designation               |
|------|----------------|----------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1    | AZ9107346010   | 2        |             |                      | ABS sensor bellows        |
| 2    | Q218B0835      | 4        |             |                      | Screw                     |
| 3    | AZ9107346006   | 2        |             |                      | ABS sensor bracket        |
| 4    | 1229D2942      | 2        |             |                      | Circlip                   |
| 5    | 1229W3117      | 2        |             |                      | Washer                    |
| 6    | 1229J3130      | 4        |             |                      | Washer                    |
| 7    | AZ9111340040   | 2        |             |                      | Rod adjusting device      |
| 7    | WG9111340045   | 2        |             | Option               | Self rod adjusting device |
| 7a   | AZ9111340025   | 2        |             | For WG9111340045     | Support                   |
| 7b   | Q33208         | 2        |             | For WG9111340045     | Nut                       |
| 8    | 1229H4090      | 2        |             |                      | Washer                    |
| 9    | A 1205V1556    | 4        |             |                      | Oil seal                  |
| 10   | WG1225L1208    | 4        |             |                      | Bush                      |
| 11   | A 3236R2124    | 2        |             |                      | Brake cover               |
| 11a  | A 3236Q2123    | 2        |             |                      | Brake cover               |
| 12   | AZ9761340106   | 2        |             |                      | Brake shoe C              |
| 12-1 | AZ9761340105   | 2        |             |                      | Shoe                      |
| 12-2 | AZ9761340103   | 2        |             |                      | Brake lining              |
| 12-3 | AZ9761340104   | 2        |             |                      | Brake lining              |
| 12-4 | 5-60730        | 2        |             |                      | Brake spacer              |
| 12-5 | WG9761340108   | 28       |             |                      | Rivet                     |
| 13   | 1259N274       | 4        |             |                      | Bolt                      |
| 14   | 3105B210       | 4        |             |                      | Support                   |
| 15   | 1779R18        | 4        |             |                      | Roller                    |
| 16   | 2258W803       | 2        |             |                      | Spring                    |
| 17   | Q150B1028      | 12       |             |                      | Screw                     |
| 18   | AZ9118340012   | 12       |             |                      | Spacer                    |
| 19   | 2258H1230      | 4        |             |                      | Spring                    |
| 20   | Q150B1235      | 8        |             |                      | Screw                     |
| 21   | AZ9761345541   | 1        |             | For second rear axle | Bracret left              |
| 21a  | AZ9761345542   | 1        |             | For second rear axle | Bracket right             |
| 21   | AZ9761345555   | 1        |             | For single rear axle | Bracket left              |
| 21a  | AZ9761345556   | 1        |             | For single rear axle | Bracket right             |
| 21   | AZ9761345543   | 1        |             | For first rear axle  | Bracket left              |
| 21a  | AZ9761345544   | 1        |             | For first rear axle  | Bracket right             |
| 22   | 1205G761       | 2        |             |                      | O-ring                    |
| 23   | 3211W6003      | 1        |             |                      | Brake anchor left         |
| 23a  | 3211W6004      | 2        |             |                      | Brake anchor right        |

|     |              |    |  |         |                      |
|-----|--------------|----|--|---------|----------------------|
| 24  | 1229G4089    | 2  |  |         | Washer               |
| 25  | AZ9761348144 | 1  |  |         | Brake camshaft left  |
| 25a | AZ9761348143 | 1  |  |         | Brake camshaft right |
| 26  | Q151B1635TF2 | 2  |  |         | Screw                |
| 27  | AZ9111340017 | 2  |  |         | Spacer               |
| 28  | WG9112340114 | 2  |  |         | Oil seal             |
| 29  | WG9112340113 | 2  |  |         | Oil seal             |
| 30  | 190003326067 | 2  |  |         | Bevel roller bearing |
| 31  | WG9107340002 | 20 |  |         | Wheel stud           |
| 32  | AZ9118340006 | 2  |  |         | Brake drum           |
| 33  | Q150B0816    | 20 |  |         | Screw                |
| 34  | Q40308       | 20 |  |         | Washer               |
| 35  | AZ9761340021 | 2  |  |         | Cover                |
| 36  | AZ9761340082 | 2  |  |         | Rear wheel hub       |
| 36a | WG9112340008 | 2  |  | For ABS | Gear ring            |
| 37  | WG9003884160 | 20 |  |         | Wheel nut            |
| 38  | Q2541025     | 4  |  |         | Screw                |
| 39  | 1218G85      | 4  |  |         | Pin                  |
| 40  | WG1225L1208  | 4  |  |         | Bush                 |
| 41  | 32217        | 2  |  |         | Bevel roller bearing |
| 42  | 1227N1184    | 2  |  |         | Inter adjusting nut  |
| 43  | 1229M3003    | 2  |  |         | Locking sheet        |
| 44  | AZ9107334673 | 2  |  |         | Locking sheet        |
| 45  | 1227P1186    | 2  |  |         | Outer adjusting nut  |
| 46  | WG9107340003 | 16 |  |         | Stud                 |
| 47  | AZ9761341020 | 1  |  |         | Drive shaft left     |
| 47a | AZ9761341010 | 1  |  |         | Drive shaft right    |
| 48  | 1246V1166    | 16 |  |         | Bevel sleeve         |
| 49  | 1229X518     | 16 |  |         | Locking sheet        |
| 50  | 190003888627 | 16 |  |         | Locking nut          |

C7-1

CHASSIS FRAME FOR 4×2 TIPPER TRUCK/4×2自卸车车架

Fig. C7-1

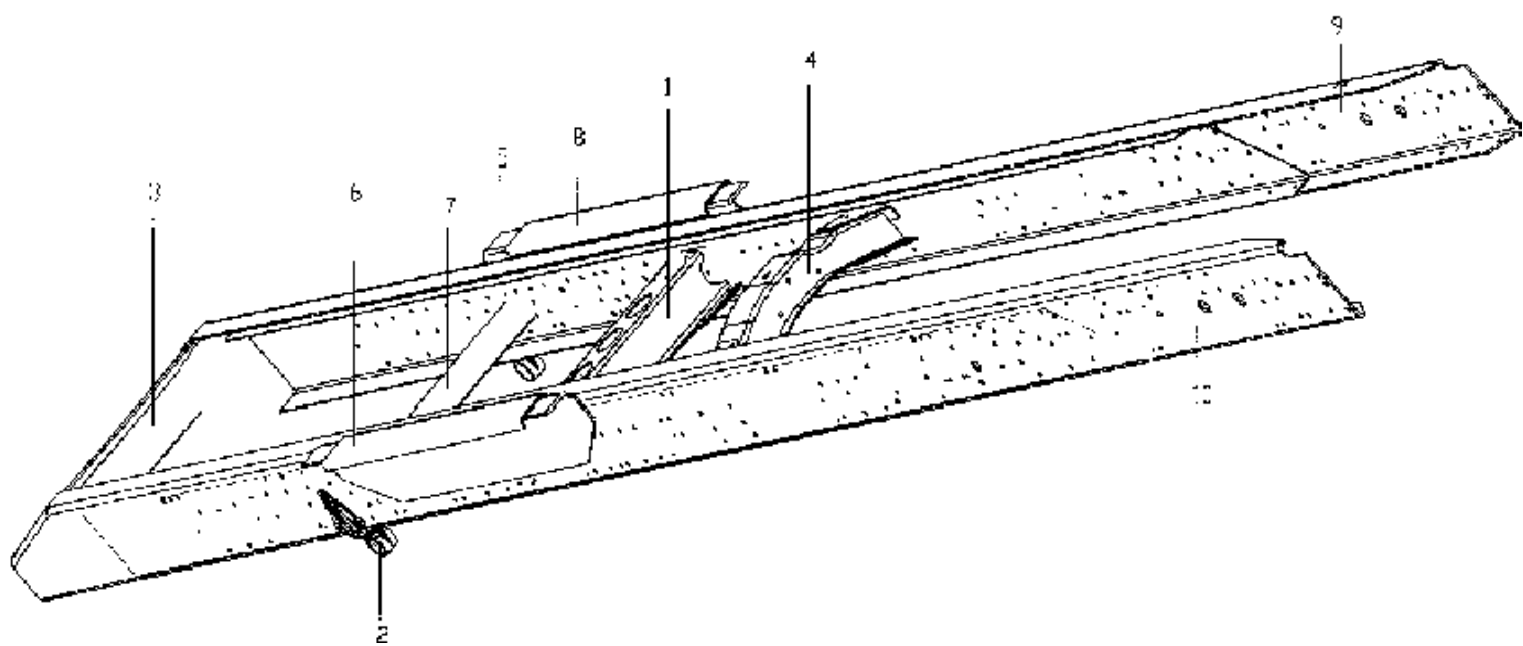


C7-1

CHASSIS FRAME FOR 4×2 TIPPER TRUCK/4×2自卸车车架

| No                         | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability ※ | Designation    |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|
| —                          | AZ9716513800   | 1        |             | K38/4×2         | Chassis frame  |
| —                          | AZ9716514620   | 1        |             | K46/4×2         | Chassis frame  |
| 1                          | AZ9719510020   | 1        |             |                 | Cross member   |
| 2                          | AZ9632512020   | 1        |             |                 | Cross member   |
| 3                          | 199100510008   | 2        |             |                 | Bracket        |
| 4                          | AZ9719510010   | 1        |             | K38/4×2         | Cross member   |
| 4                          | AZ9716510010   | 1        |             | K46/4×2         | Cross member   |
| 5                          | AZ9716513801   | 1        |             | K38/4×2         | Left longeron  |
| 5                          | AZ9716514621   | 1        |             | K46/4×2         | Left longeron  |
| 6                          | AZ9716513802   | 1        |             | K38/4×2         | Right longeron |
| 6                          | AZ9716514622   | 1        |             | K46/4×2         | Right longeron |
| Note: K38/4×2              |                |          |             |                 |                |
| K38——Model,K——Tipper truck |                |          |             |                 |                |
| 4×2——driving type          |                |          |             |                 |                |

C7-2 CHASSIS FRAME FOR 4×2 TRACTOR TRUCK/4×2牵引车车架 Fig.C7-2



C7-2 CHASSIS FRAME FOR 4×2 TRACTOR TRUCK/4×2牵引车车架

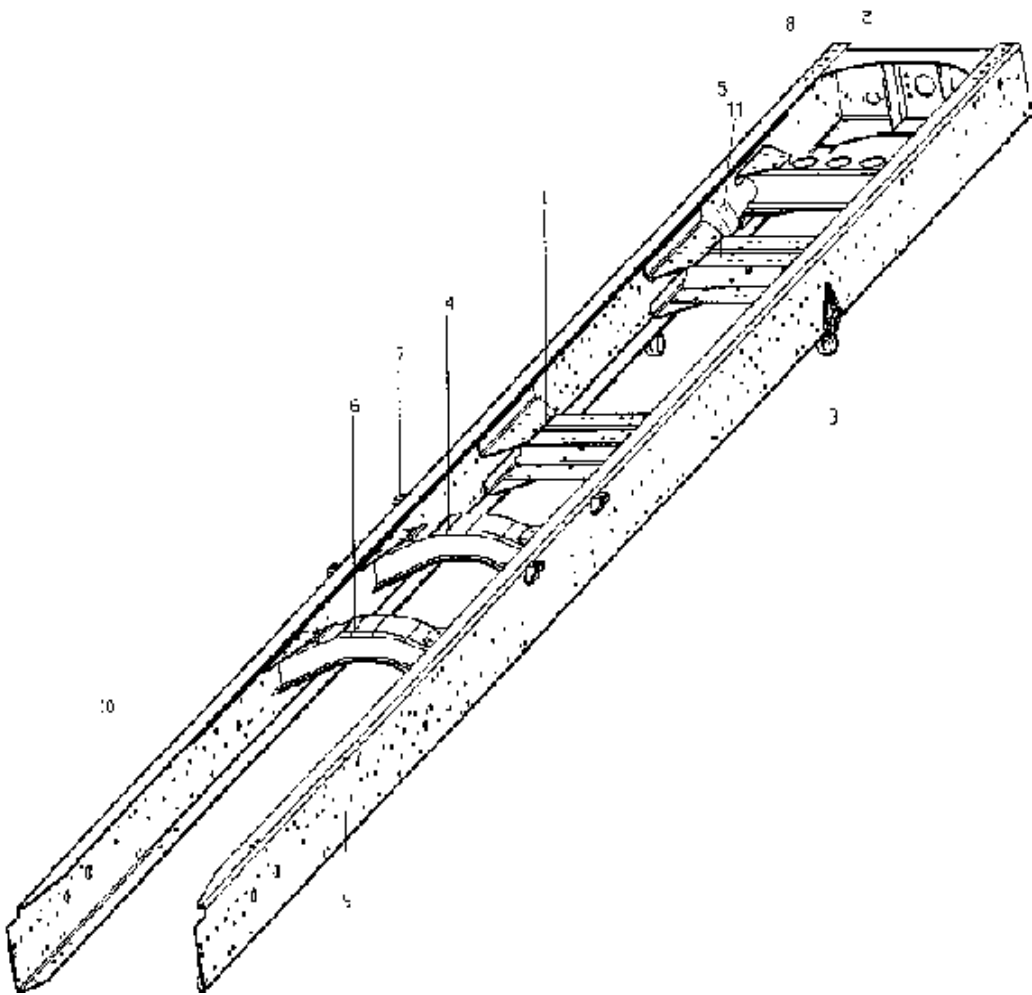
| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability ※ | Designation                     |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| —  | AZ9719510000   | 1        |             | S35/4×2         | Chassis frame                   |
| 1  | AZ9719510020   | 1        |             | S35/4×2         | Cross member                    |
| 2  | 199100510008   | 2        |             | S35/4×2         | Bracket                         |
| 3  | AZ9719510030   | 1        |             | S35/4×2         | Cross member                    |
| 4  | AZ9719510010   | 1        |             | S35/4×2         | Cross member                    |
| 5  | AZ9719510051   | 1        |             | S35/4×2         | Angle support                   |
| 6  | AZ9719510052   | 1        |             | S35/4×2         | Angle support                   |
| 7  | AZ9719510040   | 1        |             | S35/4×2         | Cross member for shock absorber |
| 9  | AZ9719510001   | 1        |             | S35/4×2         | Left longeron                   |
| 10 | AZ9719510002   | 1        |             | S35/4×2         | Right longeron                  |
| 11 | 199014510226   | 2        |             | S35/4×2         | Bracket                         |

※ S35——S:tractor truck, 35:wheel base=3500mm

C7-3

CHASSIS FRAME FOR 4×2 CARGO TRUCK/4×2载货车车架

Fig. C7-3



C7-3

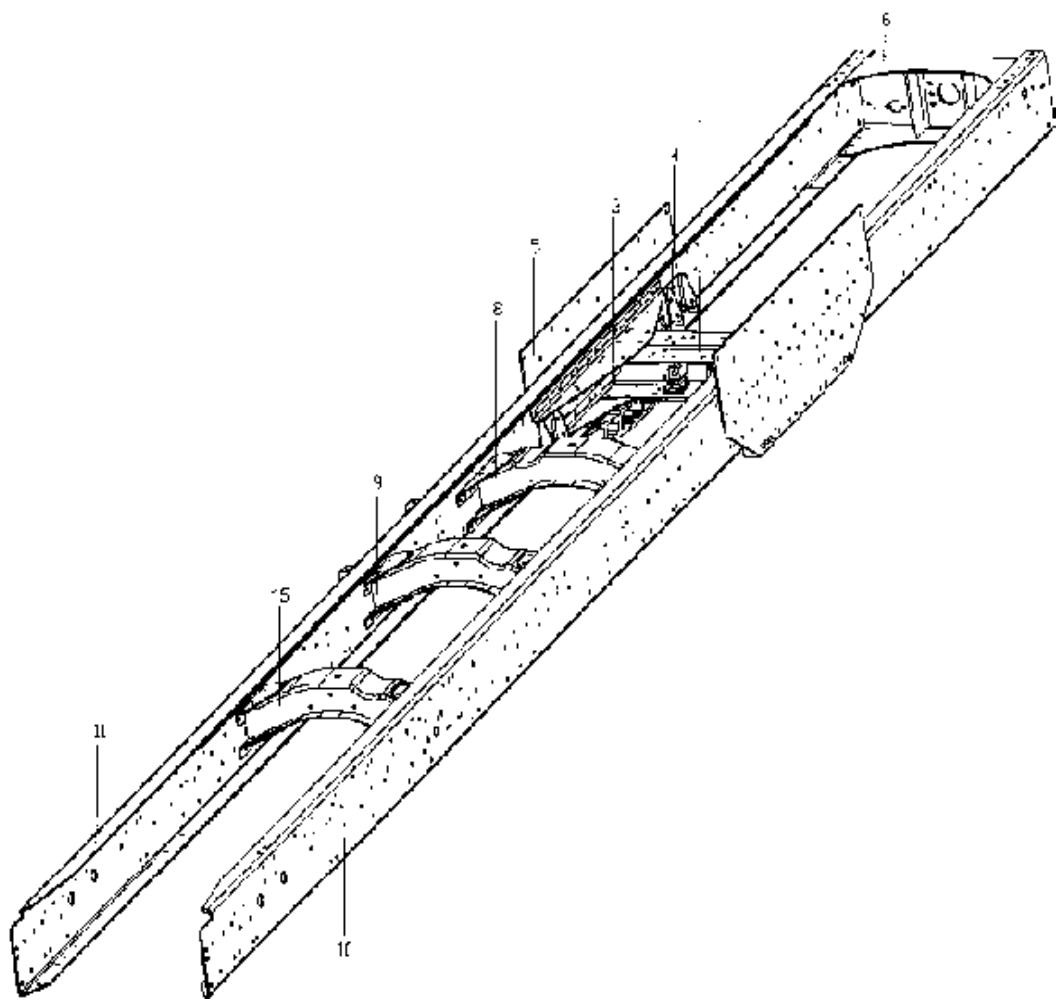
CHASSIS FRAME FOR 4×2 CARGO TRUCK/4×2载货车车架

| No                                           | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability ※ | Designation                     |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| —                                            | AZ9716514630   | 1        |             | O46/4×2         | Chassis frame                   |
| —                                            | AZ9716515600   | 1        |             | N56/4×2         | Chassis frame                   |
| 1                                            | AZ9719510020   | 1        |             |                 | Cross member                    |
| 2                                            | AZ9632512020   | 1        |             |                 | Cross member                    |
| 3                                            | 199100510008   | 1        |             |                 | Cross member                    |
| 4                                            | AZ9719510010   | 1        |             |                 | Cross member                    |
| 5                                            | AZ9719510040   | 1        |             |                 | Cross member for shock absorber |
| 6                                            | AZ9716510010   | 1        |             |                 | Cross member                    |
| 7                                            | 1780 510196    | 2        |             |                 | Bracket                         |
| 8                                            | AZ9716510030   | 1        |             |                 | Cross member                    |
| 9                                            | AZ9716514631   | 1        |             | O46/4×2         | Left longeron                   |
| 9                                            | AZ9716515601   | 1        |             | N56/4×2         | Left longeron                   |
| 10                                           | AZ9716514632   | 1        |             | O46/4×2         | Right longeron                  |
| 10                                           | AZ9716515602   | 1        |             | N56/4×2         | Right longeron                  |
| 11                                           | 199014510226   | 2        |             |                 | Bracket                         |
| ※ O46——O: Cargo truck, 46: wheel base=4600mm |                |          |             |                 |                                 |
| N56——N: Cargo truck, 56: wheel base=5600mm   |                |          |             |                 |                                 |

C7-4

CHASSIS FRAME FOR 6×4 TIPPER TRUCK/6×4自卸车车架

Fig. C7-4

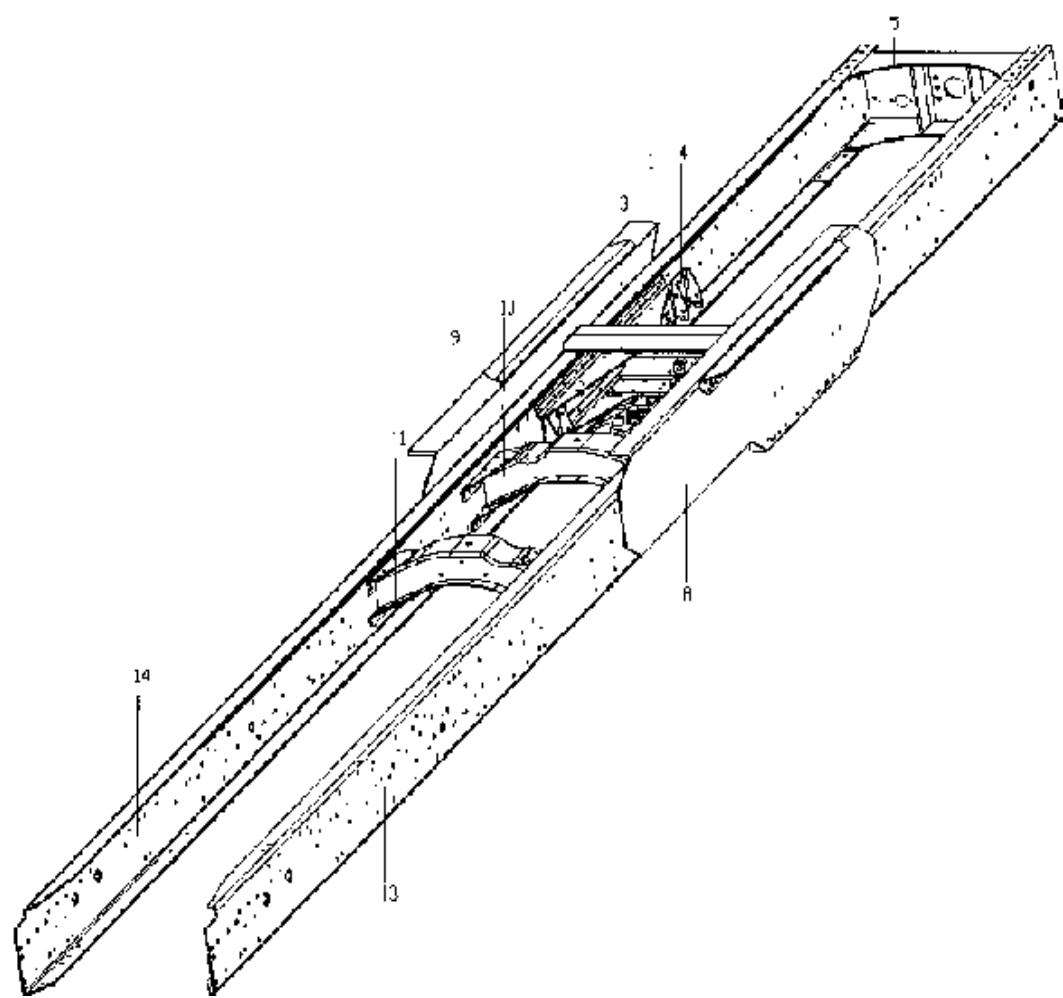


C7-4

CHASSIS FRAME FOR 6×4 TIPPER TRUCK/6×4自卸车车架

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation    |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| —  | AZ9725513230   | 1        |             | K32/6×4       | Chassis frame  |
| —  | AZ9725512900   | 1        |             | K29/6×4       | Chassis frame  |
| —  | AZ9725513600   | 1        |             | K36/6×4       | Chassis frame  |
| —  | AZ9725513800   | 1        |             | K38/6×4       | Chassis frame  |
| —  | AZ9725511300   | 1        |             | K46/6×4       | Chassis frame  |
| 1  | AZ9725510040   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 3  | AZ9725510015   | 2        |             |               | Bracket        |
| 5  | AZ9725510021   | 2        |             |               | Plate          |
| 6  | AZ9632512020   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 8  | AZ9725510050   | 4        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 9  | AZ9725510070   | 1        |             | K29/K32/K36   | Cross member   |
| 9  | AZ9719510010   | 1        |             | K38/K46       | Cross member   |
| 10 | AZ9725512901   | 1        |             | K29/6×4       | Left longeron  |
| 10 | AZ9725513231   | 1        |             | K32/6×4       | Left longeron  |
| 10 | AZ9725513601   | 1        |             | K36/6×4       | Left longeron  |
| 10 | AZ9725513801   | 1        |             | K38/6×4       | Left longeron  |
| 10 | AZ9725511301   | 1        |             | K46/6×4       | Left longeron  |
| 11 | AZ9725512902   | 1        |             | K29/6×4       | Right longeron |
| 11 | AZ9725513232   | 1        |             | K32/6×4       | Right longeron |
| 11 | AZ9725513602   | 1        |             | K36/6×4       | Right longeron |
| 11 | AZ9725513802   | 1        |             | K38/6×4       | Right longeron |
| 11 | AZ9725511302   | 1        |             | K46/6×4       | Right longeron |
| 15 | AZ9725510070   | 1        |             | K38           | Cross member   |
| 15 | AZ9719510010   | 1        |             | K46           | Cross member   |

C7-5      CHASSIS FRAME FOR 6×4 TRACTOR TRUCK/6×4牵引车车架      Fig.C7-5



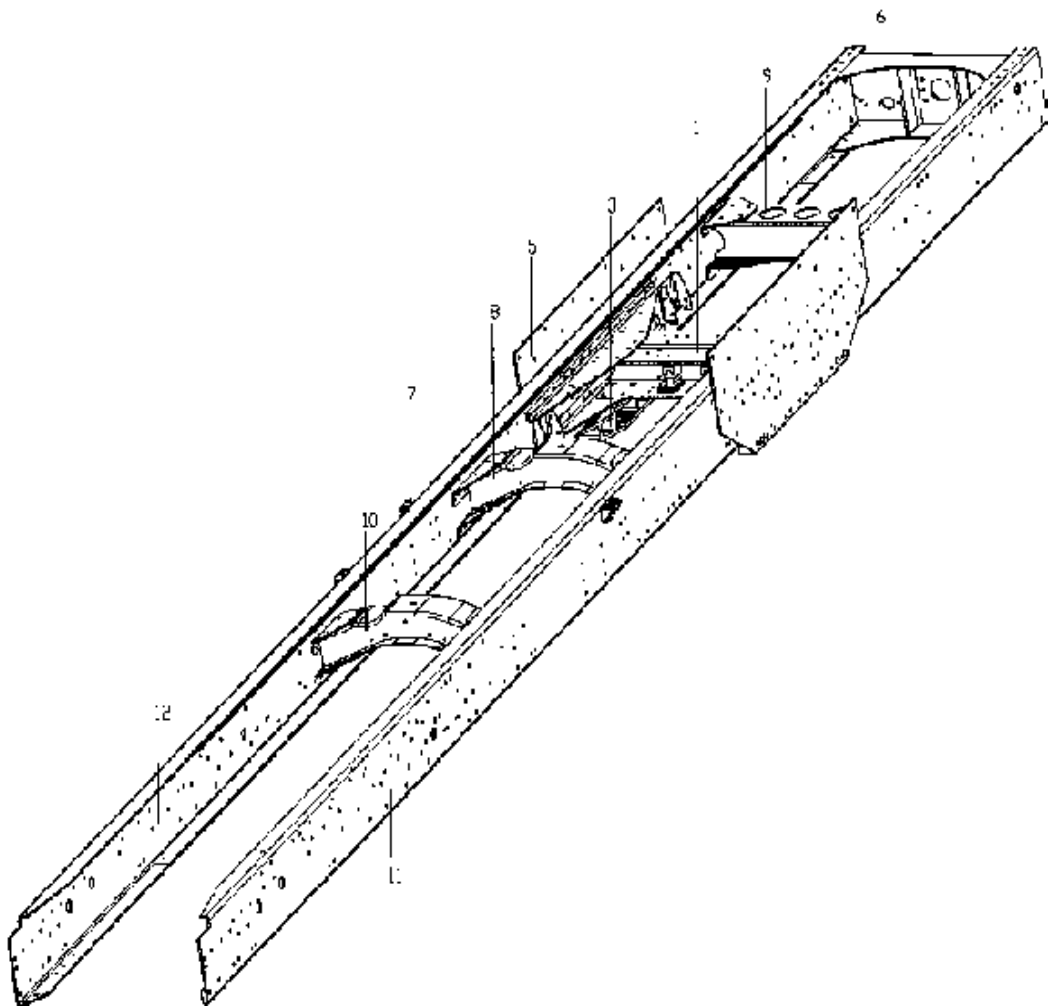
C7-5      CHASSIS FRAME FOR 6×4 TRACTOR TRUCK/6×4牵引车车架

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation    |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| —  | AZ9725512000   | 1        |             | S32/6×4       | Chassis frame  |
| —  | AZ9725513260   | 1        |             | S32/6×4/420ps | Chassis frame  |
| —  | AZ9725513240   | 1        |             | S32/6×2       | Chassis frame  |
| 1  | AZ9725510040   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 3  | AZ9725510015   | 2        |             |               | Bracket        |
| 5  | AZ9632512020   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 8  | AZ9725512022   | 1        |             |               | Plate left     |
| 9  | AZ9725512021   | 1        |             |               | Plate right    |
| 10 | AZ9725510050   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 11 | AZ9719510010   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 13 | AZ9725512001   | 1        |             |               | Left longeron  |
| 13 | AZ9725513261   | 1        |             | 420ps         | Left longeron  |
| 14 | AZ9725512002   | 1        |             |               | Right longeron |
| 14 | AZ9725513262   | 1        |             | 420ps         | Right longeron |

C7-6

CHASSIS FRAME FOR 6×4 CARGO TRUCK/6×4载货车车架

Fig.C7-6

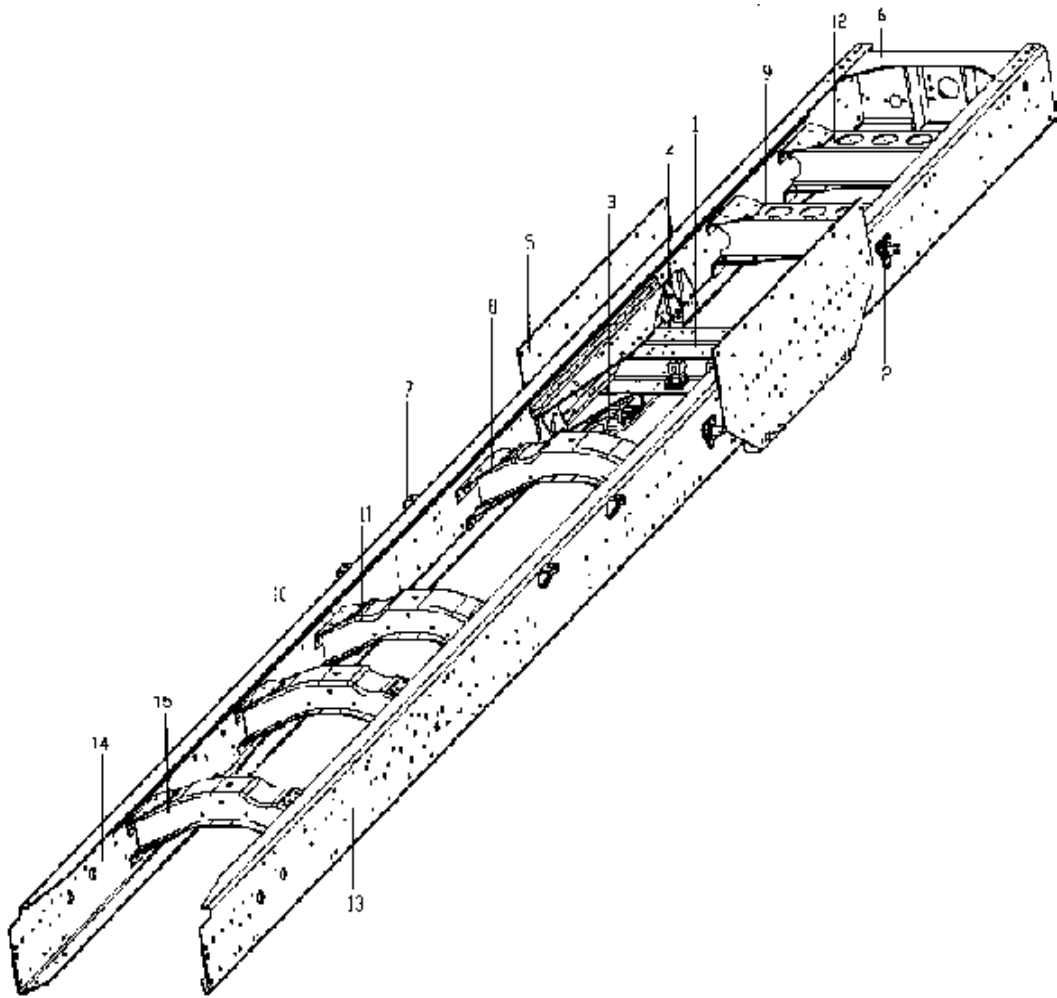


C7-6

CHASSIS FRAME FOR 6×4 CARGO TRUCK/6×4载货车车架

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation    |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| —  | AZ9725511200   | 1        |             | B32/6×4       | Chassis frame  |
| —  | AZ9725511100   | 1        |             | B36/6×4       | Chassis frame  |
| —  | AZ9725513200   | 1        |             | B32/6×2       | Chassis frame  |
| 1  | AZ9725510040   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 3  | AZ9725510015   | 2        |             |               | Bracket        |
| 5  | AZ9725510021   | 2        |             |               | Plate          |
| 6  | AZ9632512020   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 7  | 1780 510196    | 2        |             |               | Bracket        |
| 8  | AZ9725510050   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 9  | AZ9719510060   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 10 | AZ9725510060   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 11 | AZ9725511101   | 1        |             | B36/6×4       | Left longeron  |
| 11 | AZ9725511201   | 1        |             | B32/6×4       | Left longeron  |
| 12 | AZ9725511102   | 1        |             | B36/6×4       | Right longeron |
| 12 | AZ9725511202   | 1        |             | B32/6×4       | Right longeron |

C7-7 CHASSIS FRAME FOR 6×4 GARGO TRUCK WITH LONG WHEEL BASE/6×4长轴距载货车车架 Fig.C7-7

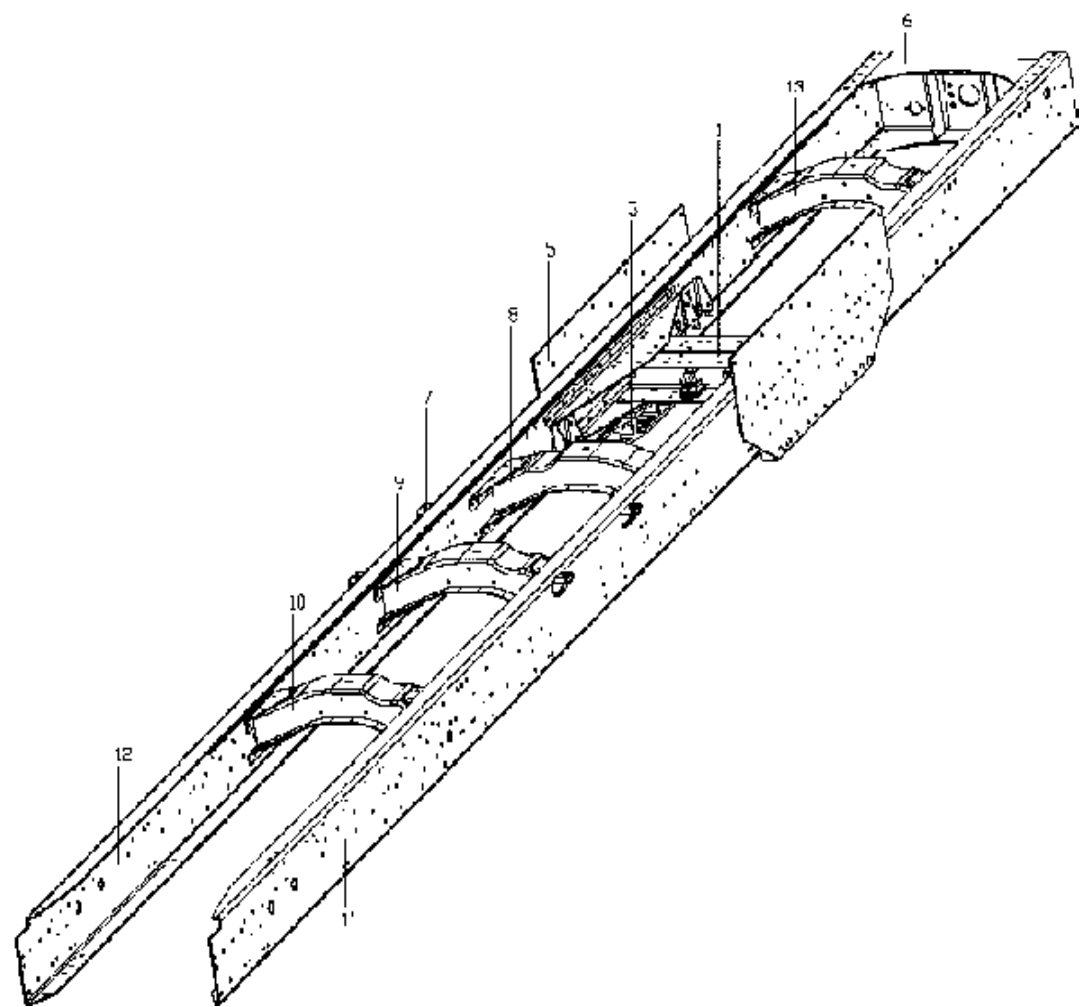


C7-7 CHASSIS FRAME FOR 6×4 GARGO TRUCK WITH LONG WHEEL BASE/6×4长轴距载货车车架

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation    |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| —  | AZ9725513820   | 1        |             | B38/6×4       | Chassis frame  |
| —  | AZ9725514000   | 1        |             | O43/6×4       | Chassis frame  |
| —  | AZ9725511000   | 1        |             | O46/6×4       | Chassis frame  |
| —  | AZ9725513000   | 1        |             | N52/6×4       | Chassis frame  |
| —  | AZ9725515000   | 1        |             | N58/6×4       | Chassis frame  |
| 1  | AZ9725510040   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 3  | AZ9725510015   | 2        |             |               | Bracket        |
| 5  | AZ9725510021   | 2        |             |               | Plate          |
| 6  | AZ9632512020   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 7  | 1780 510196    | 2        |             |               | Bracket        |
| 8  | AZ9725510050   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 9  | AZ9716510010   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 10 | AZ9719510010   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 11 | AZ9719510010   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 12 | AZ9716510010   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 13 | AZ9725513821   | 1        |             | B38/6×4       | Left longeron  |
| 13 | AZ9725514001   | 1        |             | O43/6×4       | Left longeron  |
| 13 | AZ9725511001   | 1        |             | O46/6×4       | Left longeron  |
| 13 | AZ9725513001   | 1        |             | N52/6×4       | Left longeron  |
| 13 | AZ9725515001   | 1        |             | N58/6×4       | Left longeron  |
| 14 | AZ9725511002   | 1        |             | O46/6×4       | Right longeron |
| 14 | AZ9725513002   | 1        |             | N52/6×4       | Right longeron |
| 14 | AZ9725515002   | 1        |             | N58/6×4       | Right longeron |
| 14 | AZ9725513822   | 1        |             | B38/6×4       | Right longeron |
| 14 | AZ9725514002   | 1        |             | O43/6×4       | Right longeron |
| 15 | AZ9719510010   | 1        |             | N58/6×4       | Cross member   |

C7-8 CHASSIS FRAME FOR 8×4 TIPPER TRUCK/8×4自卸车车架

Fig.C7-8



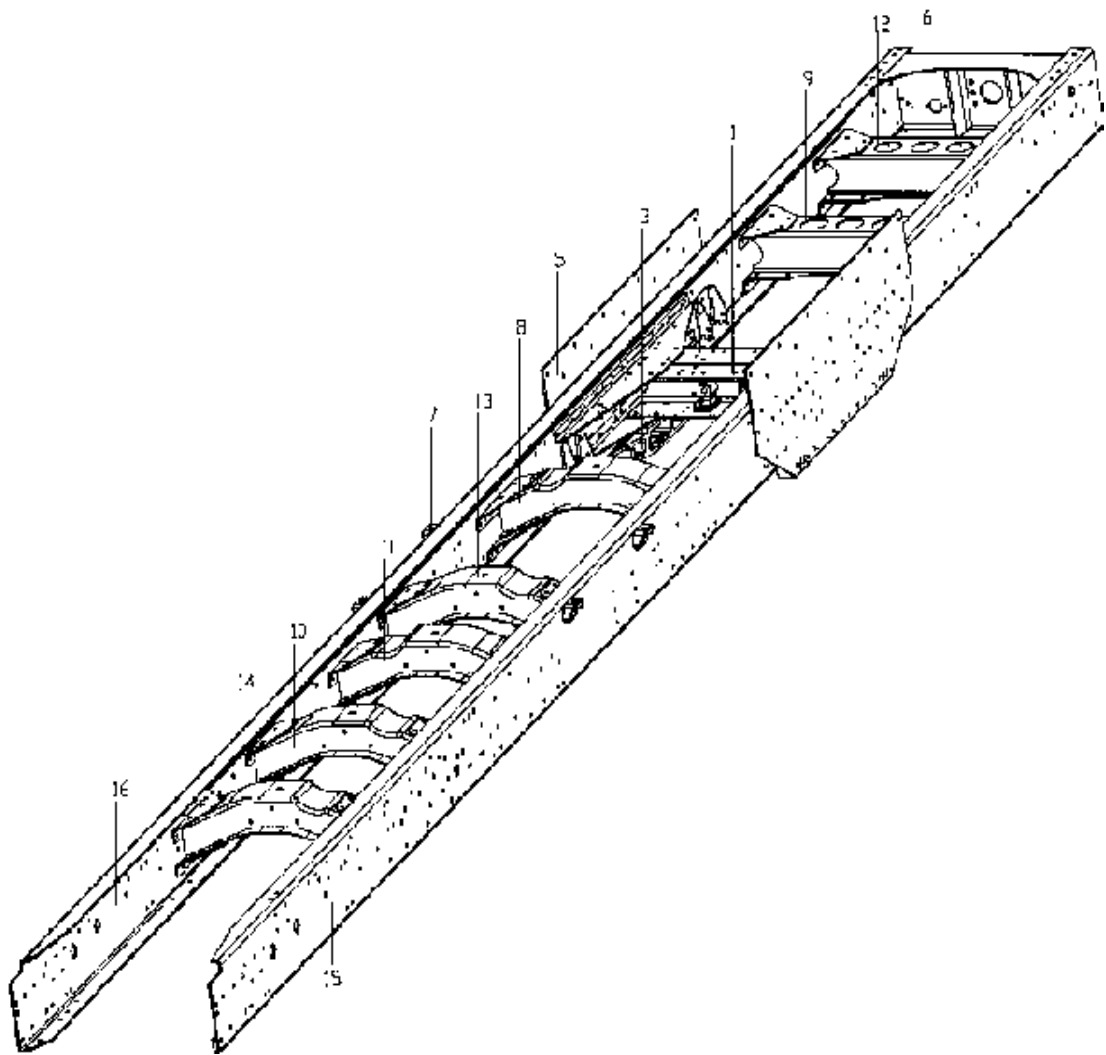
C7-8 CHASSIS FRAME FOR 8×4 TIPPER TRUCK/8×4自卸车车架

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation    |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| —  | AZ9731513210   | 1        |             | K32/8×4       | Chassis frame  |
| —  | AZ9731512800   | 1        |             | K28/8×4       | Chassis frame  |
| —  | AZ9731511000   | 1        |             | K30/8×4       | Chassis frame  |
| 1  | AZ9725510040   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 3  | AZ9725510015   | 2        |             |               | Bracket        |
| 5  | AZ9725510021   | 2        |             |               | Plate          |
| 6  | AZ9632512020   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 7  | 1780 510196    | 2        |             | K32/8×4       | Bracket        |
| 8  | AZ9725510050   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 9  | AZ9731510010   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 10 | AZ9719510010   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 11 | AZ9731513211   | 1        |             | K32/8×4       | Left longeron  |
| 11 | AZ9731512801   | 1        |             | K28/8×4       | Left longeron  |
| 11 | AZ9731511001   | 1        |             | K30/8×4       | Left longeron  |
| 12 | AZ9731513212   | 1        |             | K32/8×4       | Right longeron |
| 12 | AZ9731512802   | 1        |             | K28/8×4       | Right longeron |
| 12 | AZ9731511002   | 1        |             | K30/8×4       | Right longeron |
| 13 | AZ9716510010   | 1        |             | K32/8×4       | Cross member   |

C7-9

CHASSIS FRAME FOR 8×4 CARGO TRUCK/8×4载货车车架

Fig. C7-9



C7-9

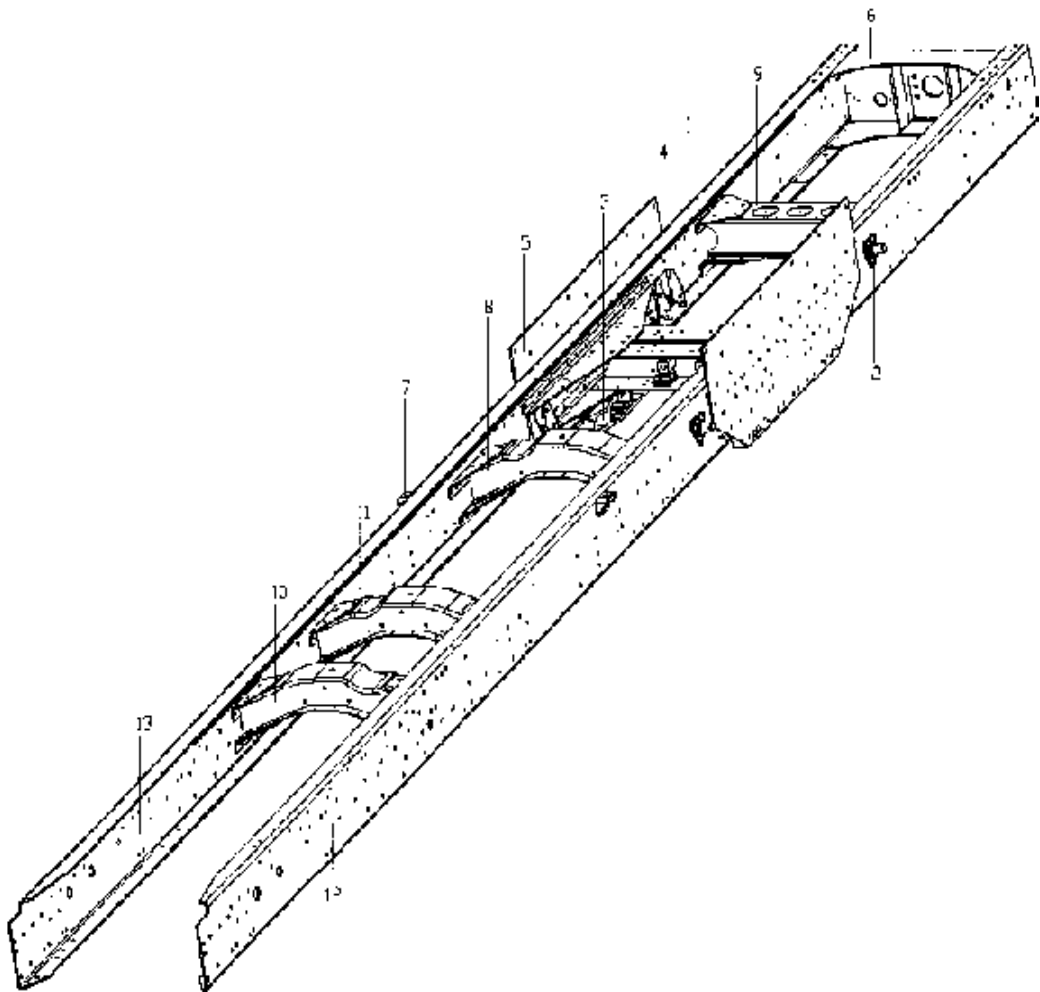
CHASSIS FRAME FOR 8×4 CARGO TRUCK/8×4载货车车架

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation    |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| —  | AZ9731513800   | 1        |             | O38/8×4       | Chassis frame  |
| —  | AZ9731510000   | 1        |             | O46/8×4       | Chassis frame  |
| 1  | AZ9725510040   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 3  | AZ9725510015   | 2        |             |               | Bracket        |
| 5  | AZ9725510021   | 2        |             |               | Plate          |
| 6  | AZ9632512020   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 7  | 1780 510196    | 4        |             |               | Bracket        |
| 8  | AZ9725510050   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 9  | AZ9716510010   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 10 | AZ9719510010   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 11 | AZ9719510010   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 12 | AZ9716510010   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 13 | AZ9719510010   | 1        |             | O46/8×4       | Cross member   |
| 13 | AZ9731513810   | 1        |             | O38/8×4       | Cross member   |
| 14 | AZ9719510010   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 15 | AZ9731510001   | 1        |             | O46/8×4       | Left longeron  |
| 15 | AZ9731513801   | 1        |             | O38/8×4       | Left longeron  |
| 16 | AZ9731510002   | 1        |             | O46/8×4       | Right longeron |
| 16 | AZ9731513802   | 1        |             | O38/8×4       | Right longeron |

C7-10

CHASSIS FRAME FOR B32/8×4/B32/8×4车架

Fig. C7-10

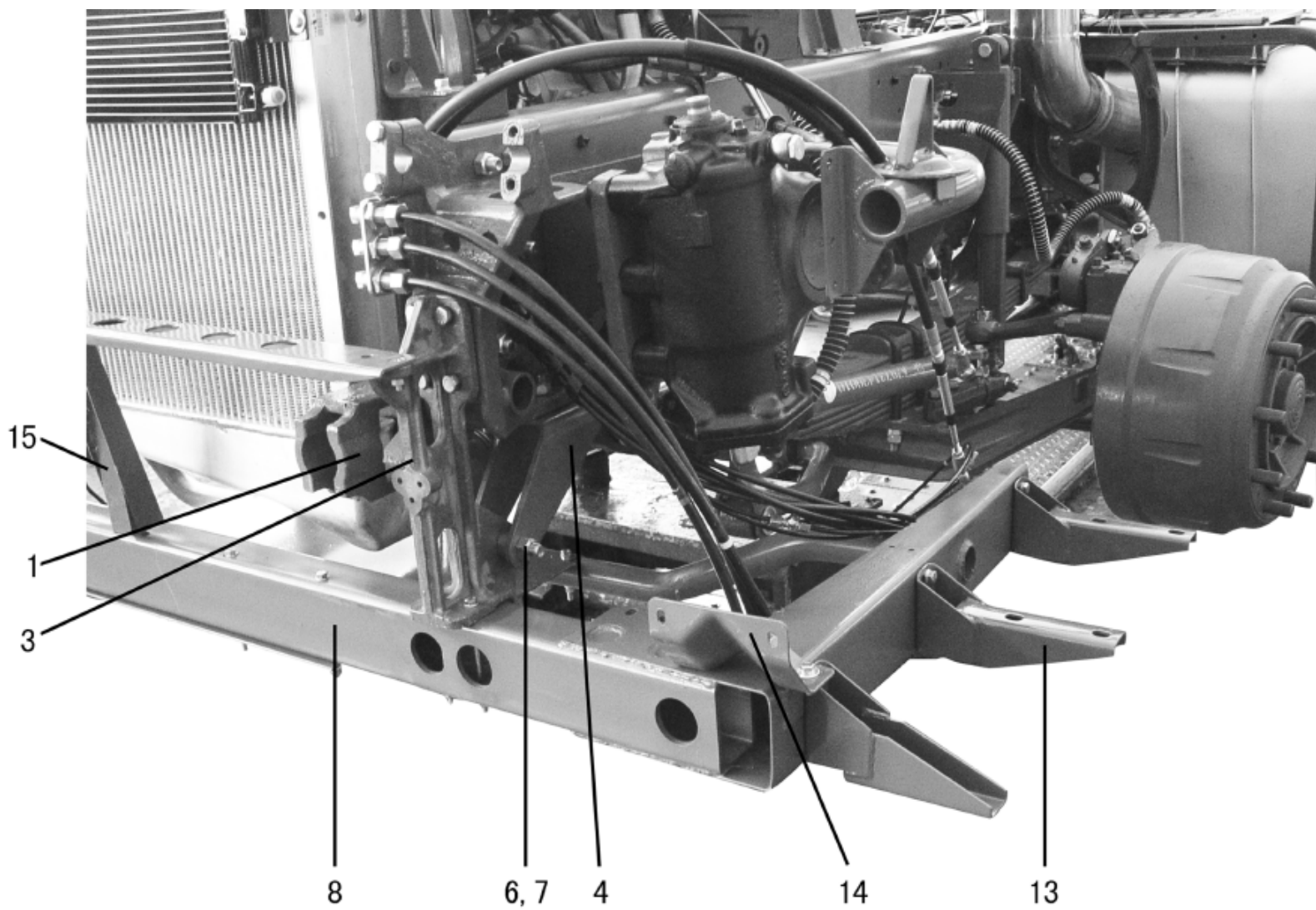


C7-10

CHASSIS FRAME FOR B32/8×4/B32/8×4车架

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation    |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| —  | AZ9731513210   | 1        |             |               | Chassis frame  |
| 1  | AZ9725510040   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 3  | AZ9725510015   | 2        |             |               | Bracket        |
| 5  | AZ9725510021   | 2        |             |               | Plate          |
| 6  | AZ9632512020   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 7  | 1780 510196    | 2        |             |               | Bracket        |
| 8  | AZ9725510050   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 9  | AZ9716510010   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 10 | AZ9719510010   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 11 | AZ9731510010   | 1        |             |               | Cross member   |
| 12 | AZ9731513211   | 1        |             |               | Left longeron  |
| 13 | AZ9731513212   | 1        |             |               | Right longeron |

C7-11      BRACKET FOR BUMPER, TOWING HOOK FRONT/保险杠支架，前牵引装置      Fig.C7-11



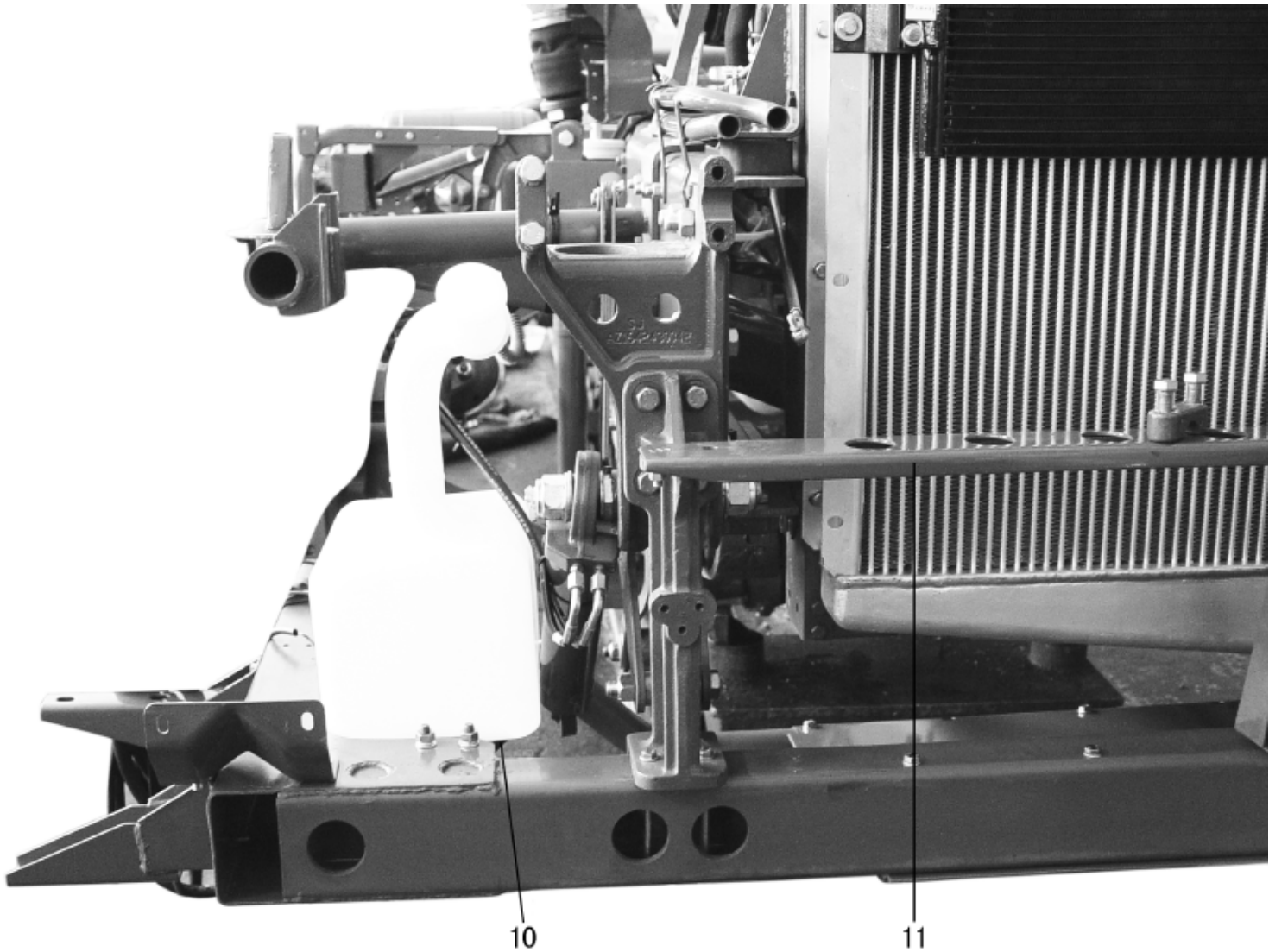
C7-11      BRACKET FOR BUMPER, TOWING HOOK FRONT/保险杠支架，前牵引装置

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability   | Designation              |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1  | AZ9725930028   | 1        |             |                 | Towing seat              |
| 1a | Q151B1660      | 2        |             |                 | Screw                    |
| 1b | 190003888459   | 2        |             |                 | Nut                      |
| 1c | Q151B1465      | 3        |             |                 | Screw                    |
| 1d | 190003888458   | 3        |             |                 | Nut                      |
| 2  | AZ9114930094   | 1        |             |                 | Towing hitch             |
| 2a | AZ9114930093   | 1        |             |                 | Towing hook              |
| 3  | AZ9725930002   | 2        |             |                 | Bracket for bumper       |
| 3  | AZ9725930007   | 2        |             | For high bumper | Bracket for bumper       |
| 3a | Q151C1230      | 8        |             |                 | Screw                    |
| 3b | Q40312         | 8        |             |                 | Spring washer            |
| 4  | AZ9725930003   | 2        |             |                 | Aux.support              |
| 4a | Q151B1445      | 4        |             |                 | Screw                    |
| 4b | 190003888458   | 4        |             |                 | Nut                      |
| 6  | AZ9725930004   | 2        |             |                 | Sleeve                   |
| 7  | AZ9725930005   | 2        |             |                 | Sleeve                   |
| 7a | Q151B1690      | 2        |             |                 | Screw                    |
| 7b | 190003888459   | 2        |             |                 | Nut                      |
| 8  | WG9725930010   | 1        |             |                 | Protector                |
| 8  | WG9725930060   | 1        |             | For high bumper | Protector                |
| 8a | Q150B1025      | 8        |             |                 | Screw                    |
| 8b | Q33210         | 8        |             |                 | Nut                      |
| 9  | AZ9725930006   | 2        |             |                 | Front bracket for bumper |
| 9  | AZ9725930008   |          |             | For high bumper | Front bracket for bumper |
| 9a | Q150B1025      | 4        |             |                 | Screw                    |
| 9b | Q40210         | 4        |             |                 | Washer                   |
| 9c | Q33210         | 4        |             |                 | Nut                      |

C7-11

BRACKET FOR BUMPER, TOWING HOOK FRONT/保险杠支架，前牵引装置

Fig.C7-12



C7-11

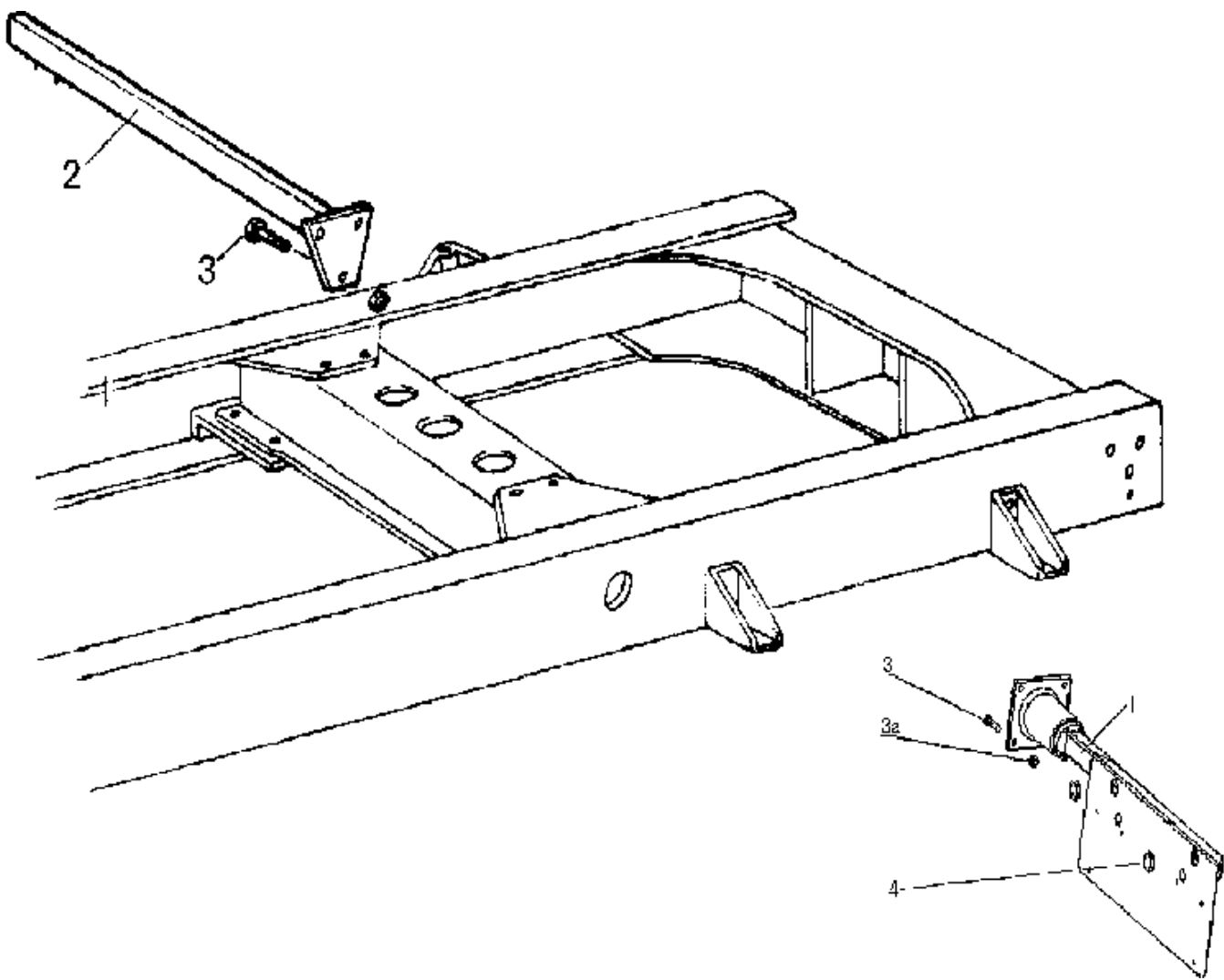
BRACKET FOR BUMPER, TOWING HOOK FRONT/保险杠支架，前牵引装置

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability   | Designation                               |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 10  | AZ9725930040   | 1        |             |                 | Bracket for windscreen washing water tank |
| 10  | AZ9725930045   | 1        |             | For high bumper | Bracket for windscreen washing water tank |
| 10a | Q40210         | 2        |             |                 | Washer                                    |
| 10b | Q33210         | 2        |             |                 | Nut                                       |
| 10c | Q150B0860      | 1        |             |                 | Screw                                     |
| 10d | Q40208         | 2        |             |                 | Washer                                    |
| 10e | Q33208         | 1        |             |                 | Nut                                       |
| 11  | AZ9725930050   | 1        |             |                 | Protector for after cooler                |
| 11  | AZ9725930053   |          |             | For high bumper | Protector for after cooler                |
| 11a | Q150B08130     | 5        |             |                 | Screw                                     |
| 11b | Q150B0860      | 5        |             |                 | Screw                                     |
| 11c | Q40208         | 10       |             |                 | Washer                                    |
| 11d | Q33208         | 10       |             |                 | Nut                                       |
| 12  | WG9725930009   | 2        |             |                 | Bottom bracket for bumper                 |
| 12  | AZ9725930054   | 2        |             | For high bumper | Bottom bracket for bumper                 |
| 12a | Q150B0825      | 4        |             |                 | Screw                                     |
| 12b | Q40208         | 4        |             |                 | Washer                                    |
| 12c | Q40308         | 4        |             |                 | Spring washer                             |
| 13  | WG9725930017   | 4        |             |                 | Bracket for step                          |
| 13  | AZ9725930049   | 4        |             | For high bumper | Bracket for step                          |
| 13a | Q150B0825      | 8        |             |                 | Screw                                     |
| 13b | Q40208         | 8        |             |                 | Washer                                    |
| 13c | Q40308         | 8        |             |                 | Spring washer                             |
| 14  | WG9725930029   | 1        |             |                 | Support for bumper                        |
| 14a | Q2540825       | 2        |             |                 | Screw                                     |
| 14b | Q33208         | 2        |             |                 | Nut                                       |
| 15  | AZ9725930037   | 1        |             |                 | Middle bracket for bumper                 |
| 15  | AZ9725930034   |          |             | For high bumper | Middle bracket for bumper                 |
| 15a | Q2540820       | 1        |             |                 | Screw                                     |
| 15b | Q33208         | 1        |             |                 | Nut                                       |

C7-12

TAIL LIGHTS AND NUMBER PLATE CARRIER/牌照及尾灯支架

Fig.C7-13



C7-12

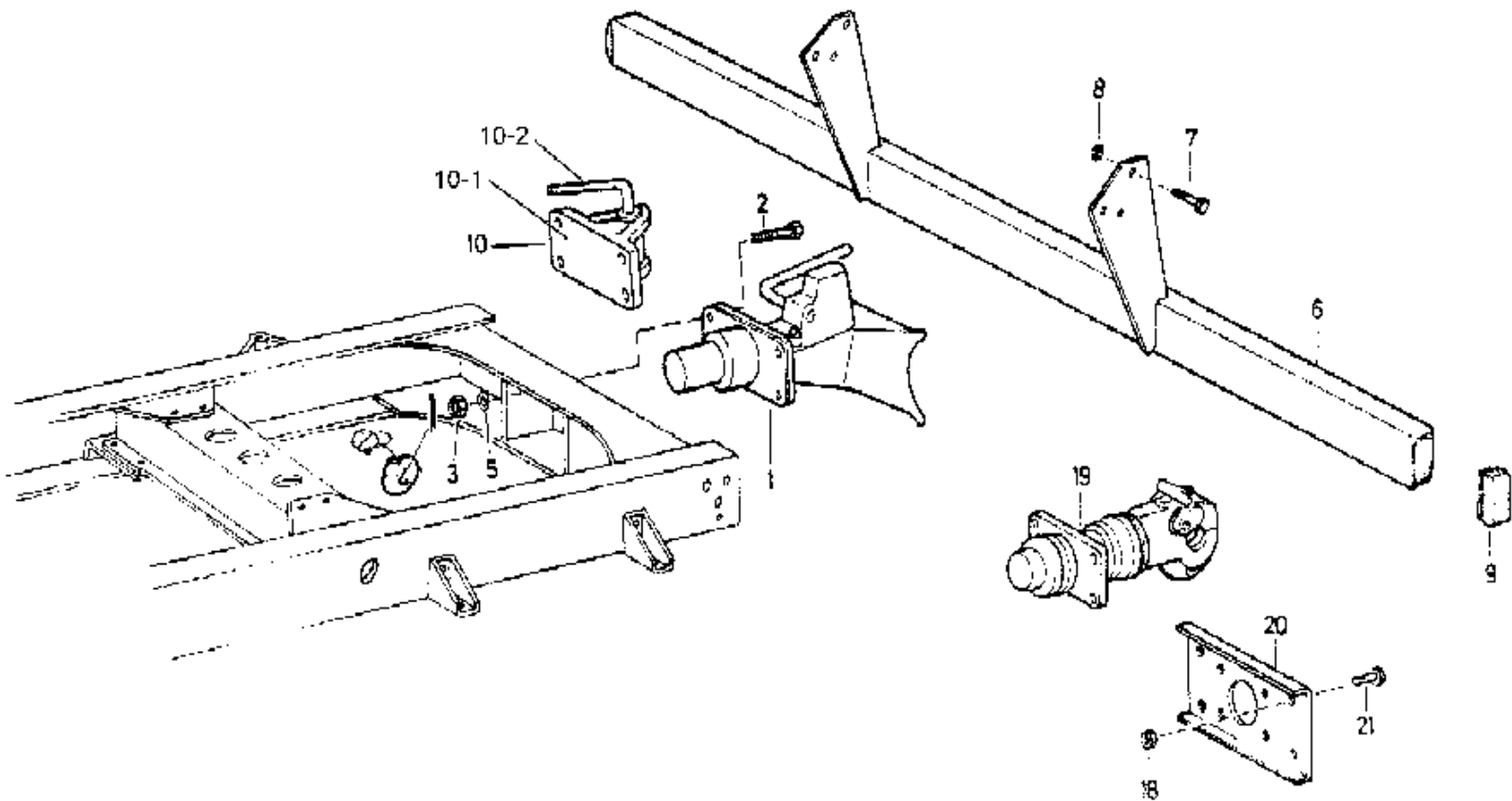
TAIL LIGHTS AND NUMBER PLATE CARRIER/牌照及尾灯支架

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability         | Designation              |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1  | AZ9716940001   | 1        |             | No incl.tractor truck | Tail light bracket left  |
| 2  | AZ9716940007   | 1        |             | No incl.tractor truck | Tail light bracket right |
| 3  | Q150B1030      | 6        |             | No incl.tractor truck | Screw                    |
| 3a | Q33210         | 6        |             | No incl.tractor truck | Nut                      |
| 4  | AZ9716940004   | 1        |             | No incl.tractor truck | Rubber plug              |

C7-13

BOTTOM PROTECTION, TRAILER COUPLING/后保险杠及牵引装置

Fig. C7-14



C7-13

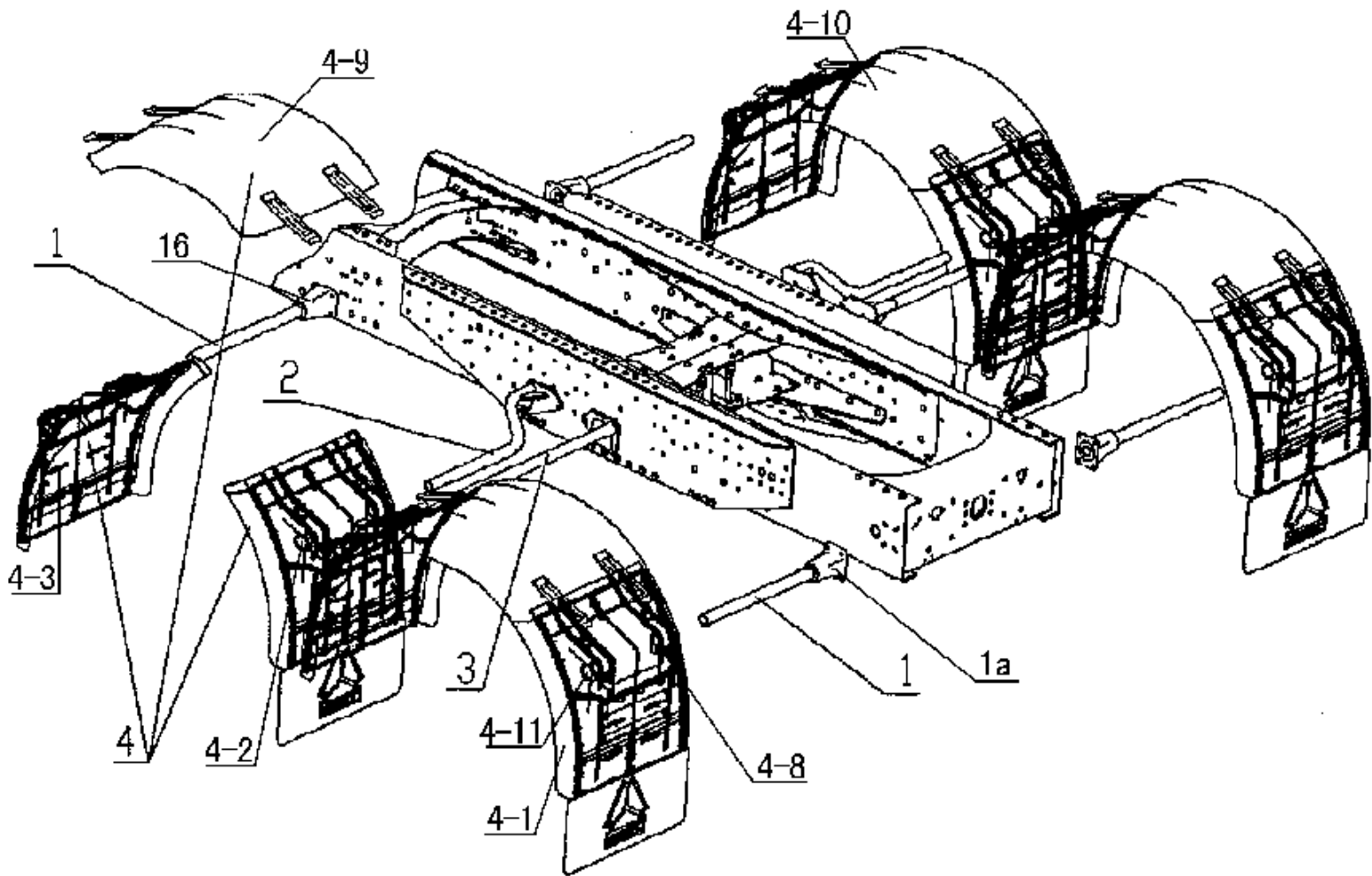
BOTTOM PROTECTION, TRAILER COUPLING/后保险杠及牵引装置

| No   | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability        | Designation      |
|------|----------------|----------|-------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1    | 199000930113   | 1        |             | Optional             | Trailer coupling |
| 2    | Q150B1660      | 4        |             |                      | Screw            |
| 3    | Q33216         | 4        |             |                      | Nut              |
| 6    | AZ9725930104   | 1        |             | No inc.tractor truck | Bumper rear      |
| 6    | AZ9124930015   | 1        |             | No inc.tractor truck | Bumper rear      |
| 7    | Q150B1655      | 4        |             | No inc.tractor truck | Screw            |
| 7a   | 190003937830   | 6        |             | No inc.tractor truck | Washer           |
| 7b   | 199400930003   | 2        |             | No inc.tractor truck | Sleeve           |
| 8    | Q33216         | 4        |             | No inc.tractor truck | Nut              |
| 9    | WG9100930150   | 2        |             | No inc.tractor truck | Cover            |
| 9    | AZ9725930103   | 2        |             | No inc.tractor truck | Cover            |
| 10   | WG9000930047   |          |             |                      | Trailer coupling |
| 10—1 | WG9000930047-1 | 1        |             |                      | Towing seat      |
| 10—2 | WG9000930047-2 | 1        |             |                      | Towing hitch     |
| 19   | 199114930110   | 1        |             | Optional             | Trailer coupling |

C7-14

REAR MUDGUARD FOR TRACTOR/牵引车后挡泥板

Fig.C7-15



C7-14

REAR MUDGUARD FOR TRACTOR/牵引车后挡泥板

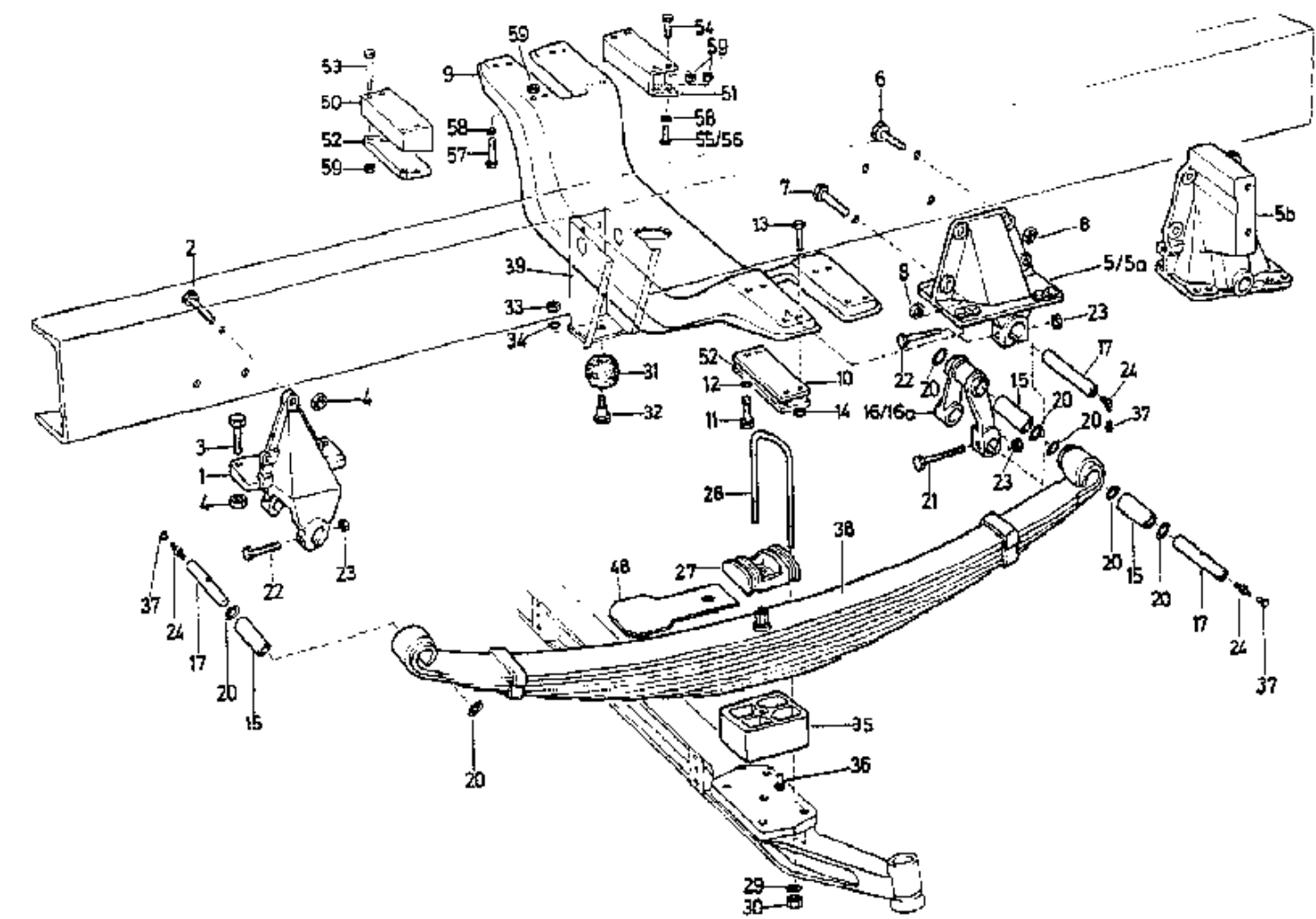
| No   | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation            |
|------|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 1    | AZ9725952020   | 4        |             | 6×4, 8×4      | Tubular beam           |
| 1    | WG9719950026   | 4        |             | 4×2           | Tubular beam           |
| 1a   | AZ9719950028   | 2        |             | 4×2           | Rear connecting block  |
| 1b   | AZ9719950029   | 2        |             | 4×2           | Front connecting block |
| 1    | AZ9725950012   | 1        |             | 6×2           | Front bracket left     |
| 1a   | AZ9725950012   | 1        |             | 6×2           | Front bracket right    |
| 1b   | AZ9112951201   | 2        |             | 6×2           | Rear bracket           |
| 2    | WG9725952010   | 2        |             | 6×4, 8×4      | Tubular beam           |
| 3    | WG9725952011   | 2        |             | 6×4, 8×4      | Tubular beam           |
| 4    | WG9725950120   | 1        |             | 6×4, 8×4      | Rear mudguard          |
| 4    | WG9719950110   | 1        |             | 4×2           | Rear mudguard          |
| 4    | WG9719950111   | 1        |             | 6×2           | Rear mudguard          |
| 4-1  | WG9719950130/1 | 8        |             | 6×4, 8×4      | Segment mudguard       |
| 4-1  | WG9719950130/1 | 4        |             | 4×2, 6×2      | Segment mudguard       |
| 4-2  | WG9719950135/1 | 4        |             | 6×4, 8×4      | Sheet rear             |
| 4-2  | WG9719950135/1 | 2        |             | 4×2, 6×2      | Sheet rear             |
| 4-3  | WG9719950137/1 | 4        |             | 6×4, 8×4      | Sheet front            |
| 4-3  | WG9719950137/1 | 2        |             | 4×2, 6×2      | Sheet front            |
| 4-4  | WG9719950141/1 | 24       |             | 6×4, 8×4      | Pressure plate I       |
| 4-4  | WG9719950141/1 | 12       |             | 4×2, 6×2      | Pressure plate I       |
| 4-5  | WG9719950142/1 | 8        |             | 6×4, 8×4      | Pressure plate II      |
| 4-5  | WG9719950142/1 | 4        |             | 4×2, 6×2      | Pressure plate II      |
| 4-6  | WG9719950143/1 | 4        |             | 6×4, 8×4      | Pressure plate III     |
| 4-6  | WG9719950143/1 | 2        |             | 4×2, 6×2      | Pressure plate III     |
| 4-7  | WG9719950144/1 | 12       |             | 6×4, 8×4      | Washer                 |
| 4-7  | WG9719950144/1 | 6        |             | 4×2, 6×2      | Washer                 |
| 4-8  | WG9719950150/1 | 2        |             |               | Tail light bracket     |
| 4-9  | WG9719950155/1 | 4        |             | 6×4, 8×4      | Top cover              |
| 4-9  | WG9719950155/1 | 2        |             | 4×2, 6×2      | Top cover              |
| 4-10 | WG9719950156/1 | 16       |             | 6×4, 8×4      | Rubber hook            |
| 4-10 | WG9719950156/1 | 8        |             | 4×2, 6×2      | Rubber hook            |
| 4-11 | WG9719950159/1 | 8        |             | 6×4, 8×4      | Plug                   |
| 4-11 | WG9719950159/1 | 4        |             | 4×2, 6×2      | Plug                   |
| 4-12 | WG9719950161/1 | 16       |             | 6×4, 8×4      | Inter bracket          |
| 4-12 | WG9719950161/1 | 8        |             | 4×2, 6×2      | Inter bracket          |
| 4-13 | WG9719950162/1 | 16       |             | 6×4, 8×4      | Outer bracket          |
| 4-13 | WG9719950162/1 | 8        |             | 4×2, 6×2      | Outer bracket          |
| 4-14 | WG9719950163/1 | 16       |             | 6×4, 8×4      | Washer                 |
| 4-14 | WG9719950163/1 | 8        |             | 4×2, 6×2      | Washer                 |

|      |          |     |  |          |       |
|------|----------|-----|--|----------|-------|
| 4—15 | Q1840860 | 16  |  | 6×4, 8×4 | Screw |
| 4—15 | Q1840860 | 8   |  | 4×2, 6×2 | Screw |
| 4—16 | Q33008   | 16  |  | 6×4, 8×4 | Nut   |
| 4—16 | Q33008   | 8   |  | 4×2, 6×2 | Nut   |
| 4—17 | Q2716319 | 200 |  | 6×4, 8×4 | Screw |
| 4—17 | Q2716319 | 100 |  | 4×2, 6×2 | Screw |

C8-1

4×2、6×2、6×4 FRONT SPRING/4×2、6×2、6×4前悬架

Fig.C8-1



C8-1

4×2、6×2、6×4 FRONT SPRING/4×2、6×2、6×4前悬架

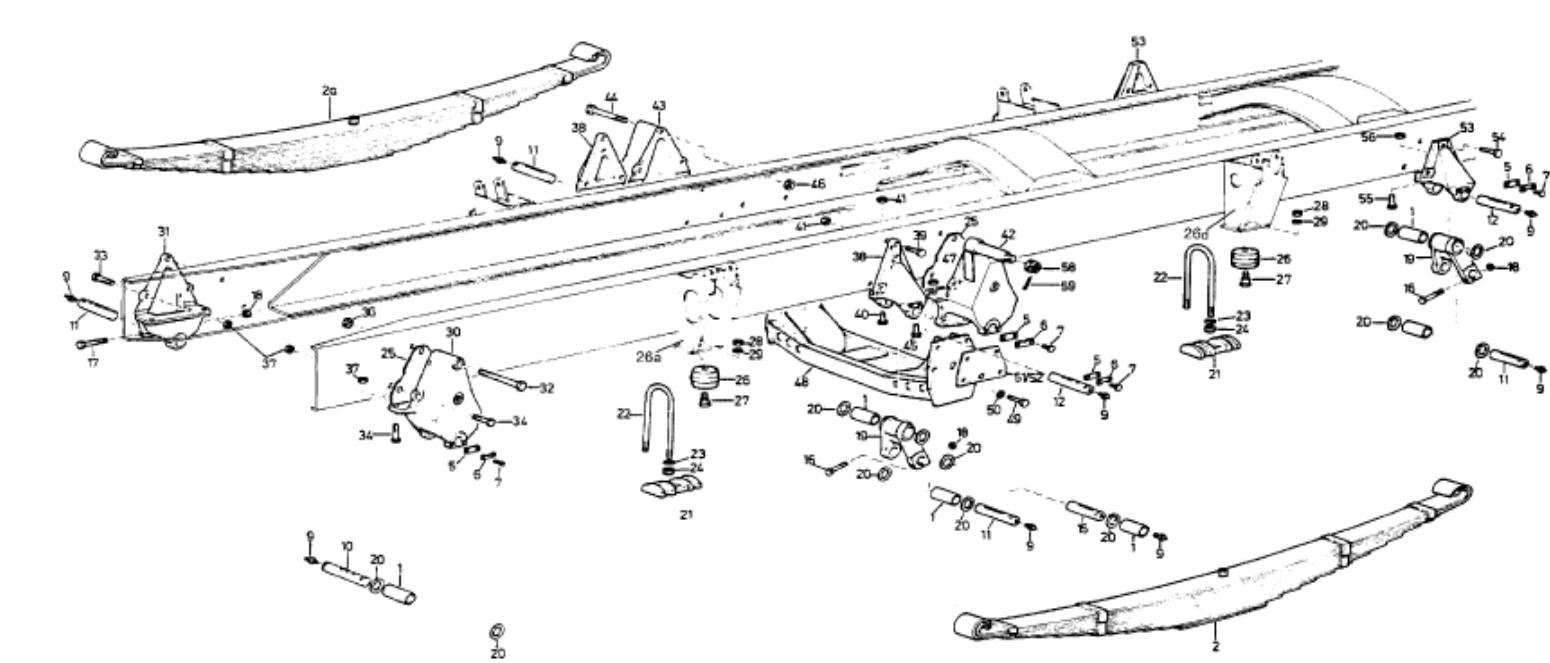
| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability ※ | Designation               |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 1   | AZ9719520005   | 2        |             |                 | Spring bracket front      |
| 2   | Q151B1665      | 6        |             |                 | Screw                     |
| 3   | Q151B1650      | 4        |             |                 | Screw                     |
| 4   | 19003888459    | 10       |             |                 | Nut                       |
| 5   | AZ9232520010   | 1        |             |                 | Spring bracket rear,left  |
| 5a  | AZ9232520011   | 1        |             |                 | Spring bracket rear,right |
| 6   | Q151B1650      | 8        |             |                 | Screw                     |
| 8   | 190003888459   | 8        |             |                 | Lock nut                  |
| 9   | WG9114510510   | 1        |             |                 | Cross member              |
| 10  | 199100520025   | 8        |             |                 | Plate                     |
| 13  | Q151G1260      | 16       |             |                 | Screw                     |
| 14  | 190003888457   | 16       |             |                 | Lock nut                  |
| 15  | WG9000520078   | 4        |             |                 | Bush                      |
| 16  | WG9100520034   | 2        |             |                 | Spring shackle front C    |
| 17  | WG9100520065   | 6        |             |                 | Spring bolt               |
| 20  | 1680 520050    | 12       |             |                 | Washer                    |
| 21  | Q151C1270      | 2        |             |                 | Screw                     |
| 22  | Q151C1275      | 4        |             |                 | Screw                     |
| 23  | 190003888457   | 6        |             |                 | Nut                       |
| 24  | 190003963115   | 2        |             |                 | Grease nipple             |
| 26  | 190003963127   | 4        |             |                 | Grease nipple             |
| 27  | WG80 52 0002   | 2        |             |                 | Plate                     |
| 28  | AZ9100520015   | 4        |             | K/4×2, 0, S     | Spring clip               |
| 28  | 199014520259   | 4        |             | K/6×4           | Spring clip               |
| 29  | 1680 52 0056   | 8        |             |                 | Washer                    |
| 30  | 190003888626   | 8        |             |                 | Lock nut                  |
| 31  | WG9323520010   | 2        |             |                 | Spring stop               |
| 32  | 1880520019     | 2        |             |                 | Screw                     |
| 33  | Q340B10        | 2        |             |                 | Nut                       |
| 34  | Q40310         | 2        |             |                 | Spring washer             |
| 38  | WG9100520002   | 1        |             | K/4×2, 0, S     | Front spring C,left       |
| 38  | WG9100520042   | 1        |             | K/4×2, 0, S     | Front spring C,right      |
| 38  | WG9725520072   | 1        |             | K/6×4           | Front spring C,left       |
| 38  | WG9725520073   | 1        |             | K/6×4           | Front spring C,right      |
| 39  | AZ9731520034   | 2        |             |                 | Bracket for spring stop   |
| 39a | Q150B1240      | 4        |             |                 | Screw                     |
| 39b | Q150B1230      | 4        |             |                 | Screw                     |
| 39c | Q33212         | 8        |             |                 | Lock nut                  |

※ K——Tipper truck O——Cargo truck S——Tractor truck

C8-2

8×4 FRONT SPRING/8×4前悬架

Fig.C8-2



C8-2

8×4 FRONT SPRING/8×4前悬架

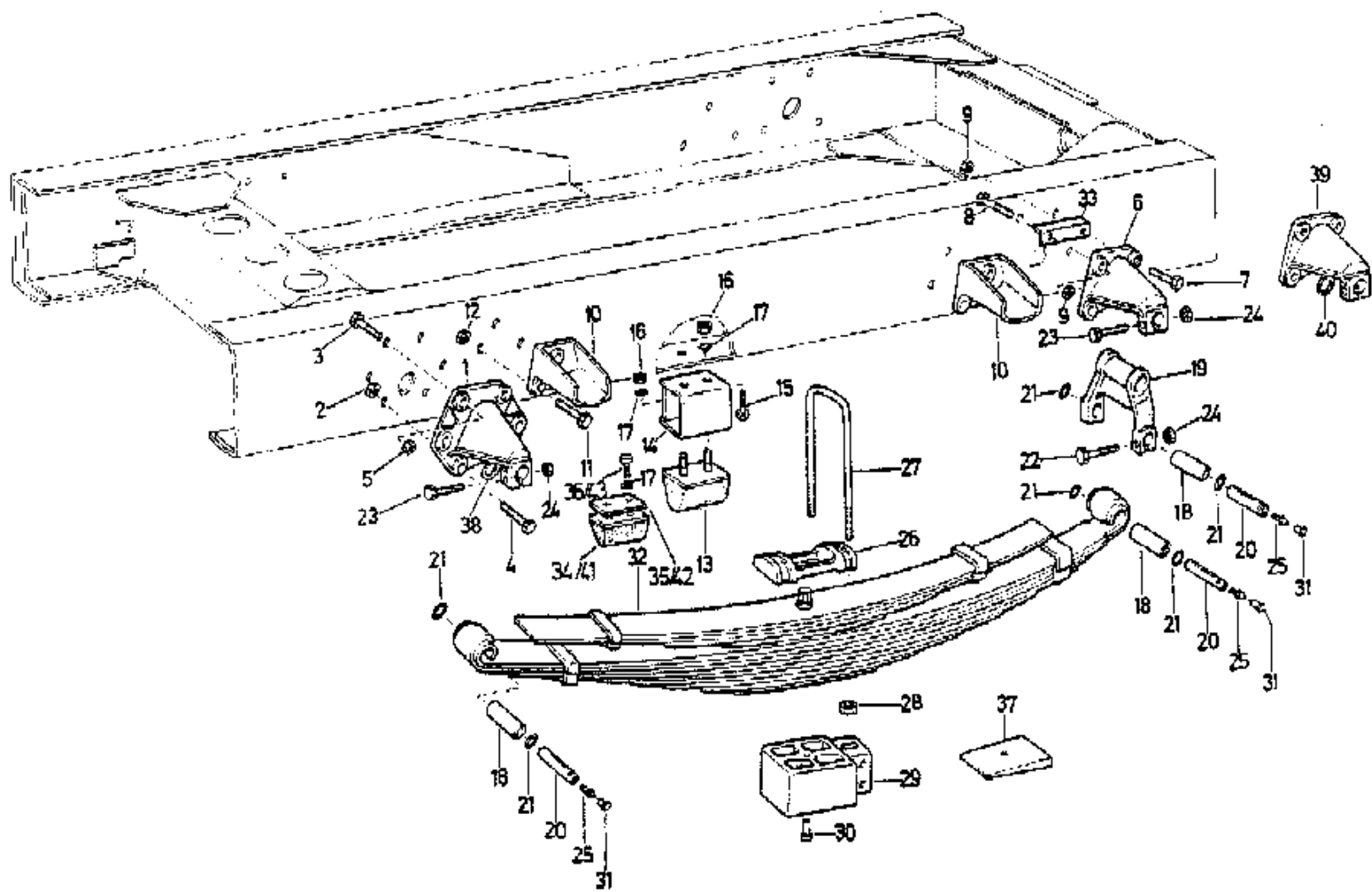
| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation            |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 1   | WG9000520078   | 12       |             |               | Bush                   |
| 2   | WG9731520011   | 2        |             |               | Front spring C,left    |
| 2a  | WG9731520012   | 2        |             |               | Front spring C,right   |
| 3   | 199000520006   | 4        |             |               | Guide bolt             |
| 5   | 147000520019   | 7        |             |               | Latch                  |
| 6   | 147000520020   | 7        |             |               | Security sheet         |
| 7   | Q150B0820      | 14       |             |               | Screw                  |
| 9   | 190003963115   | 7        |             |               | Grease nipple          |
| 9a  | 190003963127   | 5        |             |               | Grease nipple          |
| 10  | 189000520015   | 1        |             |               | Spring bolt            |
| 11  | WG9100520065   | 5        |             |               | Spring bolt            |
| 12  | 199100520080   | 4        |             |               | Spring bolt            |
| 15  | 179000520040   | 2        |             |               | Spring bolt            |
| 16  | Q151C1270      | 4        |             |               | screw                  |
| 17  | Q151C1275      | 1        |             |               | Screw                  |
| 18  | 190003888457   | 5        |             |               | Lock nut               |
| 19  | WG9100520034   | 4        |             |               | Spring shackle front C |
| 20  | 1680 51 0050   | 24       |             |               | Washer                 |
| 21  | WG80 52 0002   | 4        |             |               | Plate                  |
| 22  | 199000520086   | 4        |             |               | Spring clip            |
| 22a | 1990 520003    | 4        |             |               | Spring clip            |
| 23  | 1680 52 0043   | 16       |             |               | Washer                 |
| 24  | 190003888626   | 16       |             |               | Lock nut               |
| 26  | WG9232520010   | 4        |             |               | Spring stop            |
| 26a | AZ9731520034   | 2        |             |               | Bracket                |
| 26b | Q150B1240      | 4        |             |               | Screw                  |
| 26c | Q150B1230      | 4        |             |               | Screw                  |
| 26d | AZ9731520007   | 2        |             |               | Bracket                |
| 26e | Q150B12105     | 4        |             |               | Screw                  |
| 26f | Q33212         | 12       |             |               | Nut                    |
| 30  | AZ9719520005   | 2        |             |               | Spring bracket front   |
| 32  | Q151B1665      | 4        |             |               | Screw                  |
| 33  | Q151B1650      | 4        |             |               | Screw                  |
| 36  | 190003888459   | 1        |             |               | Lock nut               |
| 38  | 179000520050   | 2        |             |               | Spring bracket rear    |
| 39  | Q151B1460      | 6        |             |               | Screw                  |
| 40  | Q151B1455      | 4        |             |               | Screw                  |
| 41  | 190003888458   | 10       |             |               | Lock nut               |
| 42  | AZ9731520024   | 1        |             |               | Spring bracket left    |
| 43  | AZ9731520021   | 1        |             |               | Spring bracket right   |
| 43a | AZ9731520005   | 2        |             |               | Bracket                |
| 43b | AZ9731520010   | 2        |             |               | Washer                 |
| 44  | Q151B16140     | 2        |             |               | Screw                  |
| 44a | Q151B14120     | 4        |             |               | Screw                  |

|     |              |   |  |  |                     |
|-----|--------------|---|--|--|---------------------|
| 45  | Q151B1650    | 4 |  |  | Screw               |
| 46  | 190003888459 | 2 |  |  | Lock nut            |
| 47  | 190003888458 | 8 |  |  | Lock nut            |
| 48  | AZ9731510020 | 1 |  |  | Bracket C           |
| 49  | Q151B1440    | 8 |  |  | Screw               |
| 50  | Q41214       | 8 |  |  | Toothed washer      |
| 53  | AZ9731520004 | 2 |  |  | Spring bracket rear |
| 53a | AZ9731520005 | 2 |  |  | Bracket             |
| 53b | AZ9731520010 | 2 |  |  | Washer              |
| 54  | Q151B1460    | 6 |  |  | Screw               |
| 55  | Q151B1455    | 2 |  |  | Screw               |
| 56  | 190003888458 | 8 |  |  | Lock nut            |

C8-3

4×2 REAR SPRING/4×2后悬架

Fig. C8-3



C8-3

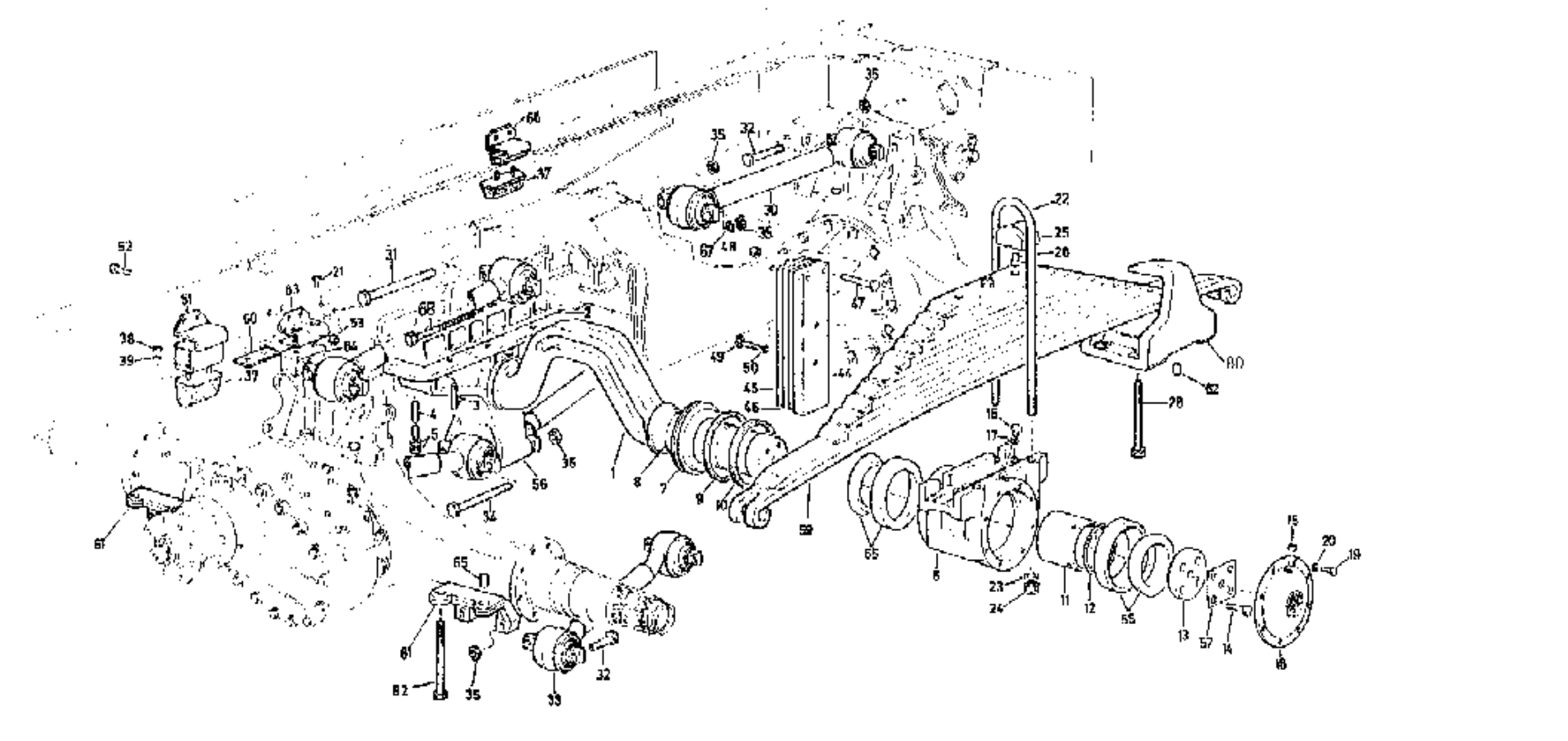
4×2 REAR SPRING/4×2后悬架

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation              |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | AZ9719520007   | 2        |             |               | Spring bracket rear      |
| 1a  | AZ9719520018   | 2        |             |               | Washer                   |
| 3   | Q151B1655      | 8        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 3a  | 190003888459   | 8        |             |               | Lock nut                 |
| 4   | Q151B1855TF2   | 4        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 5   | 190003888626   | 4        |             |               | Nut                      |
| 6   | AZ9719520019   | 2        |             | S/4×2         | Spring bracket rear      |
| 6   | AZ9719520008   | 2        |             | O/K/4×2       | Spring bracket rear      |
| 6a  | AZ9719520018   | 2        |             |               | Washer                   |
| 7   | Q151B1650      | 8        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 9   | 190003888459   | 8        |             |               | Lock nut                 |
| 10  | AZ9719520140   | 4        |             | O/K/4×2       | Stop bracket             |
| 10  | AZ9719520010   | 1        |             | S/4×2         | Stop bracket,left,front  |
| 10a | AZ9719520011   | 1        |             | S/4×2         | Stop bracket,right,front |
| 10b | AZ9719520012   | 1        |             | S/4×2         | Stop bracket,left,rear   |
| 10c | AZ9719520013   | 1        |             | S/4×2         | Stop bracket,right,rear  |
| 10d | AZ9719520016   | 4        |             | S/4×2         | Plug                     |
| 11  | Q151B1445      | 16       |             |               | Screw                    |
| 12  | 190003888458   | 14       |             |               | Nut                      |
| 14  | 199100520112   | 2        |             |               | Plate                    |
| 17  | Q40310         | 4        |             |               | Spring washer            |
| 18  | WG9000520079   | 4        |             |               | Bush                     |
| 19  | WG9100520018   | 2        |             |               | Spring shackle C         |
| 20  | 199100520006   | 6        |             |               | Spring bolt              |
| 21  | 1680 52 0050   | 12       |             |               | Washer                   |
| 22  | Q151C1270      | 2        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 23  | Q151C1275      | 4        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 24  | 190003888457   | 6        |             |               | Lock nut                 |
| 25  | 190003963124   | 6        |             |               | Grease nipple            |
| 26  | AZ9719520009   | 2        |             | S/O/4×2       | Plate                    |
| 26  | 199014520295   | 2        |             | K/4×2         | Plate                    |
| 27  | AZ9112520312   | 4        |             |               | Spring clip              |
| 27  | 199000520109   | 4        |             | K/4×2         | Spring clip              |
| 32  | WG9719520020   | 2        |             |               | Spring rear              |
| 34  | AZ9725520048   | 2        |             | O/S/4×2       | Stop C for rear axle     |
| 34  | AZ9725520047   | 2        |             | K/4×2         | Stop C for rear axle     |
| 35  | AZ9725520041   | 2        |             | K/4×2         | Plate                    |
| 36  | Q151B1260      | 4        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 36a | Q33212         | 4        |             |               | Nut                      |
| 38  | WG9000520089   | 2        |             |               | Washer                   |

C8-4

6×4, 8×4 SWIVEL SPRING AND SUSPENSION/6×4, 8×4平衡悬架

Fig.C8-4



C8-4

6×4, 8×4 SWIVEL SPRING AND SUSPENSION/6×4, 8×4平衡悬架

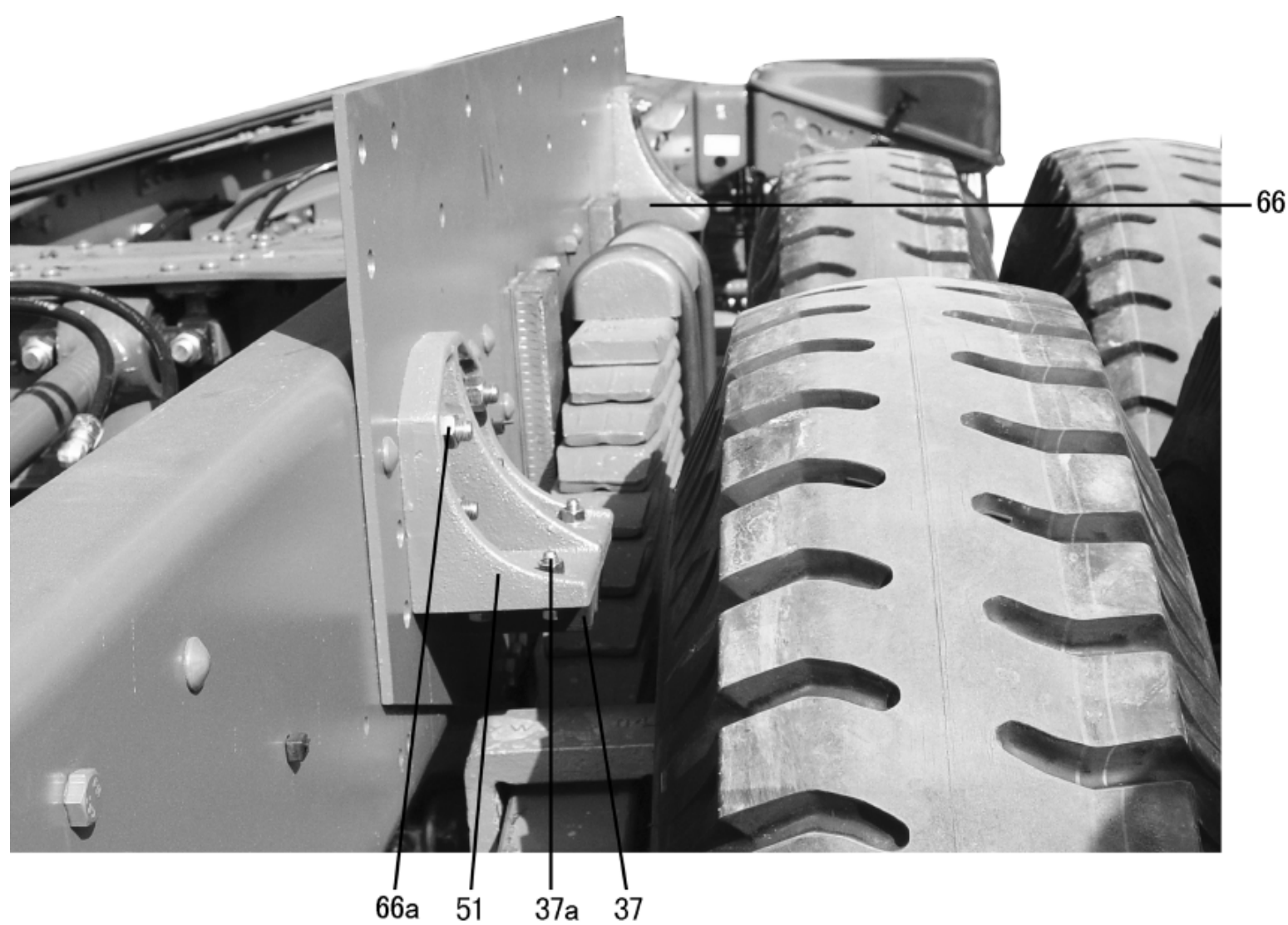
| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability    | Designation                               |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 0   | AZ9725520110   | 1        |             |                  | Balance shaft C with housing(inc.1~20,55) |
| 0   | AZ9725520100   | 1        |             | S/6×4/8×4        | Balance shaft C with housing(inc.1~20,55) |
| 0   | AZ9725520022   | 1        |             | 0, K/6×4/8×4     | Balance shaft C with housing(inc.1~20,55) |
| 1   | AZ9232520004   | 1        |             |                  | Balance shaft                             |
| 3   | Q5211645       | 2        |             |                  | Pin                                       |
| 4   | WG9014520227   | 28       |             |                  | Stud                                      |
| 5   | 190003871353   | 28       |             |                  | Nut                                       |
| 6   | 199114520035   | 2        |             |                  | Balance shaft housing                     |
| 6   | 199114520233   | 2        |             |                  | Balance shaft housing                     |
| 7   | 199114520136   | 2        |             |                  | Bearing sealing cover                     |
| 8   | 1614 130062    | 2        |             |                  | Sealing ring                              |
| 9   | AZ9114520223   | 2        |             |                  | Sealing ring                              |
| 10  | AZ9114520222   | 2        |             |                  | Ring                                      |
| 11  | 199014520191   | 2        |             |                  | Bush                                      |
| 12  | 199014520192   | 2        |             |                  | Space washer                              |
| 12a | 199014520193   | 2        |             |                  | Space washer                              |
| 12b | 199014520194   | 2        |             |                  | Space washer                              |
| 12c | 199014520303   | 2        |             |                  | Space washer                              |
| 12d | 199014520306   | 2        |             |                  | Space washer                              |
| 12e | 99114520059    | 2        |             |                  | Space washer                              |
| 12f | AZ9100520008   | 2        |             |                  | Space washer                              |
| 13  | 199014520265   | 2        |             |                  | Stop washer                               |
| 14  | Q171B1655TF2   | 8        |             |                  | Screw                                     |
| 14a | WG9114520041   | 2        |             |                  | Screw                                     |
| 15  | 190003962021   | 2        |             |                  | Screw                                     |
| 15  | 190003962021   | 2        |             |                  | Screw                                     |
| 16  | Q150B0810      | 2        |             |                  | Screw                                     |
| 17  | Q72308T5F      | 2        |             |                  | Grasket                                   |
| 18  | 199014520311   | 2        |             |                  | Cover                                     |
| 19  | Q150B0820      | 16       |             |                  | Screw                                     |
| 20  | Q40308         | 16       |             |                  | Spring washer                             |
| 22  | AZ9725520037   | 4        |             | For WG9232520008 | Spring clip                               |
| 22  | AZ9725520053   | 4        |             | For WG9638520008 | Spring clip                               |
| 22  | AZ9725520055   | 4        |             | For WG9731520013 | Spring clip                               |
| 22  | 199114520234   | 4        |             | For WG9232520232 | Spring clip                               |
| 23  | 1880340022     | 8        |             |                  | Washer                                    |
| 24  | 190003888749   | 8        |             |                  | Lock nut                                  |
| 25  | AZ9638520005   | 2        |             |                  | Spring clip plate                         |
| 26  | 199000520006   | 4        |             |                  | Guide bolt                                |
| 27  | AZ9725520001   | 1        |             |                  | Bracket left,front                        |
| 27a | AZ9725520002   | 1        |             |                  | Bracket right,front                       |
| 27b | AZ9725520003   | 1        |             |                  | Bracket left,rear                         |
| 27c | AZ9725520004   | 1        |             |                  | Bracket right,rear                        |
| 27  | AZ9725520011   | 1        |             |                  | Bracket left,front                        |

|     |              |    |  |                  |                     |
|-----|--------------|----|--|------------------|---------------------|
| 27a | AZ9725520012 | 1  |  |                  | Bracket right,front |
| 27b | AZ9725520058 | 1  |  |                  | Bracket left,rear   |
| 27c | AZ9725520059 | 1  |  |                  | Bracket right,rear  |
| 27  | AZ9638520001 | 1  |  | For WG9638520008 | Bracket left,frowt  |
| 27a | AZ9638520002 | 1  |  | For WG9638520008 | Bracket right,frowt |
| 27b | AZ9638520003 | 1  |  | For WG9638520008 | Bracket left,rear   |
| 27c | AZ9638520004 | 1  |  | For WG9638520008 | Bracket right,rear  |
| 28  | Q151B22230   | 16 |  |                  | Screw               |
| 30  | WG9114521174 | 4  |  |                  | Bottom brace rod C  |
| 30  | 199114520038 | 4  |  |                  | Bottom brace rod C  |
| 30  | DZ9114520175 | 4  |  |                  | Bottom brace rod C  |
| 30  | DZ9114520175 | 4  |  |                  | Bottom brace rod C  |
| 31  | Q151B2090    | 2  |  |                  | Screw               |
| 32  | 190003803974 | 12 |  |                  | Screw               |
| 33  | WG9114521175 | 2  |  |                  | Top brace rod C     |
| 33  | 199114520169 | 2  |  | For 12.00R24     | Top brace rod C     |
| 33  | DZ9114520174 | 2  |  |                  | Top brace rod C     |
| 34  | Q151B20200   | 4  |  |                  | Screw               |
| 35  | 190003888467 | 18 |  |                  | Lock nut            |

C8-4

6×4, 8×4 SWIVEL SPRING AND SUSPENSION/6×4, 8×4平衡悬架

Fig.C8-5

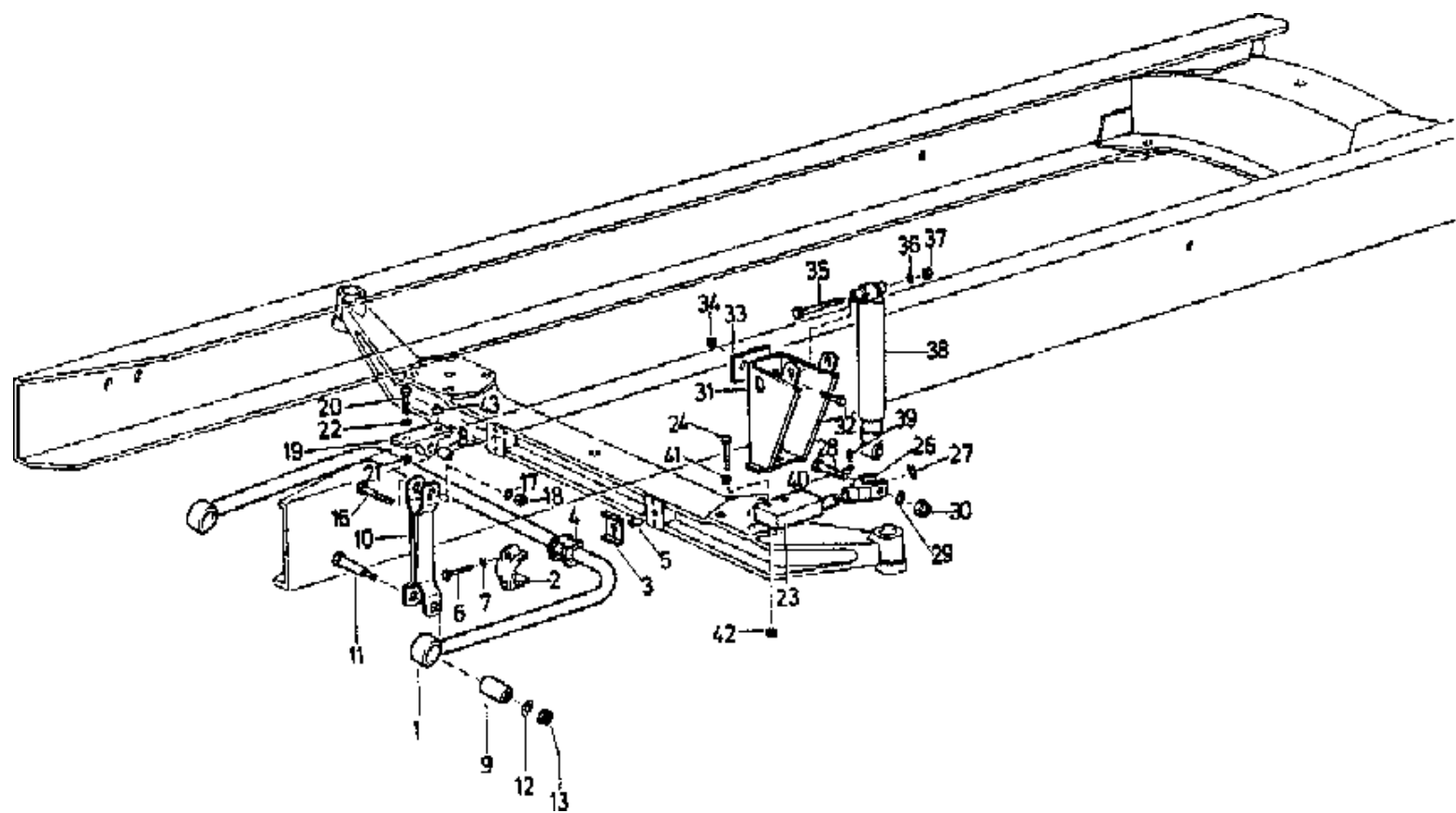


C8-4

6×4, 8×4 SWIVEL SPRING AND SUSPENSION/6×4, 8×4平衡悬架

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description    | Applicability    | Designation                |
|-----|----------------|----------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 37  | AZ9114520091   | 4        |                |                  | Stop C                     |
| 37a | Q150B1035      | 16       |                |                  | Screw                      |
| 38  | Q340B10        | 16       |                |                  | Nut                        |
| 39  | Q40310         | 16       |                |                  | Spring washer              |
| 45  | WG9232520005   | 4        |                |                  | Diff.sheet                 |
| 45  | 199014520224   | 4        |                |                  | Diff.sheet                 |
| 46  | 199014520224   | 4        |                |                  | Diff.sheet                 |
| 46a | 199014520204   | 4        |                |                  | Diff.sheet                 |
| 47  | Q151C1260      | 12       |                |                  | Screw                      |
| 48  | 190003888457   | 16       |                |                  | Lock nut                   |
| 49  | Q151C1255      | 4        |                |                  | Screw                      |
| 50  | Q40312         | 16       |                |                  | Spring washer              |
| 51  | AZ9232520003   | 2        |                |                  | Stop bracket               |
| 51  | AZ9114520098   | 4        |                | For WG9638520008 | Stop bracket               |
| 54  | 199014520019   | 4        |                |                  | Bolt                       |
| 55  | WG9114520042   | 4        |                |                  | Ball bearing               |
| 55a | 199014520188   | 2        |                |                  | Retaining plate of bearing |
| 56  | 199014520217   | 2        |                |                  | Bracket                    |
| 57  | 199014520265   | 2        |                |                  | Lock washer                |
| 59  | WG9232520008   | 2        |                | S/O/6×4          | Self-stop rear spring C    |
| 59  | WG9725520010   | 2        |                | O/S/6×4          | Self-stop rear spring C    |
| 59  | WG9232520028   | 2        |                | K/6×4, 8×4       | Self-stop rear spring C    |
| 59  | WG9731520013   | 2        |                | K/6×4, 8×4       | Self-stop rear spring C    |
| 59  | WG9638520008   | 2        | Four main-leaf | K/6×4, 8×4       | Self-stop rear spring C    |
| 59  | WG9232520232   | 2        |                | For 12.00R24     | Self-stop rear spring C    |
| 60  | 199100520112   | 4        |                |                  | Plate                      |
| 61  | 199014520292   | 2        |                |                  | Bracket left               |
| 61a | 199014520293   | 2        |                |                  | Bracket right              |
| 61  | AZ9725520016   | 1        |                |                  | Bracket left,front         |
| 61a | AZ9725520017   | 1        |                |                  | Bracket right,front        |
| 61b | AZ9725520018   | 1        |                |                  | Bracket left,rear          |
| 61c | AZ9725520019   | 1        |                |                  | Bracket right,rear         |
| 62  | 199014520256   | 4        |                |                  | Pin                        |
| 65  | 1990003901905  | 4        |                |                  | Pin                        |
| 66  | AZ9232520002   | 4        |                |                  | Stop bracket               |
| 66  | AZ9114520098   | 4        |                |                  | Stop bracket               |
| 66a | Q150B1460      | 16       |                |                  | Screw                      |
| 66b | Q340B14        | 16       |                |                  | Nut                        |
| 66c | Q40314         | 16       |                |                  | Spring washer              |
| 67  | Q40020         | 1        |                |                  | Washer                     |
| 69  | Q40312         | 8        |                |                  | Spring washer              |

C8-5      4×2, 6×4 STABLIZER, SHOCK ABSORBER FRONT/4×2, 6×4前稳定杆与减振器      Fig.C8-6



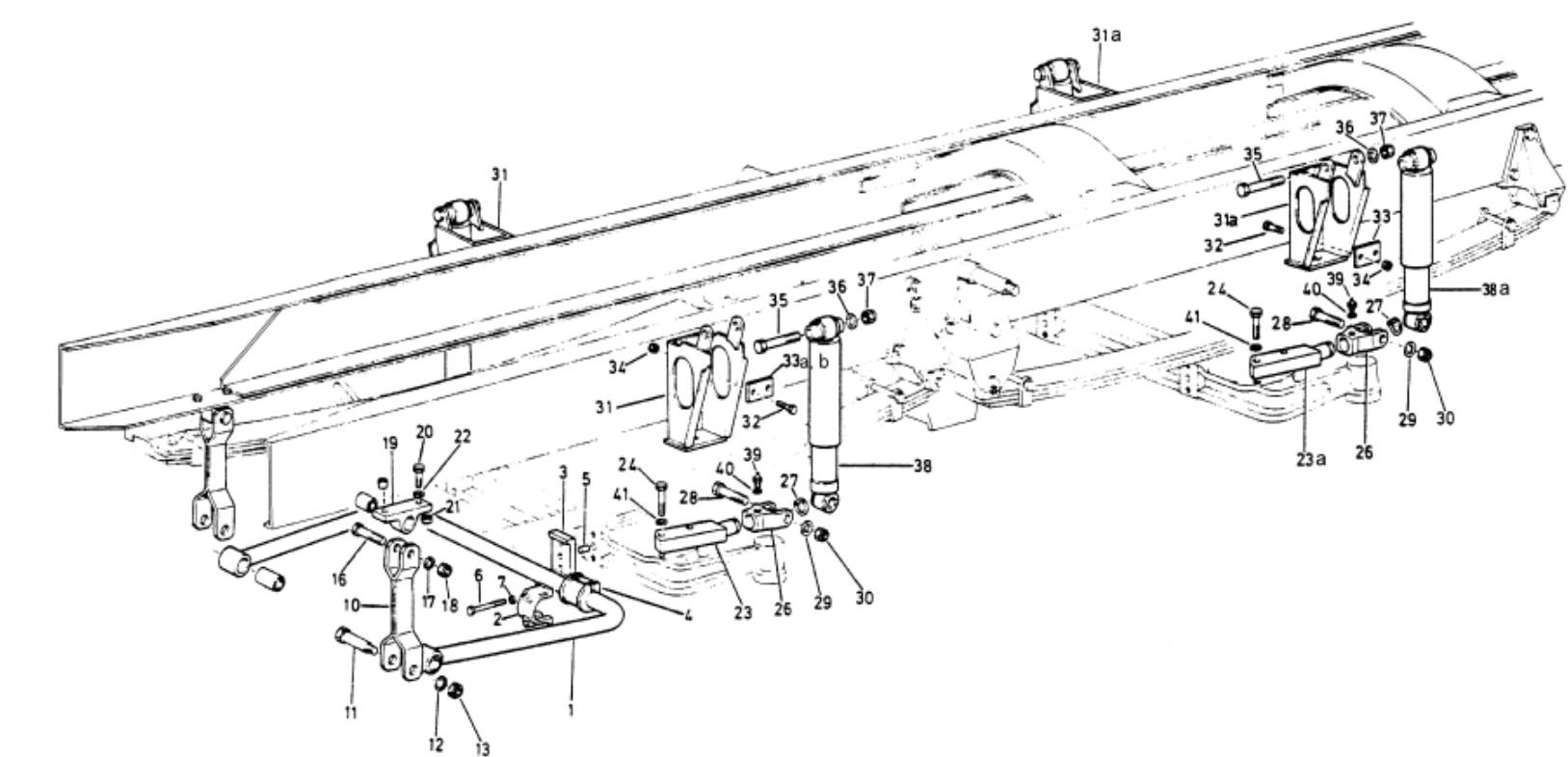
C8-5      4×2, 6×4 STABLIZER, SHOCK ABSORBER FRONT/4×2, 6×4前稳定杆与减振器

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability          | Designation              |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1  | AZ9719680003   | 1        |             |                        | Stabilizer C             |
| 2  | 1880 680024    | 2        |             |                        | Connect plate            |
| 3  | WG880 680027   | 2        |             |                        | Plate                    |
| 4  | 199100680068   | 2        |             |                        | Rubber bearing           |
| 5  | Q5211424       | 2        |             |                        | Bolt                     |
| 6  | Q150B1095TF2Q  | 4        |             |                        | Screw                    |
| 7  | Q40310         | 4        |             |                        | Spring washer            |
| 10 | WG9100680055   | 2        |             |                        | Plate                    |
| 11 | 199100680069   | 2        |             |                        | Screw                    |
| 12 | Q40214         | 2        |             |                        | Washer                   |
| 13 | 190003888458   | 2        |             |                        | Lock nut                 |
| 16 | 199100680057   | 2        |             |                        | Screw                    |
| 17 | Q40016         | 2        |             |                        | Washer                   |
| 18 | 190003888459   | 2        |             |                        | Lock nut                 |
| 19 | AZ9719680013   | 2        |             |                        | Bracket C                |
| 20 | Q151C1240      | 4        |             |                        | Screw                    |
| 21 | 190003888457   | 4        |             |                        | Lock nut                 |
| 22 | 190003936012   | 2        |             |                        | Washer                   |
| 23 | 199100680065   | 2        |             |                        | Bracket                  |
| 24 | Q151B1660      | 4        |             |                        | Screw                    |
| 26 | 199012680025   | 2        |             |                        | Fork                     |
| 27 | 190003933242   | 2        |             |                        | Snap ring                |
| 28 | 199012680009   | 2        |             |                        | Screw                    |
| 29 | Q40116         | 2        |             |                        | Washer                   |
| 30 | 90003888459    | 2        |             |                        | Nut                      |
| 31 | WG9719680008   | 1        |             | For long,high-roof cab | Shock absorber bracket C |
| 32 | Q151C1240      | 8        |             |                        | Screw                    |
| 33 | 199100680021   | 4        |             |                        | Plate                    |
| 34 | 190003888457   | 8        |             |                        | Lock nut                 |
| 35 | 199100680036   | 2        |             |                        | Screw                    |
| 36 | Q40016         | 2        |             |                        | Washer                   |
| 37 | 190003888459   | 2        |             |                        | Lock nut                 |
| 38 | WG9100680001   | 2        |             |                        | Shock absorber           |
| 39 | 190003963112   | 2        |             |                        | Grease nipple            |
| 41 | Q40316         | 2        |             |                        | Washer                   |

C8-6

8×4 STABLIZER, SHOCK ABSORBER FRONT/8×4前稳定杆与减振器

Fig.C8-7



C8-6

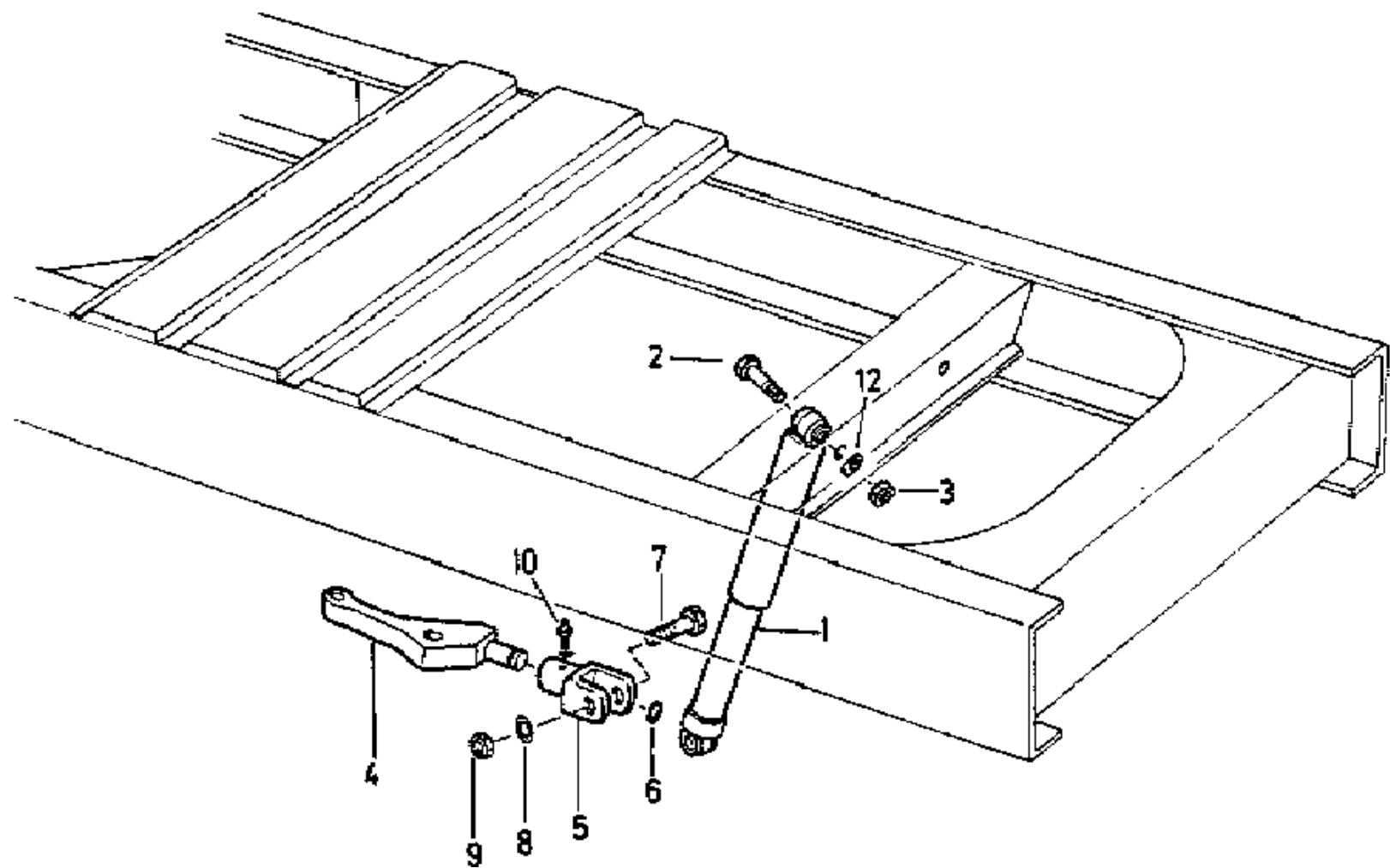
8×4 STABLIZER, SHOCK ABSORBER FRONT/8×4前稳定杆与减振器

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation              |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | AZ9719680003   | 1        |             |               | Stabilizer               |
| 2   | 1880 680024    | 2        |             |               | Connect plate            |
| 3   | WG880 680027   | 2        |             |               | Plate                    |
| 4   | 199100680068   | 2        |             |               | Rubber bearing           |
| 5   | Q5211424       | 2        |             |               | Pin                      |
| 6   | Q150B1095TF2Q  | 4        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 7   | Q40310         | 42       |             |               | Spring washer            |
| 10  | WG9100680055   | 2        |             |               | Plate                    |
| 11  | 199100680069   | 2        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 12  | Q40214         | 2        |             |               | Washer                   |
| 13  | 190003888458   | 2        |             |               | Lock nut                 |
| 16  | 199100680057   | 2        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 17  | Q40016         | 2        |             |               | Washer                   |
| 18  | 190003888459   | 2        |             |               | Lock nut                 |
| 19  | AZ9719680013   | 2        |             |               | Bracket C                |
| 20  | Q151C1250      | 4        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 21  | 190003888457   | 4        |             |               | Lock nut                 |
| 23  | AZ9731680001   | 2        |             |               | Bracket                  |
| 23a | 199100680065   | 2        |             |               | Bracket                  |
| 24  | Q151B1660      | 8        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 26  | 199012680025   | 4        |             |               | Joint fork               |
| 27  | 190003933242   | 4        |             |               | Circlip                  |
| 28  | 199012680009   | 4        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 30  | 190003888459   | 4        |             |               | Lock nut                 |
| 31  | WG9731680005   | 2        |             |               | Shock absorber bracket C |
| 31a | WG9731680006   | 2        |             |               | Shock absorber bracket C |
| 32  | Q151C1240      | 16       |             |               | Screw                    |
| 33  | 199100680021   | 4        |             |               | Connect sheet            |
| 33a | AZ9731680007   | 2        |             |               | Connect sheet            |
| 33b | AZ9731680008   | 2        |             |               | Connect sheet            |
| 34  | 190003888457   | 16       |             |               | Lock nut                 |
| 35  | 199100680036   | 4        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 37  | 190003888459   | 4        |             |               | Lock nut                 |
| 38  | WG9114680004   | 2        |             |               | Shock absorber           |
| 38a | WG9100680001   | 2        |             |               | Shock absorber           |
| 39  | 190003963112   | 2        |             |               | Grease nipple            |
| 41  | Q40316         | 8        |             |               | Spring washer            |

C8-7

4×2 SHOCK ABSORBER/4×2后减振器

Fig. C8-8



C8-7

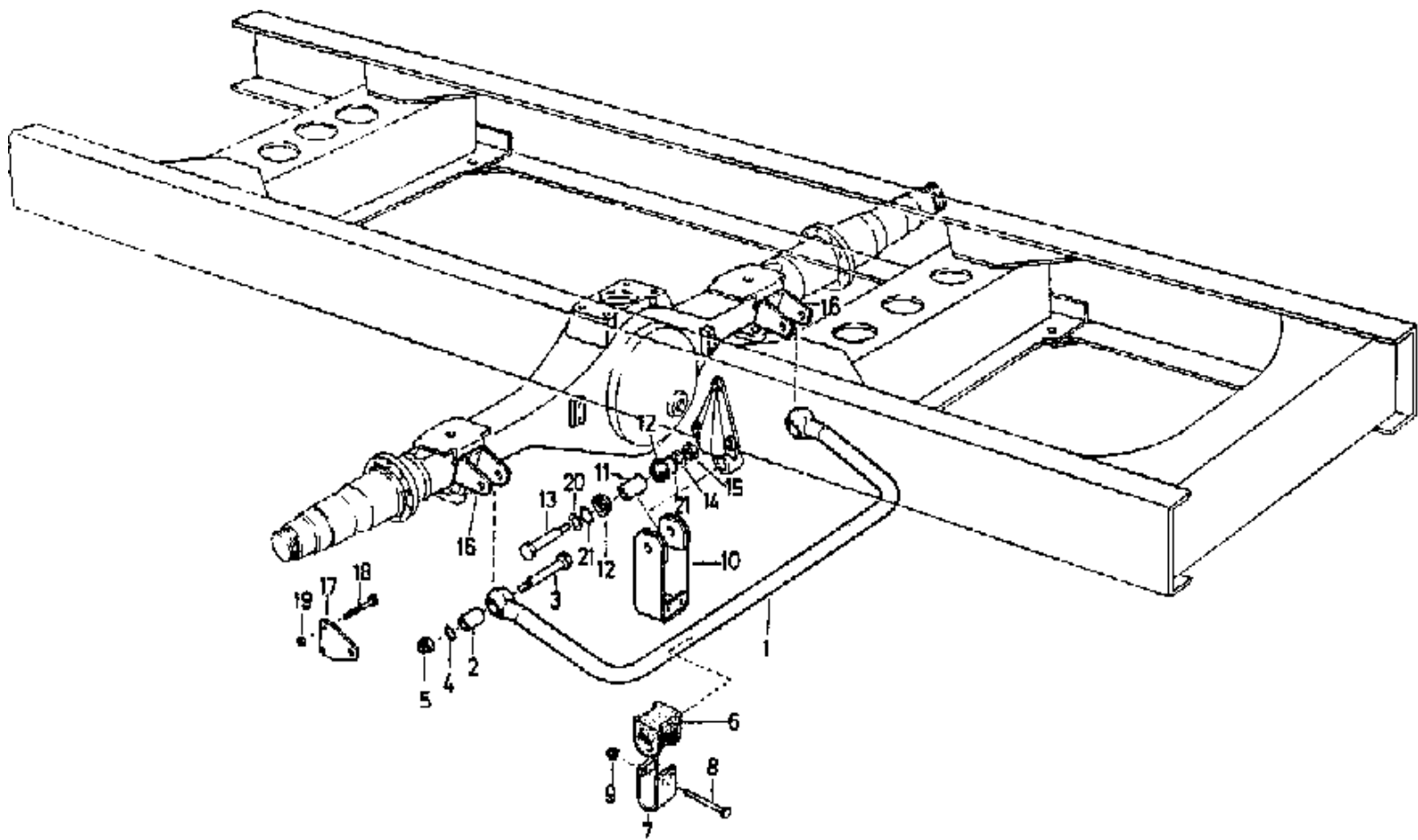
4×2 SHOCK ABSORBER/4×2后减振器

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation    |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1  | WG9100680046   | 2        |             | S/O/4×2       | Shock absorber |
| 2  | 199100680036   | 2        |             |               | Screw          |
| 3  | 190003888459   | 2        |             |               | Lock nut       |
| 4  | AZ9719680010   | 2        |             |               | Bracket        |
| 5  | 199012680025   | 2        |             |               | Joint fork     |
| 6  | 190003933242   | 2        |             |               | Snap ring      |
| 7  | 199012680009   | 2        |             |               | Screw          |
| 8  | Q40116         | 2        |             |               | Lock nut       |
| 9  | 190003888459   | 2        |             |               | Grease nipple  |
| 10 | 190003953112   | 2        |             |               | Washer         |
| 12 | 190003932965   | 2        |             |               | Washer         |

C8-8

4×2 STABLIZER REAR/4×2后稳定器

Fig.C8-9



C8-8

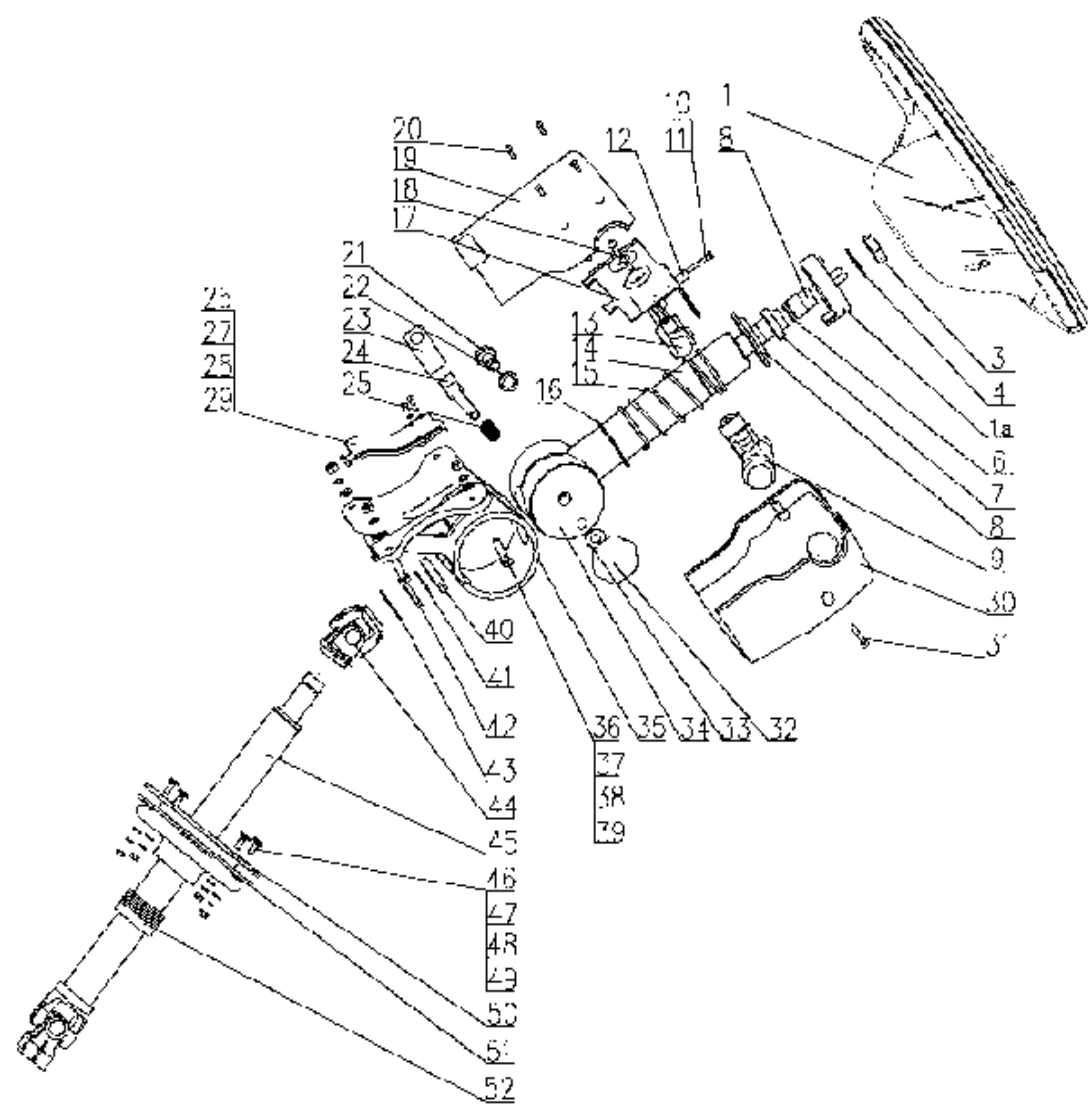
4×2 STABLIZER REAR/4×2后稳定器

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation     |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1  | AZ9719680006   | 1        |             |               | Stabilizer C    |
| 2  | 1780680035     | 2        |             |               | Bush            |
| 3  | WG80 680029    | 2        |             |               | Screw           |
| 4  | 1780 680030    | 2        |             |               | Washer          |
| 5  | 190003888459   | 2        |             |               | Lock nut        |
| 6  | 199100680067   | 2        |             |               | Rubber bearing  |
| 7  | WG780 680032   | 2        |             |               | Bearing clip    |
| 8  | Q151C12100     | 4        |             |               | Screw           |
| 9  | 190003888457   | 4        |             |               | Lock nut        |
| 10 | WG9719680011   | 2        |             |               | Connecting clip |
| 11 | 199100680037   | 2        |             |               | Bush            |
| 12 | 199100680066   | 4        |             |               | Bearing         |
| 13 | WG80 680029    | 2        |             |               | Screw           |
| 14 | 1780 680030    | 2        |             |               | Washer          |
| 15 | 190003888459   | 2        |             |               | Lock nut        |
| 20 | 199100680071   | 2        |             |               | Washer          |
| 21 | 190003930010   | 2        |             |               | Washer          |

C9-1

STEERING DEVICE/转向操纵装置

Fig. C9-1



C9-1

STEERING DEVICE/转向操纵装置

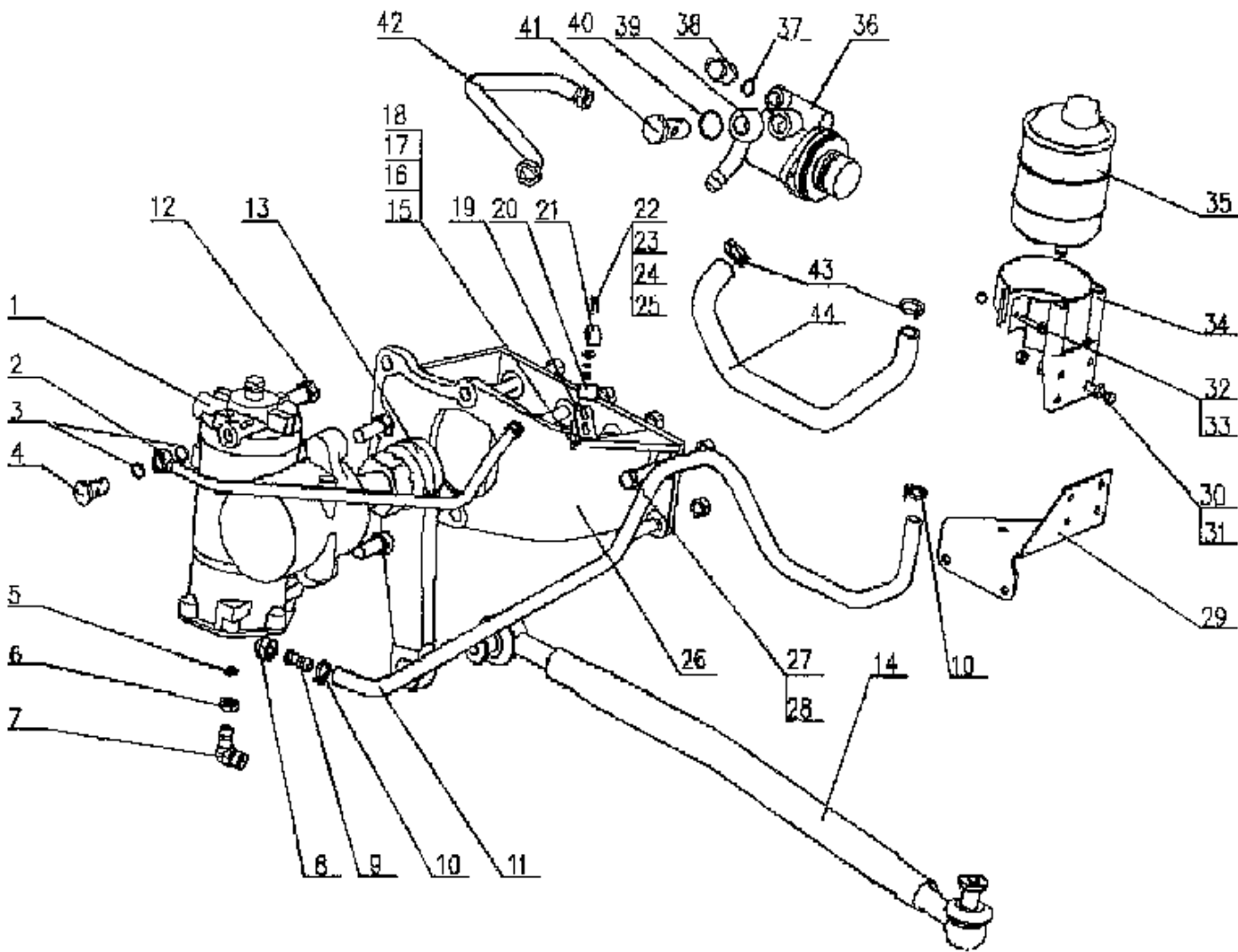
| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability           | Designation                        |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1  | AZ9719470100   | 1        |             |                         | Steering wheel                     |
| 2  | AZ9130583024   | 1        |             |                         | Touch ring                         |
|    | AZ9719470050   | 1        |             | No incl.1,2,19,30,46~52 | Steering tube assembly             |
| 3  | Q351B22T15     | 1        |             |                         | Nut                                |
| 4  | Q41822         | 1        |             |                         | Spring washer                      |
| 6  | Q43125         | 1        |             |                         | Snap ring                          |
| 7  | AZ9003320012   | 1        |             |                         | Ball bearing                       |
| 8  | AZ9719470053   | 1        |             |                         | Steering shaft                     |
| 9  | WG9130583019   | 1        |             |                         | Start switch                       |
| 10 | Q150B0530      | 1        |             |                         | Screw                              |
| 11 | Q340B05        | 1        |             |                         | Nut                                |
| 12 | 81.95801.0071  | 1        |             |                         | Roller                             |
| 13 | 81.46433.0005  | 1        |             |                         | Clip                               |
| 14 | AZ9719470051   | 1        |             |                         | Sleeve                             |
| 15 | AZ9123470129   | 1        |             |                         | Spring                             |
| 16 | AZ9123470130   | 1        |             |                         | Washer                             |
| 17 | AZ9100470424   | 1        |             |                         | Support                            |
| 18 | Q150B0865      | 2        |             |                         | Screw                              |
| 19 | AZ9719470041   | 1        |             |                         | Cover of the steering column rear  |
| 20 | Q2720412       | 4        |             |                         | Screw                              |
| 21 | AZ9719470057   | 1        |             |                         | Screw                              |
|    | Q40316         |          |             |                         |                                    |
| 22 | Q40316         | 1        |             |                         | Spring washer                      |
| 23 | AZ9719470058   | 1        |             |                         | Plate                              |
| 24 | AZ9719470055   | 1        |             |                         | Adjusting screw                    |
| 25 | AZ9123470153   | 1        |             |                         | Spring                             |
| 26 | AZ9719470052   | 1        |             |                         | Bracket for electrical line        |
| 27 | Q150B0408      | 2        |             |                         | Screw                              |
| 28 | Q40304         | 2        |             |                         | Spring washer                      |
| 29 | Q40104         | 2        |             |                         | Washer                             |
| 30 | AZ9719470042   | 1        |             |                         | Cover of the steering column front |
| 31 | Q2714250       | 2        |             |                         | Screw                              |
| 32 | AZ9123470150   | 1        |             |                         | Hand wheel                         |
| 33 | AZ9123470155   | 1        |             |                         | Washer                             |
| 34 | AZ9719470054   | 1        |             |                         | Sleeve                             |
| 35 | AZ9719470056   | 1        |             |                         | Support                            |
| 36 | Q150B0830      | 4        |             |                         | Screw                              |
| 37 | Q340B08        | 4        |             |                         | Nut                                |

|    |               |   |  |  |                  |
|----|---------------|---|--|--|------------------|
| 38 | Q40308        | 4 |  |  | Spring washer    |
| 39 | Q40108        | 4 |  |  | Washer           |
| 40 | AZ9003320013  | 1 |  |  | Ball bearing     |
| 41 | Q43130        | 1 |  |  | Snap ring        |
| 42 | 81.91710.0459 | 1 |  |  | Ring             |
| 43 | Q43042        | 1 |  |  | Snap ring        |
| 44 | AZ9719470043  | 1 |  |  | Gimbal –assembly |
| 45 | AZ9719470044  | 1 |  |  | Telescopic shaft |
| 46 | Q199B0616     | 4 |  |  | Screw            |
| 47 | Q340B06       | 4 |  |  | Nut              |
| 48 | Q40306        | 4 |  |  | Spring washer    |
| 49 | Q40106        | 4 |  |  | Washer           |
| 50 | AZ9719470045  | 1 |  |  | Bellow           |
| 51 | AZ9719470046  | 2 |  |  | Plate            |
| 52 | AZ9100470410  | 1 |  |  | Bush             |

C9-2

4×2, 6×4HYDRAULIC STEERING SYSTEM  
4×2, 6×4液压力转向系统

Fig. C9-2



C9-2

4×2, 6×4HYDRAULIC STEERING SYSTEM  
4×2, 6×4液压力转向系统

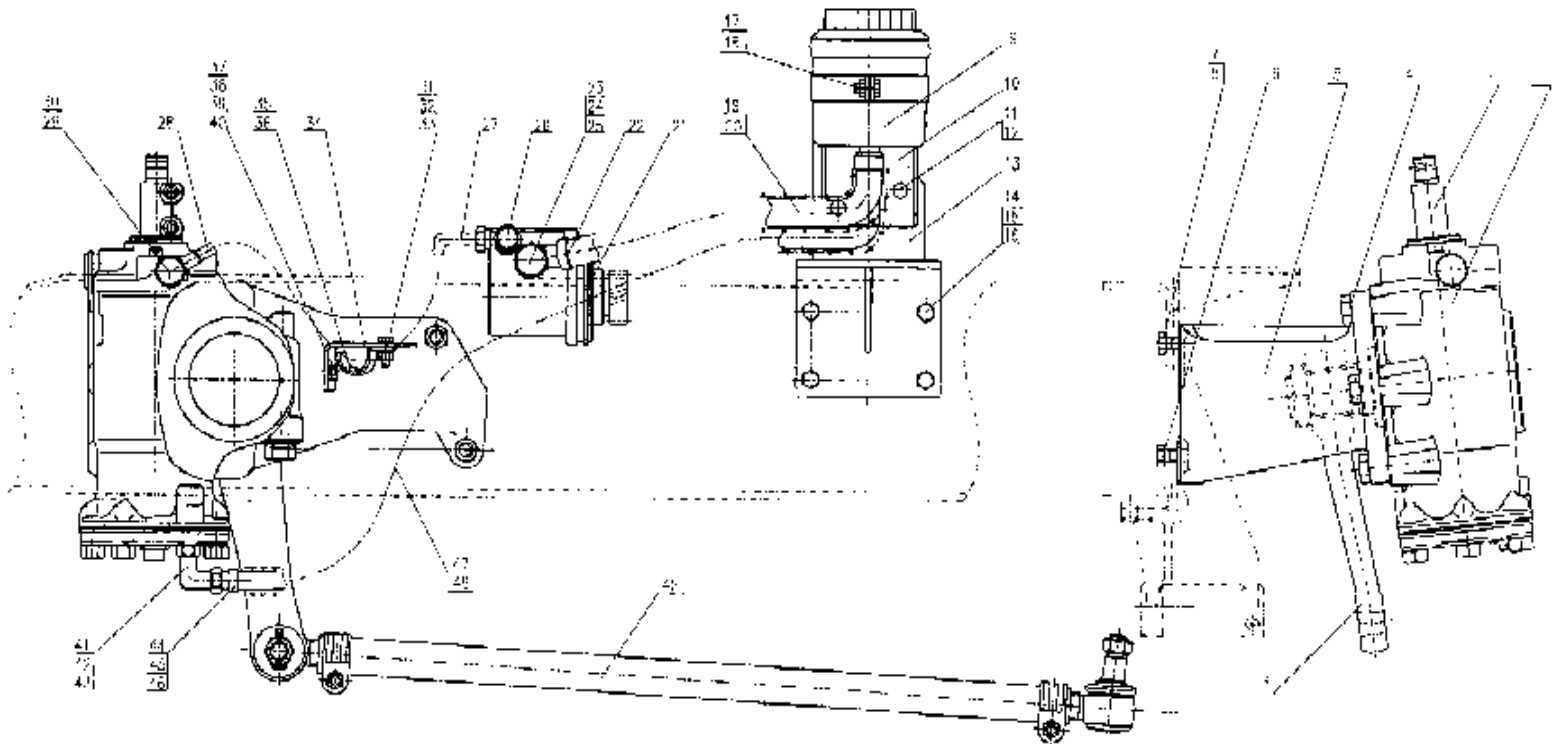
| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation           |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1   | AZ9719470228   | 1        |             |               | Steering gear(ZF8098) |
| 1   | AZ9100470225   | 1        |             |               | Steering gear(ZF8095) |
| 1   | WG9716470150   | 1        |             |               | Steering gear(ZF8098) |
| 2   | AZ9719470029   | 1        |             |               | Delivery line         |
| 2   | AZ9725470229   | 1        |             |               | Delivery line         |
| 2   | AZ9716470050   | 1        |             |               | Delivery line         |
| 3   | T071800        | 2        |             |               | Gasket                |
| 4   | 190003962632   | 1        |             |               | Female screw          |
| 5   | 252-3407054    | 1        |             |               | Gasket                |
| 6   | 252-3407055    | 1        |             |               | Nut                   |
| 7   | 252-3407056    | 1        |             |               | Nozzle                |
| 8   | 190003883242   | 1        |             |               | Nut                   |
| 9   | WG9100470078   | 1        |             |               | Nozzle                |
| 10  | 190003989336   | 2        |             |               | Hose clamp            |
| 11  | WG9725470050   | 1        |             |               | Rubber hose           |
| 11  | AZ9716470060   | 1        |             |               | Rubber hose           |
| 11a | 17017470015    | 1        |             |               | Spring protect ring   |
| 12  | Q151B2045TF2   | 5        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 13  | WG9719470020   | 1        |             |               | Drop arm              |
| 13  | WG9725470298   | 1        |             |               | Drop arm              |
| 13  | WG9716470020   | 1        |             |               | Drop arm              |
| 15  | Q150B0630      | 2        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 16  | Q340B06        | 2        |             |               | Nut                   |
| 17  | Q40206         | 2        |             |               | Washer                |
| 18  | Q40306         | 2        |             |               | Spring washer         |
| 19  | 1397 350169    | 1        |             |               | Angle                 |
| 20  | 190003489292   | 1        |             |               | Sleeve                |
| 21  | Q68225         | 1        |             |               | clamp                 |
| 22  | Q150B0620      | 4        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 23  | Q340B06        | 5        |             |               | Nut                   |
| 24  | Q40306         | 5        |             |               | Spring washer         |
| 26  | AZ9731470020   | 1        |             |               | Steering bracket      |
| 26  | AZ9725470295   |          |             |               | Steering bracket      |
| 26  | AZ9725470238   | 1        |             | For ZF 8098   | Steering bracket      |
| 27  | Q151B1660TF2   | 6        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 28  | 190003888627   | 5        |             |               | Nut                   |
| 29  | AZ9725470020   | 1        |             |               | Bracket assembly      |

|     |              |     |  |  |                     |
|-----|--------------|-----|--|--|---------------------|
| 29  | AZ9725470025 | 1   |  |  | Bracket assembly    |
| 30  | Q151B1020    | 2   |  |  | Screw               |
| 31  | Q33210       | 2   |  |  | Nut                 |
| 32  | Q150B0835    | 1   |  |  | Serew               |
| 33  | Q33208       | 1   |  |  | Nut                 |
| 34  | AZ9100470040 | 1   |  |  | Bracket             |
| 34  | AZ9100470049 | 1   |  |  | Support             |
| 35  | WG9719470033 | 1   |  |  | Oil tank            |
| 36  | WG9719470037 | 1   |  |  | Hydraulic pump      |
| 36  | WG9619470080 | 1   |  |  | Hydraulic pump      |
| 36  | WG9631470060 | 1   |  |  | Hydraulic pump      |
| 36a | 161800130047 | 1   |  |  | Gasket              |
| 36b | Q218B1025    | 1   |  |  | Screw               |
| 36c | Q218B1035    |     |  |  | Screw               |
| 37  | T071800      | 1   |  |  | Gasket              |
| 38  | WG9100470110 | 1   |  |  | Screwing            |
| 39  | WG9100470076 | 1   |  |  | Joint               |
| 40  | 190003098031 | 2   |  |  | Gasket              |
| 41  | 190003962651 | 1   |  |  | Female screw        |
| 42  | WG9100470107 | 1   |  |  | High pressure hose  |
| 42  | WG2032470140 | 1   |  |  | High pressure hose  |
| 42  | AZ9716470070 | 1   |  |  | High pressure hose  |
| 43  | 190003989301 | 2   |  |  | Hose clamp          |
| 44  | WG9725470120 | 1   |  |  | Hose                |
| 44  | AZ9725470175 | 1   |  |  | Hose                |
| 44a | AZ9725470084 | 1   |  |  | Spring protect ring |
| 44b | AZ9123360300 | 120 |  |  | Protect sleeve      |

C9-3

6×2HYDRAULIC STEERING SYSTEM/6×2液压转向系统

Fig. C9-3



C9-3

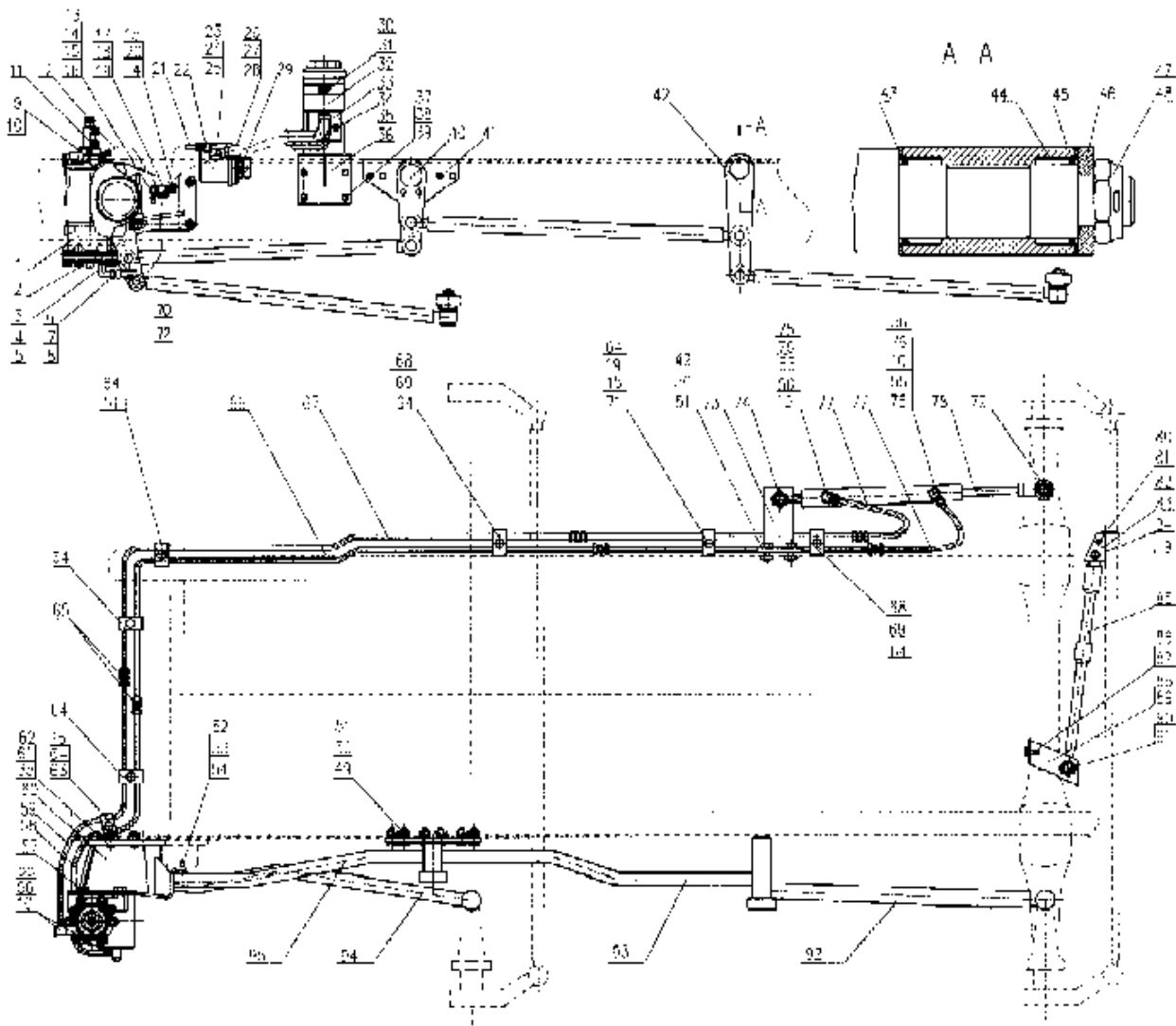
6×2HYDRAULIC STEERING SYSTEM/6×2液压转向系统

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation           |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1   | AZ9719470228   | 1        |             |               | Steering gear(ZF8098) |
| 3   | WG9719470020   | 1        |             |               | Drop arm              |
| 4   | Q151B2045TF2   | 5        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 5   | AZ9731470020   | 1        |             |               | Steering bracket      |
| 6   | Q151B1660TF2   | 5        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 8   | 190003888627   | 5        |             |               | Nut                   |
| 9   | Q81714         | 3        |             |               | Tie-in                |
| 10  | Q81818         | 3        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 11  | T071800        | 6        |             |               | Gasket                |
| 12  | Q80014         | 6        |             |               | Ring                  |
| 13  | Q80114         | 6        |             |               | Nut                   |
| 14  | Q80414         | 6        |             |               | Tie-in                |
| 15  | AZ9725470091   | 1        |             |               | Steel tube            |
| 15a | AZ9725470092   | 1        |             |               | Steel tube            |
| 16  | AZ9725470093   | 1        |             |               | Steel tube            |
| 16a | AZ9725470094   | 1        |             |               | Steel tube            |
| 17  | Q80314         | 2        |             |               | Tie-in                |
| 18  | WG9725470060   | 1        |             |               | Oil tank C            |
| 19  | AZ9725470040   | 1        |             |               | Bracket assembly      |
| 20  | Q150B1020      | 4        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 21  | Q33210         | 4        |             |               | Nut                   |
| 26  | Q150B0835      | 1        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 27  | Q33208         | 1        |             |               | Nut                   |
| 28  | 190003989301   | 2        |             |               | Hose clamp            |
| 29  | WG9725470120   | 1        |             |               | Hose                  |
| 30  | AZ9725470084   | 1        |             |               | Spring protect ring   |
| 31  | WG9719470037   | 1        |             |               | Hydraulic pump        |
| 31  | WG9631470060   | 1        |             |               | Hydraulic pump        |
| 32  | AZ9725470090   | 1        |             |               | Hight pressure hose   |
| 32a | AZ9725470097   | 1        |             |               | Hight pressure hose   |
| 33  | AZ9160470090   | 1        |             |               | Tie-in                |
| 34  | 190003098031   | 2        |             |               | Gasket                |
| 35  | WG9719470029   | 1        |             |               | Steel tube            |
| 36  | Q150B0620      | 4        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 37  | Q40306         | 5        |             |               | Spring washer         |
| 38  | Q340B06        | 5        |             |               | Nut                   |
| 39  | 1397350169     | 1        |             |               | Angle                 |
| 40  | 138091360181   | 1        |             |               | Clamp                 |
| 41  | 161000060211   | 1        |             |               | Rubber hose           |
| 42  | Q150B0630      | 4        |             |               | Screw                 |
| 43  | Q340B06        | 5        |             |               | Nut                   |
| 44  | Q40206         | 4        |             |               | Washer                |
| 45  | 252-3407056    | 1        |             |               | Nozzle                |
| 46  | 252-3407054    | 1        |             |               | Gasket                |
| 47  | 252-3407055    | 1        |             |               | Nut                   |
| 48  | WG9100470078   | 1        |             |               | Tie-in                |
| 49  | 190003989336   |          |             |               | Hose clamp            |
| 50  | 190003883242   |          |             |               | Nut                   |
| 51  | WG9725470050   |          |             |               | Rubber hose           |
| 52  | 17017470015    |          |             |               | Spring protect ring   |

C9-4

8×4 HYDRAULIC STEERING SYSTEM/8×4液压力转向系统

Fig.C9-4



C9-4

8×4 HYDRAULIC STEERING SYSTEM/8×4液压力转向系统

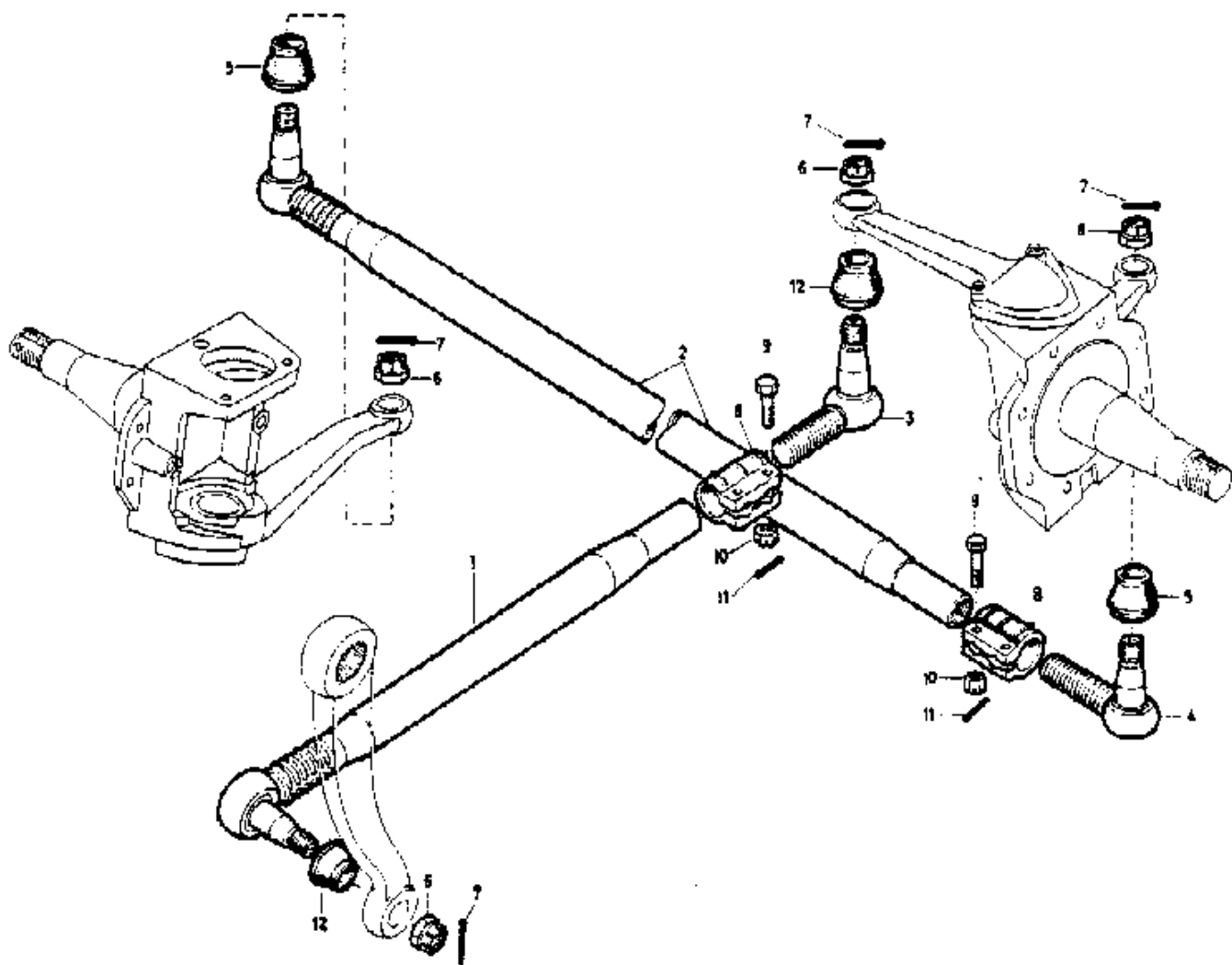
| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation         |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 27 | AZ9100470084   | 1        |             |               | Spring protect ring |
| 28 | 190003989301   | 2        |             |               | Hose clamp          |
| 29 | WG9719470037   | 1        |             |               | Hydr.pump           |
| 30 | Q150B0835      | 1        |             |               | Screw               |
| 31 | Q33208         | 1        |             |               | Nut                 |
| 32 | WG9719470033   | 1        |             |               | Oil tank C          |
| 33 | AZ9100470040   | 1        |             |               | Support             |
| 34 | Q150B1020Q     | 2        |             |               | Screw               |
| 35 | Q40310         | 2        |             |               | Spring washer       |
| 36 | AZ9725470020   | 1        |             |               | Bracket             |
| 37 | Q150B1230      | 6        |             |               | Screw               |
| 38 | Q340B12        | 6        |             |               | Nut                 |
| 39 | Q40312         | 6        |             |               | Spring washer       |
| 40 | AZ9731470030   | 1        |             |               | Lever               |
| 41 | AZ9731470035   | 1        |             |               | Bracket             |
| 42 | WG9018470016   | 1        |             |               | Lever               |
| 43 | 199018470014   | 4        |             |               | Washer              |
| 44 | WG90 410228    | 4        |             |               | Needle bearing      |
| 45 | 1880 340023    | 4        |             |               | “O”ring             |
| 46 | 199018470015   | 2        |             |               | Washer              |
| 47 | 190003872383   | 2        |             |               | Nut                 |
| 48 | Q5006350       | 2        |             |               | Split pin           |
| 49 | 190003888458   | 2        |             |               | Locknut             |
| 50 | Q151B1445      | 2        |             |               | Screw               |
| 51 | Q40020         | 2        |             |               | washer              |
| 54 | 190003888459   | 1        |             |               | Locknut             |
| 55 | Q81714         | 3        |             |               | Tie-in              |
| 56 | Q81818         | 3        |             |               | Screw               |
| 57 | Q151B2035TF2   | 5        |             |               | Screw               |
| 58 | AZ9731470050   | 1        |             |               | Pressure oil pipe   |
| 59 | AZ9731470051   | 1        |             |               | Pressure oil pipe   |
| 60 | AZ9731470020   | 1        |             |               | Steering bracket    |
| 61 | Q151B1660TF2   | 6        |             |               | Screw               |
| 62 | 190003888627   | 6        |             |               | Nut                 |
| 63 | 199100820050   | 2        |             |               | Lashing             |
| 64 | 1188 730187    | 6        |             |               | Clamp               |
| 65 | Q80314         | 4        |             |               | Nozzle              |
| 66 | AZ9731470052   | 1        |             |               | Pressure oil pipe   |
| 67 | AZ9731470053   | 1        |             |               | Pressure oil pipe   |

|    |              |    |  |  |                     |
|----|--------------|----|--|--|---------------------|
| 70 | WG9725470050 | 1  |  |  | Return hose         |
| 71 | Q40506       | 5  |  |  | Spring washer       |
| 72 | I7017470015  | 1  |  |  | Spring protect ring |
| 73 | I99018510018 | 1  |  |  | Bracket assembly    |
| 74 | AZ9118470024 | 1  |  |  | Ball joint C        |
| 75 | Q80114       | 12 |  |  | Nut                 |
| 76 | Q80014       | 12 |  |  | Ring                |
| 77 | WG2032470140 | 2  |  |  | High pressure hose  |
| 78 | WG9014470008 | 1  |  |  | Operating cylinder  |
| 79 | AZ9118470025 | 1  |  |  | Ball joint C        |
| 80 | Q151C1270    | 2  |  |  | Screw               |
| 81 | I90003888457 | 2  |  |  | Locknut             |
| 82 | I99118470035 | 1  |  |  | Bracket             |
| 83 | I99118470036 | 1  |  |  | Bracket             |
| 84 | Q151B1480    | 1  |  |  | Screw               |
| 85 | I9003888458  | 1  |  |  | Locknut             |
| 86 | WG9114470106 | 1  |  |  | Absorber            |
| 87 | Q150B1025    | 2  |  |  | Screw               |
| 88 | Q5211424     | 1  |  |  | Column pin          |
| 89 | I99118470033 | 1  |  |  | Angle               |
| 90 | Q271B14      | 1  |  |  | Nut                 |
| 91 | Q5003225     | 1  |  |  | Split pin           |

C9-5

4×2, 6×2, 6×4 STEERING LINKAGE/4×2, 6×2, 6×4转向拉杆

Fig. C9-5



C9-5

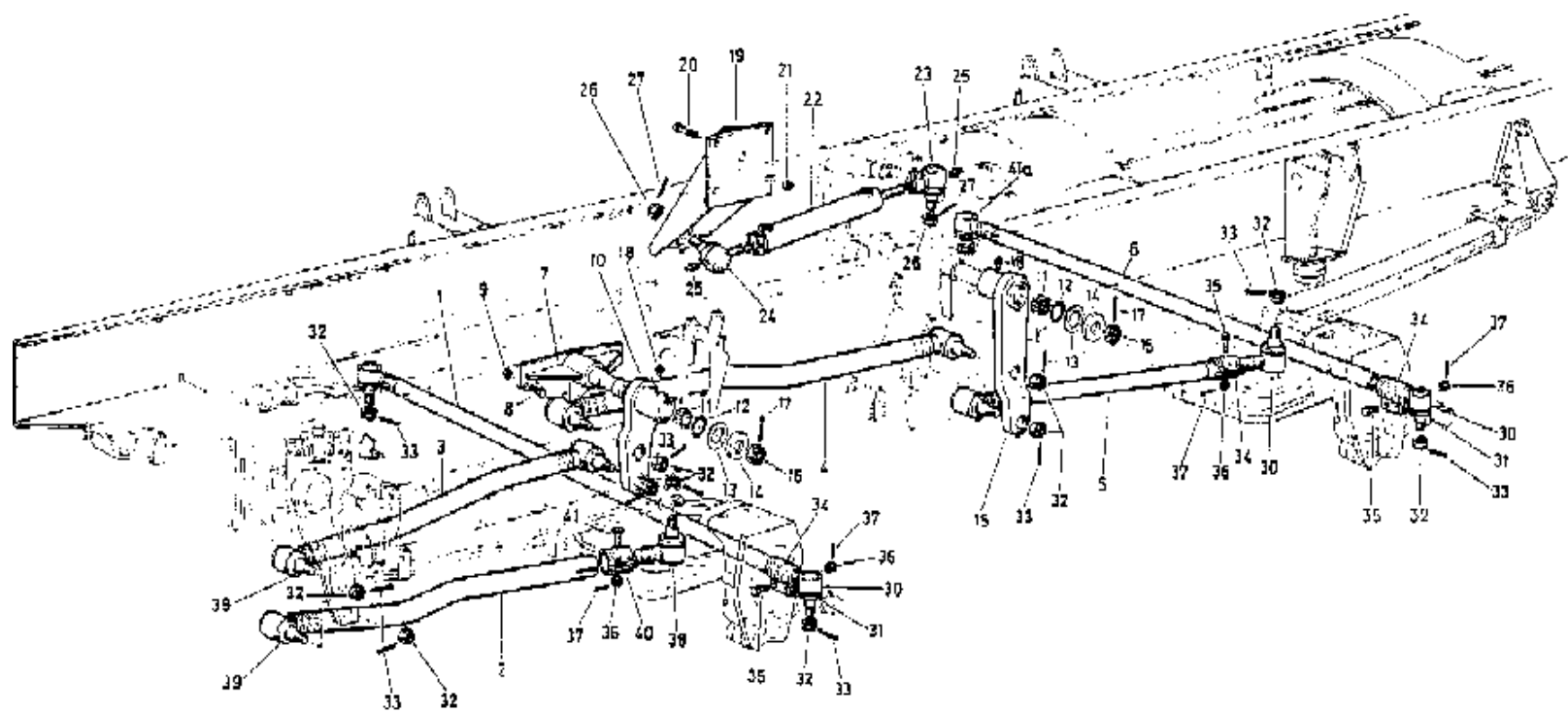
4×2, 6×2, 6×4 STEERING LINKAGE/4×2, 6×2, 6×4转向拉杆

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1  | AZ9719430010   | 1        |             |               | Drag link   |
| 2  | AZ9112430003   | 1        |             |               | Tie rod     |
| 6  | Q387B20T15     | 1        |             |               | Nut         |
| 7  | Q5004036       | 4        |             |               | Split pin   |

C9-6

8×4 STEERING LINKAGE/8×4转向拉杆

Fig. C9-6



C9-6

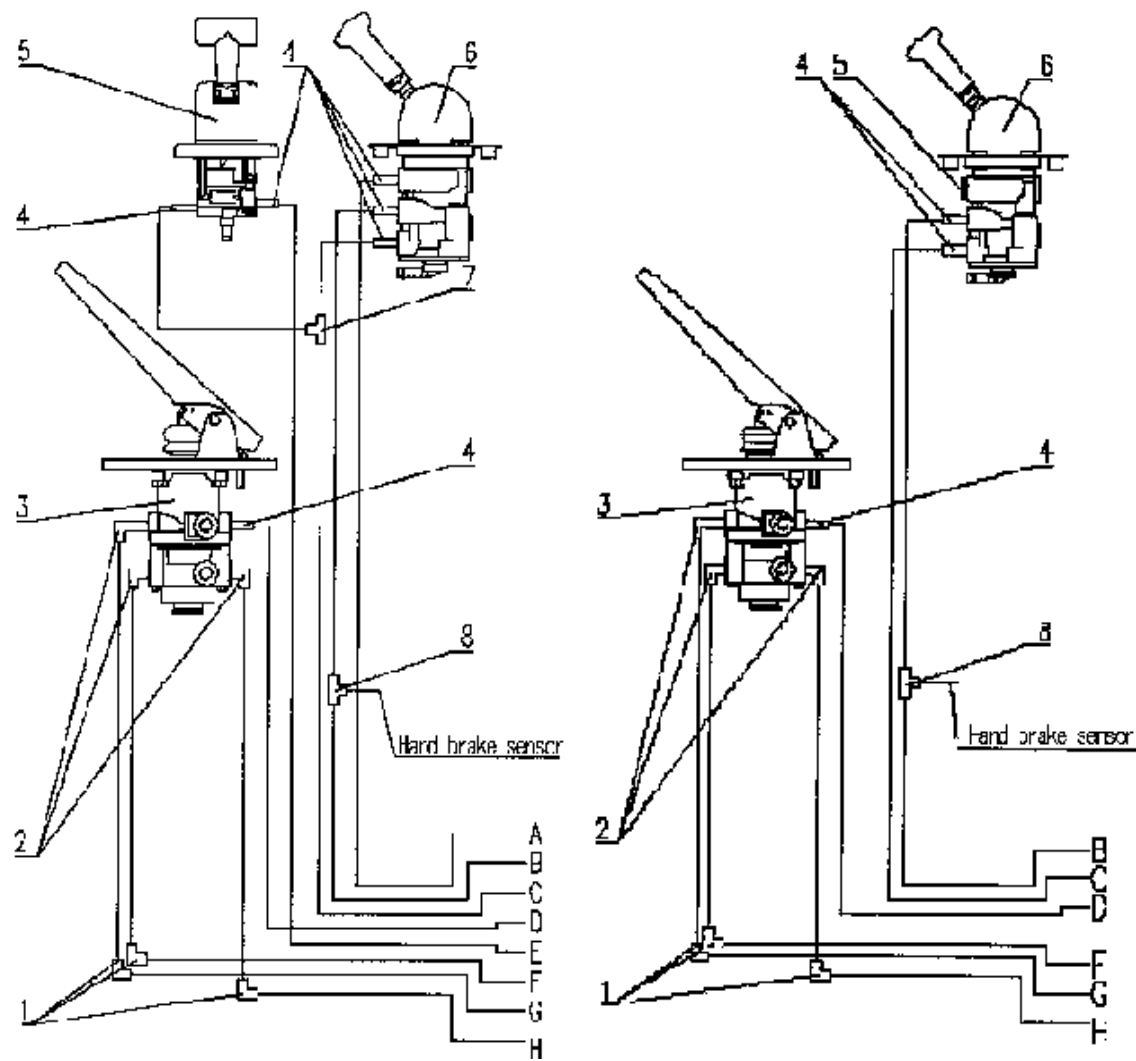
8×4 STEERING LINKAGE/8×4转向拉杆

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation        |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1  | 11031430066    | 1        |             |               | Tie rod            |
| 2  | AZ9731430010   | 1        |             |               | Drag link          |
| 3  | AZ9731430020   | 1        |             |               | Drag link          |
| 4  | AZ9731430030   | 1        |             |               | Drag link          |
| 5  | AZ9731430040   | 1        |             |               | Drag link          |
| 6  | AZ9731430002   | 1        |             |               | Tie rod            |
| 7  | AZ9731470035   | 1        |             |               | Support plate      |
| 8  | Q151B1445      | 6        |             |               | Screw              |
| 9  | Q33014         | 6        |             |               | Lock nut           |
| 10 | AZ9731470030   | 1        |             |               | Lever              |
| 11 | WG90 410228    | 4        |             |               | Needle bearing     |
| 12 | 1880 340023    | 4        |             |               | O-ring             |
| 13 | 199018470014   | 4        |             |               | Washer             |
| 14 | 199018470015   | 2        |             |               | Washer             |
| 15 | WG018470016    | 1        |             |               | Lever              |
| 16 | 190003872383   | 2        |             |               | Castle nut         |
| 17 | Q5006350       | 2        |             |               | Split pin          |
| 18 | 19000396612    | 2        |             |               | Grease nipple      |
| 19 | 199018510018   | 1        |             |               | Blacket            |
| 20 | Q151B1445      | 4        |             |               | Screw              |
| 21 | Q33014         | 2        |             |               | Lock nut           |
| 22 | WG9014470008   | 1        |             |               | Operating cylinder |
| 23 | AZ9118470025   | 1        |             |               | Ball joint C       |
| 24 | AZ9115470024   | 1        |             |               | Ball joint C       |
| 25 | 190003963112   | 1        |             |               | Grease nipple      |
| 26 | Q387B20T15     | 1        |             |               | Castle nut         |
| 27 | Q5004036       | 1        |             |               | Split pin          |
| 32 | Q387B20T15     | 2        |             |               | Castle nut         |
| 33 | Q5004036       | 2        |             |               | Split pin          |
| 34 | 199118470037   | 1        |             |               | Clamp              |
| 35 | Q151C1255      | 1        |             |               | Screw              |
| 36 | Q341C12        | 1        |             |               | Lock nut           |

C10-1

BRAKE MECHANISM IN CAB/驾驶室制动操纵机构

Fig.C10-1



C10-1

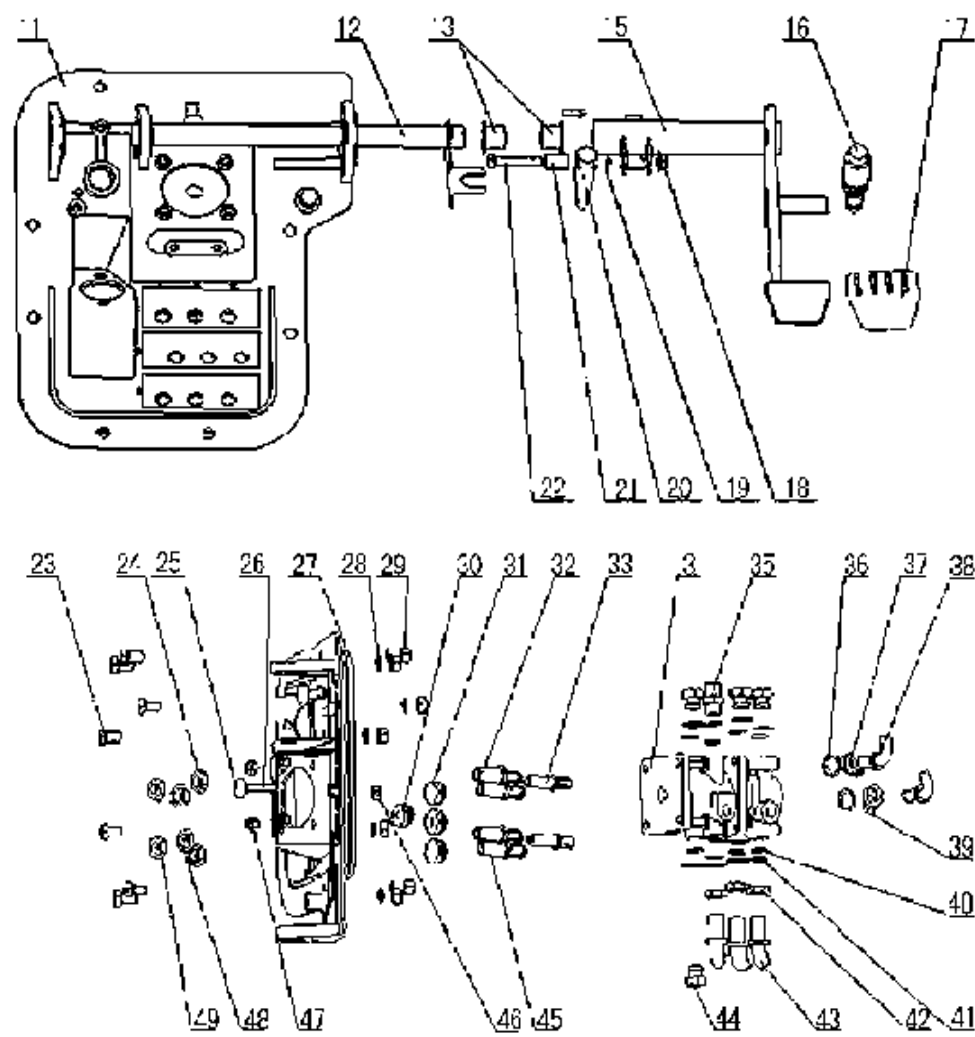
BRAKE MECHANISM IN CAB/驾驶室制动操纵机构

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                  |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 1  | 190003559479   | 3        | Φ 12        |               | Nozzle                       |
| 2  | 190003559946   | 3        | Φ 12        |               | Angle nozzle                 |
| 3  | WG9719360005   | 1        |             |               | Service brake valve          |
| 4  | 190003559945   | 6        | Φ 8         |               | Nozzle                       |
| 5  | WG9719360030   | 1        |             |               | Hand brake valve for trailer |
| 5a | Q617B16        | 1        |             |               | Screw                        |
| 6  | WG9000360165   | 1        |             |               | Hand brake valve             |
| 7  | 190003559483   | 1        | Φ 8         |               | Nozzle                       |
| 8  | WG99100360111  | 1        | Φ 8/Φ 6     |               | Nozzle                       |
| 11 | AZ9719360050   | 1        |             |               | Combination bracket          |
| 12 | AZ9719360051   | 1        |             |               | Shaft                        |
| 13 | AZ9719360060   | 2        |             |               | Bush                         |
| 14 | Q1840616       | 1        |             |               | Screw                        |
| 15 | AZ9719360055   | 1        |             |               | Brake foot pedal             |
| 15 | AZ9719364055   | 1        |             |               | Brake foot pedal             |
| 16 | WG9100710006   | 1        |             |               | Brake lamp switch            |
| 17 | AZ9123230226   | 1        |             |               | Rubber cover                 |
| 18 | Q341B08        | 1        |             |               | Nut                          |
| 19 | Q5002016       | 1        |             |               | Split pin                    |
| 20 | AZ9719360063   | 1        |             |               | Push rod                     |
| 21 | AZ9719360062   | 1        |             |               | Bolt                         |
| 22 | Q173B0845      | 1        |             |               | Screw                        |
| 23 | Q150B1016      | 7        |             |               | Screw                        |
| 24 | Q351B14T15     | 2        |             |               | Nut                          |
| 25 | AZ9123360067   | 1        |             |               | Plug                         |

C10-1

BRAKE MECHANISM IN CAB/驾驶室制动操纵机构

Fig.C10-2

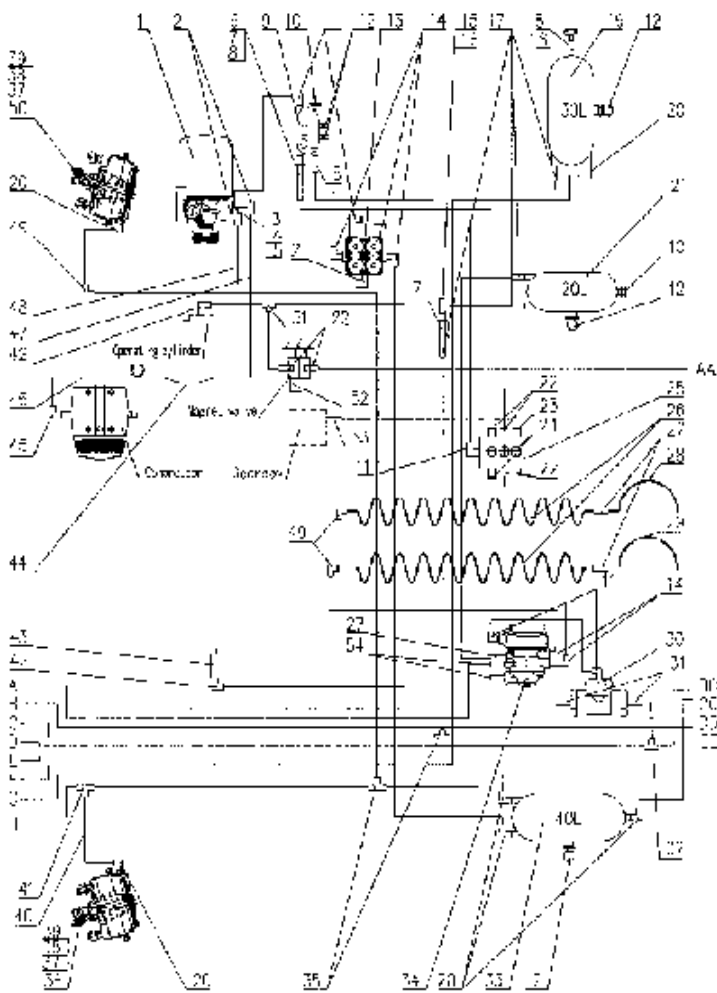


C10-1

BRAKE MECHANISM IN CAB/驾驶室制动操纵机构

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation    |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| 26 | Q150B0845      | 1        |             |               | Screw          |
| 27 | AZ9719360099   | 1        |             |               | Seal profile   |
| 28 | Q40310         | 7        |             |               | Spring washer  |
| 29 | Q340B10        | 7        |             |               | Nut            |
| 30 | AZ9719360018   | 2        |             |               | Rubber sleeve  |
| 31 | AZ9719360019   | 2        |             |               | Plug           |
| 32 | AZ9719360010   | 2        |             |               | Joint          |
| 33 | AZ9719360009   | 2        |             |               | Angle screwing |
| 35 | 190003559945   | 1        |             |               | Screwing       |
| 36 | 1288 730061    | 2        |             |               | Gasket         |
| 37 | Q351C12T15     | 2        |             |               | Nut            |
| 38 | WG9100361003   | 2        |             |               | Angle screwing |
| 39 | 199000360477   | 2        |             |               | Gasket         |
| 40 | 1406 070015    | 8        |             |               | Gasket         |
| 41 | WG9000360292   | 8        |             |               | Gasket         |
| 42 | Q351B16T15     | 3        |             |               | Nut            |
| 43 | 190003559946   | 3        |             |               | Angle screwing |
| 44 | Q617B16        | 4        |             |               | Screw          |
| 45 | AZ9719360010   | 2        |             |               | Angle nozzle   |
| 46 | Q150B0830      | 4        |             |               | Screw          |
| 47 | Q340B08        | 1        |             |               | Nut            |
| 48 | Q33208         | 4        |             |               | Nut            |
| 49 | Q351C12T15     | 2        |             |               | Nut            |
| 49 | Q351B15T15     | 2        |             |               | Nut            |

C10-2      BRAKE PARTS IN FRONT SECT OF CHASSIS/底盘前部制动部件      Fig.C10-3



A~H line connected with A~H line in cab.  
AA~EE line connected with AA~EE in rear sect of chassis.

C10-2      BRAKE PARTS IN FRONT SECT OF CHASSIS/底盘前部制动部件

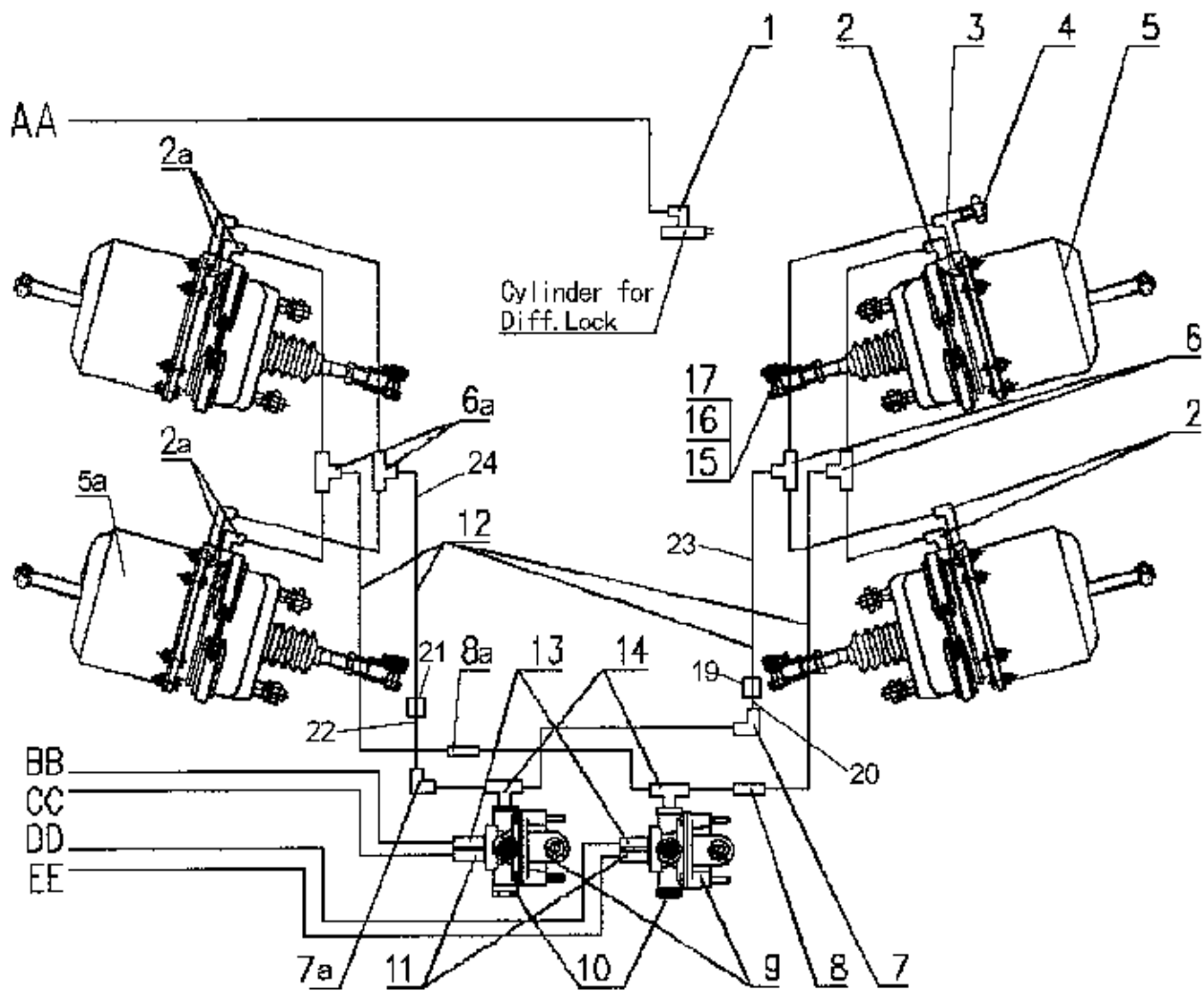
| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability       | Designation                |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 1  | WG9100368471   | 1        |             |                     | Air dryer                  |
| 2  | 190003559653   | 3        |             |                     | Angle nozzle               |
| 3  | 190003962612   | 1        |             |                     | Female screw               |
| 4  | WG99100270117  | 1        |             |                     | Connector                  |
| 5  | Q72312T5F      | 2        |             |                     | Gasket                     |
| 6  | 190003559385   | 1        |             |                     | Nozzle                     |
| 7  | WG9000360112   | 2        |             |                     | Check valve                |
| 8  | 190003559963   | 3        |             |                     | Nozzle                     |
| 9  | WG9719360001   | 1        |             |                     | Air reservior(5L+5L)       |
| 9  | WG9100360044   |          |             | For tractor         | Air reservior(5L)          |
| 10 | 190003962038   | 2        |             |                     | Screw                      |
| 11 | WG9114360010   | 5        |             |                     | nozzle                     |
| 12 | WG9000360115   | 5        |             |                     | Drain valve                |
| 13 | WG9000360366   | 1        |             |                     | 4-circuit protecting valve |
| 14 | 190003559946   | 3        |             |                     | Angle nozzle               |
| 15 | WG99100360115  | 1        |             |                     | Distributor                |
| 16 | WG99100360161  | 1        |             |                     | Nozzle                     |
| 17 | 190003559948   | 4        |             |                     | Nozzle                     |
| 18 | WG9000360314   | 1        |             |                     | Test connector             |
| 19 | WG9014362117   | 1        |             | S/6×4,S/4×2,K/4×2   | Air reservior(Φ275/30L)    |
| 19 | WG9003550098   | 1        |             | S/6×2               | Air reservior(40L)         |
| 19 | WG9003550098   | 2        |             | O/6×2               | Air reservior(40L)         |
| 19 | WG9003550094   | 2        |             | O/4×2/6×4,K/6×4     | Air reservior(30L)         |
| 19 | WG9014362009   | 2        |             | O/8×4,K/8×4         | Air reservior(35L)         |
| 20 | 190003559955   | 6        |             |                     | Angle nozzle               |
| 21 | WG9003550087   | 1        |             | S/6×4,S/4×2,O/6×2   | Air reservior(20L)         |
| 21 | WG9003550087   | 2        |             | O/4×2/6×4/8×4,K/6×4 | Air reservior(20L)         |
| 21 | WG9003550087   | 3        |             | K/4×2               | Air reservior(20L)         |
| 22 | 190003559766   | 4        |             |                     | Nozzle                     |
| 23 | Q80408         | 2        |             |                     | Nozzle                     |
| 24 | 190003962019   | 4        |             |                     | Screw                      |
| 25 | AZ9100366156   | 1        |             |                     | Nozzle                     |
| 26 | WG9000360140   | 2        |             | For Tractor         | Screwy line                |
| 27 | 190003559490   | 3        |             |                     | Nozzle                     |
| 28 | WG9000360170   | 1        |             | Tractor             | Coupling                   |
| 29 | WG9000360171   | 1        |             | Tractor             | Coupling                   |
| 30 | WG9000360188   | 1        |             | Tractor             | Two way valve              |

|     |               |     |  |             |                                                                  |
|-----|---------------|-----|--|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31  | 190003559947  | 2   |  |             | Nozzle                                                           |
| 32  | 190003559483  | 1   |  |             | Distributor                                                      |
| 33  | WG9003550098  | 1   |  | S/6×4,S/6×2 | Air reservior(40L)                                               |
| 33  | WG9014362009  | 1   |  | S/4×2       | Air reservior(35L)                                               |
| 34  | WG9000360180  | 1   |  | Tractor     | Trailer control valve                                            |
| 35  | WG17017360203 | 2   |  |             | Dis tributor                                                     |
| 36  | WG9000360100  | 1   |  |             | Diaphragm cylinder left                                          |
| 37  | 190003903661  | 2   |  |             | Bolt                                                             |
| 38  | Q40114        | 2   |  |             | Washer                                                           |
| 39  | Q5004022      | 2   |  |             | Split pin                                                        |
| 40  | WG17017360450 | 2   |  |             | Brake hose                                                       |
| 40a | WG17017361000 | 2   |  |             | Screwy protecting sleeve                                         |
| 40b | WG9123360300  | 900 |  |             | Protection sleeve( Φ 30)                                         |
| 40c | WG9123360200  | 900 |  |             | Protection sleeve( Φ 20)                                         |
| 41  | WG9100360112  | 1   |  |             | Screwing                                                         |
| 42  | 190003559496  | 2   |  |             | Screwing                                                         |
| 43  | WG9719180010  | 1   |  |             | Exhaust brake                                                    |
| 44  | WG99100360184 | 1   |  |             | Hose                                                             |
| 45  | WG99000360410 | 1   |  |             | Screwing                                                         |
| 46  | AZ9719360101  | 1   |  |             | Pipe(Air com pressor--hose)                                      |
| 47  | AZ9719360103  | 1   |  |             | Pipe(Hose—Air dryer)                                             |
| 48  | AZ9719360102  | 1   |  |             | Pipe(dryer—4-cir.protection valve)                               |
| 49  | 190003559479  | 3   |  |             | Nozzle                                                           |
| 50  | WG9000360101  | 1   |  |             | Diaphragm cylinder right                                         |
| 51  | 190003559482  | 1   |  |             | Nozzle                                                           |
| 52  | WG9100361003  | 2   |  |             | Screwing                                                         |
| 53  | WG99112280010 | 1   |  |             | Screwing                                                         |
| 54  | 190003559945  | 2   |  |             | Screwing                                                         |
| 55  | AZ9725360101  | 1   |  |             | Pipe(22 Hole of 4-cir.protection valve-reservior for rear axle)  |
| 56  | AZ9725360103  | 1   |  |             | Pipe(21 Hole of 4-cir.protection valve-reservior for front axle) |
| 57  | AZ9725360106  | 1   |  |             | Pipe(24 Hole of 4-cir.protection valve-reservior for hand brake) |
| 60  | WG9718360002  | 2   |  | Option      | WABCO/ABS magnetic valve                                         |
| 60  | WG9718360001  | 2   |  | Option      | KNORR/ABS magnetic valve                                         |
| 60a | AZ9725360108  | 1   |  | For ABS     | Pipe                                                             |
| 60b | AZ9725360109  | 1   |  | For ABS     | Pipe                                                             |

C10-3

BRAKE PARTS IN REAR SECT OF CHASSIS/底盘后部制动部件

Fig.C10-5



C10-3

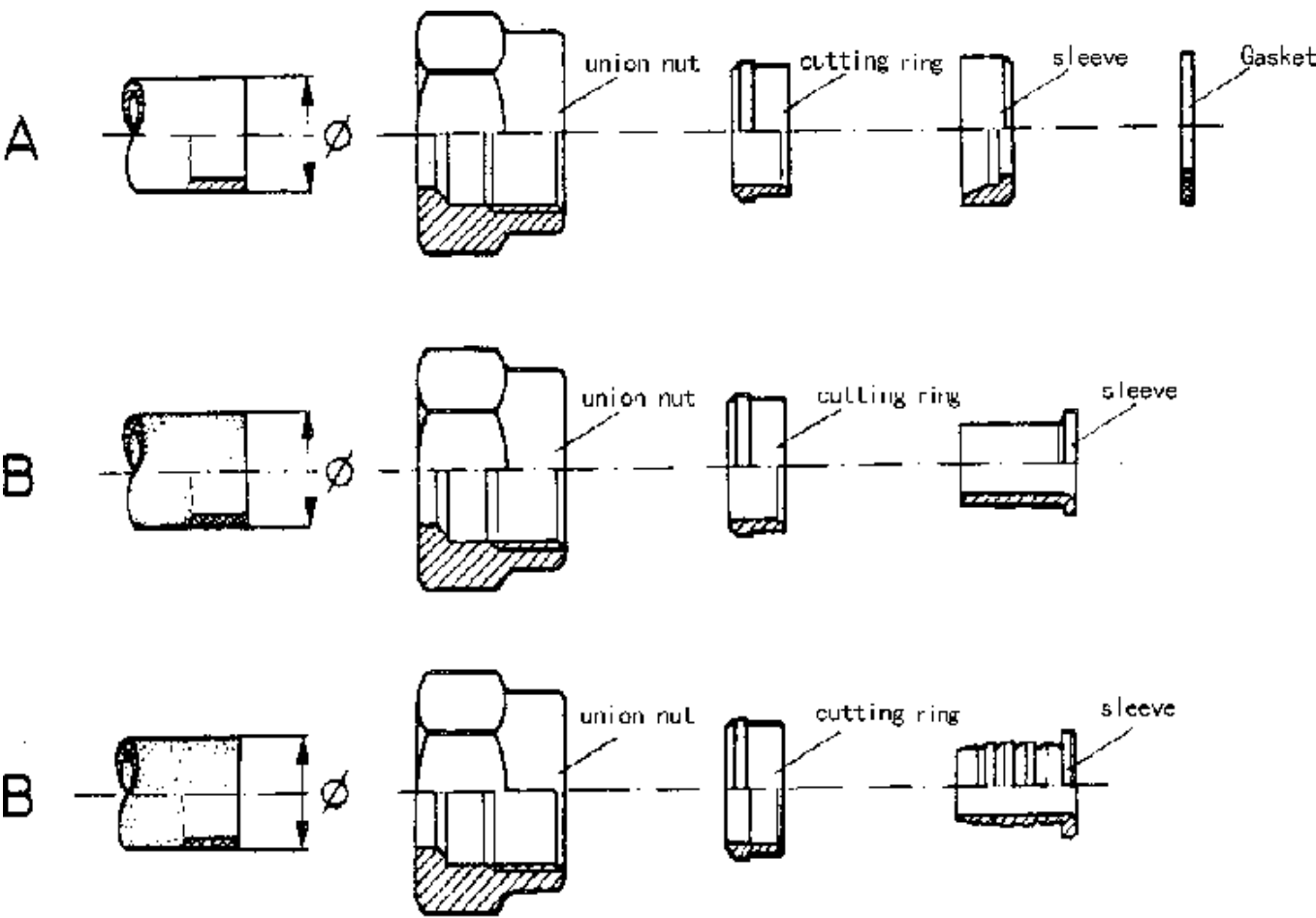
BRAKE PARTS IN REAR SECT OF CHASSIS/底盘后部制动部件

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability          | Designation              |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 19000355946    | 1        | Φ 6         |                        | Angle nozzle             |
| 2   | 190003559946   | 7        | Φ 12        |                        | Angle nozzle             |
| 3   | WG99100360114  | 1        | Φ 12        |                        | T-nozzle                 |
| 4   | WG9000360314   | 1        |             |                        | Test connector           |
| 5   | WG9000360108   | 2        |             | 4×2,6×4,8×4,6×2        | Spring brake actuator    |
| 5a  | WG9000360108   | 2        |             | 6×4,8×4,6×2            | Spring brake actuator    |
| 5   | WG9100360303   | 2        |             | STEYR Axle             | Spring brake actuator    |
| 5a  | WG9100360303   | 2        |             | 6×2,6×4,8×4 STEYR Axle | Spring brake actuator    |
| 5   | WG9100360011   | 2        |             | 6×2 STEYR Axle         | Spring brake actuator    |
| 6   | WG9003550006   | 2        |             | 4×2,6×4,8×4,6×2        | T-nozzle                 |
| 6a  | WG9003550006   | 2        |             | 6×4,8×4,6×2            | T-nozzle                 |
| 7   | 190003559479   | 1        |             | 4×2,6×4,8×4,6×2        | Nozzle                   |
| 7a  | 190003559479   | 1        |             | 6×4,8×4,6×2            | Nozzle                   |
| 8   | 190003559474   | 1        |             | 4×2,6×4,8×4,6×2        | Nozzle                   |
| 8a  | 190003559474   | 1        |             | 6×4,8×4,6×2            | Nozzle                   |
| 9   | WG9000360134   | 2        |             |                        | Relay valve              |
| 10  | 190003962038   | 2        |             |                        | Screw                    |
| 11  | 190003559948   | 2        | Φ 12        |                        | Nozzle                   |
| 12  | WG17017360470  | 4        | Φ 12        | 6×4,8×4                | Brake Hose               |
| 12  | WG17017360470  | 2        | Φ 12        | 4×2                    | Brake Hose               |
| 12  | WG17017360470  | 1        | Φ 12        | 6×2                    | Brake Hose               |
| 12a | WG17017360460  | 3        | Φ 12        | 6×2                    | Brake Hose               |
| 13  | 190003559947   | 2        | Φ 8         |                        | Nozzle                   |
| 14  | WG99100360112  | 2        | Φ 12        |                        | T-nozzle                 |
| 14  | 190003559946   | 2        | Φ 12        | 4×2                    | Angle nozzle             |
| 15  | 190003903661   | 4        |             |                        | Bolt                     |
| 16  | Q40114         | 4        |             |                        | Washer                   |
| 19  | WG9718360002   | 1        |             |                        | ABS Magnetic valve/WABCO |
| 19  | WG9718360001   | 1        |             |                        | ABS Magnetic valve/KNORR |
| 20  | WG17017360480  | 1        |             | 4×2/ABS                | Brake hose               |
| 21  | WG17017360480  | 1        |             | 6×4,8×4,6×2/ABS        | Brake hose               |
| 22  | WG9718360002   | 1        |             | 6×4,8×4,6×2/ABS        | ABS Magnetic valve/WABCO |
| 22  | WG9718360001   | 1        |             | 6×4,8×4,6×2/ABS        | ABS Magnetic valve/KNORR |
| 23  | WG17017360460  | 2        |             |                        | Brake hose               |
| 23  | WG17017360470  | 2        |             | 4×2/ABS/KNORR          | Brake hose               |
| 24  | WG17017360460  | 2        |             | 6×4,8×4,6×2/ABS        | Brake hose               |

C10-4

CONNECTOR FOR LINE/管路连接件

Fig.C10-6



C10-4

CONNECTOR FOR LINE/管路连接件

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation              |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| A  |                |          |             |               | Connector for steel pipe |
| 1  | 190003559516   |          | Φ6          |               | Union nut                |
| 2  | 190003559508   |          | Φ6          |               | Union nut                |
| 3  | 190003559561   |          | Φ6          |               | Cutting ring             |
| 4  | 190003559509   |          | Φ8          |               | Union nut                |
| 5  | 190003559558   |          | Φ8          |               | Cutting ring             |
| 6  | 190003559518   |          | Φ10         |               | Union nut                |
| 7  | 190003559564   |          | Φ10         |               | Cutting ring             |
| 8  | 190003559514   |          | Φ12         |               | Union nut                |
| 9  | 190003559563   |          | Φ12         |               | Cutting ring             |
| 10 | 190003559520   |          | Φ15         |               | Union nut                |
| 11 | 190003559562   |          | Φ15         |               | Cutting ring             |
| 12 | 190003559538   |          | Φ15         |               | Pressure ring            |
| 13 | 190003559539   |          | Φ15         |               | Gasket                   |
| B  |                |          |             |               | Connector for hose       |
| 1  | 190003559507   |          | Φ4          |               | Union nut                |
| 2  | 190003559556   |          | Φ4          |               | Cutting ring             |
| 3  | 199014280040   |          | Φ4          |               | Sleeve                   |
| 4  | 190003559516   |          | Φ6          |               | Union nut                |
| 5  | 190003559561   |          | Φ6          |               | Cutting ring             |
| 6  | 199014280016   |          | Φ6          |               | Sleeve                   |
| 7  | 190003559509   |          | Φ8          |               | Union nut                |
| 8  | 190003559558   |          | Φ8          |               | Cutting ring             |
| 9  | 199014280041   |          | Φ8          |               | Sleeve                   |
| 10 | 190003559518   |          | Φ10         |               | Union nut                |
| 11 | 190003559564   |          | Φ10         |               | Cutting ring             |
| 12 | 199014280042   |          | Φ10         |               | Sleeve                   |
| 13 | 190003559514   |          | Φ12         |               | Union nut                |
| 14 | WG99100360253  |          | Φ12         |               | Ring                     |
| 15 | WG99100360252  |          | Φ12         |               | Sleeve                   |
| 16 | 190003179778   |          | Φ4×1        |               | Plastic pipe             |
| 17 | 190003179782   |          | Φ6×1        |               | Plastic pipe             |
| 18 | 190003179781   |          | Φ8×1        |               | Plastic pipe             |
| 19 | 190003179784   |          | Φ10×1       |               | Plastic pipe             |
| 20 | 190003179785   |          | Φ12×1.5     |               | Plastic pipe             |

C10-5

BRACKET FOR BRAKE/制动用支架

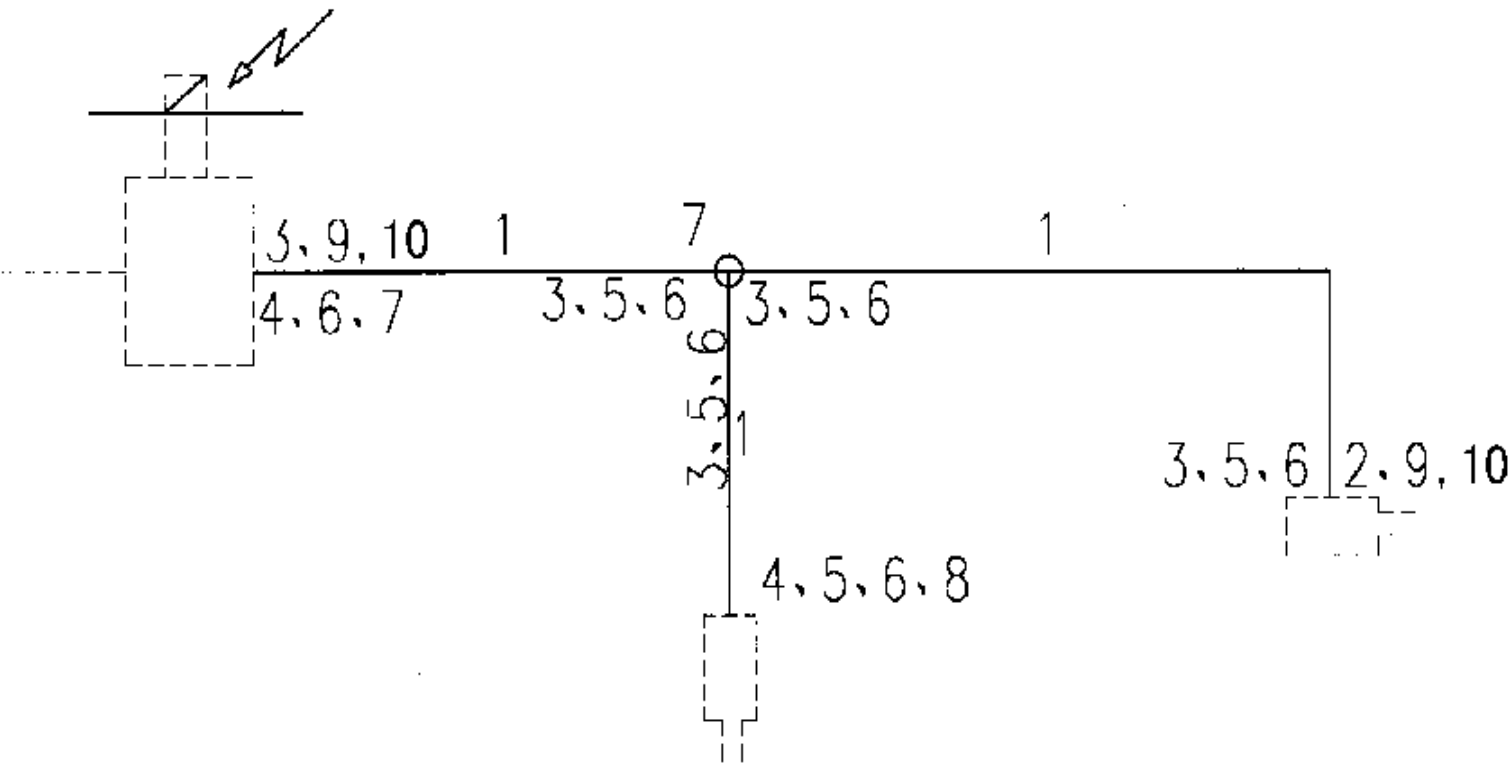
| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                        |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 1  | AZ9719360013   |          |             |               | Bracket for 4-cir.protection valve |
| 2  | 199014360140   |          |             |               | Angle for relay valve              |
| 3  | AZ961836001    |          |             |               | Angle for relay valve              |
| 6  | AZ9130360003   |          |             |               | Angle for trailer control valve    |
| 7  | AZ9719360014   |          |             |               | Bracket for air dryer              |
| 8  | 1880 360083    |          |             |               | Carrier                            |
| 9  | 199000360315   |          |             |               | Carrier                            |
| 10 | 199012360441   |          |             |               | Angle                              |
| 11 | 199000362186   |          |             |               | Angle                              |
| 12 | 199100360165   |          |             |               | Angle                              |
| 13 | 1397 350169    |          |             |               | Angle                              |
| 14 | 199100360168   |          |             |               | Angle                              |
| 15 | 199100360241   |          |             |               | Angle                              |
| 16 | 199100360207   |          |             |               | Support                            |
| 17 | 199100360228   |          |             |               | Lashing                            |
| 18 | 199100360229   |          |             |               | Angle                              |
| 19 | 199114360101   |          |             |               | Angle                              |
| 20 | AZ9718360007   |          |             |               | Connecting plate                   |
| 21 | AZ9100360120   |          |             |               | Angle                              |
| 22 | 26600360022    |          |             |               | Angle                              |
| 23 | 199100360166   |          |             |               | Angle                              |
| 24 | AZ9719360031   |          |             |               | Combination bracket                |
| 25 | AZ9719360028   |          |             |               | U-Bracket                          |
| 26 | AZ9719360029   |          |             |               | Bracket for coupling               |

C10-6

RARTS FOR BRAKE/制动零部件

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation       |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1  | Q72312T5F      |          |             |               | Gasket            |
| 2  | 190003098031   |          |             |               | Gasket            |
| 3  | 190003098015   |          |             |               | Gasket            |
| 4  | WG9000360292   |          |             |               | Gasket            |
| 5  | 1406 070015    |          |             |               | Gasket            |
| 6  | WG9100360319   |          |             |               | Gasket            |
| 7  | 1680 250092    |          |             |               | Gasket            |
| 8  | 138091360181   |          |             |               | Clamp             |
| 9  | 1188 730187    |          |             |               | Clamp             |
| 10 | 199000360408   |          |             |               | Clamp             |
| 11 | 1 93 760081    |          |             |               | Angle             |
| 12 | 199100360174   |          |             |               | Clamp             |
| 13 | 1280 770028    |          |             |               | Clamp             |
| 14 | 199100360234   |          |             |               | Clamp             |
| 15 | 199100360134   |          |             |               | Distance sleeve   |
| 16 | 199100360135   |          |             |               | Distance sleeve   |
| 17 | 190003171390   |          |             |               | Wire fastener     |
| 18 | 190003171392   |          |             |               | Wire fastener     |
| 19 | 190003171393   |          |             |               | Wire fastener     |
| 20 | 190003559539   |          |             |               | Gasket            |
| 21 | 19900360477    |          |             |               | Gasket            |
| 22 | 1288730061     |          |             |               | O-ring            |
| 23 | 190003179045   |          |             |               | Protection sleeve |
| 24 | 1381F140090    |          |             |               | Protection sleeve |

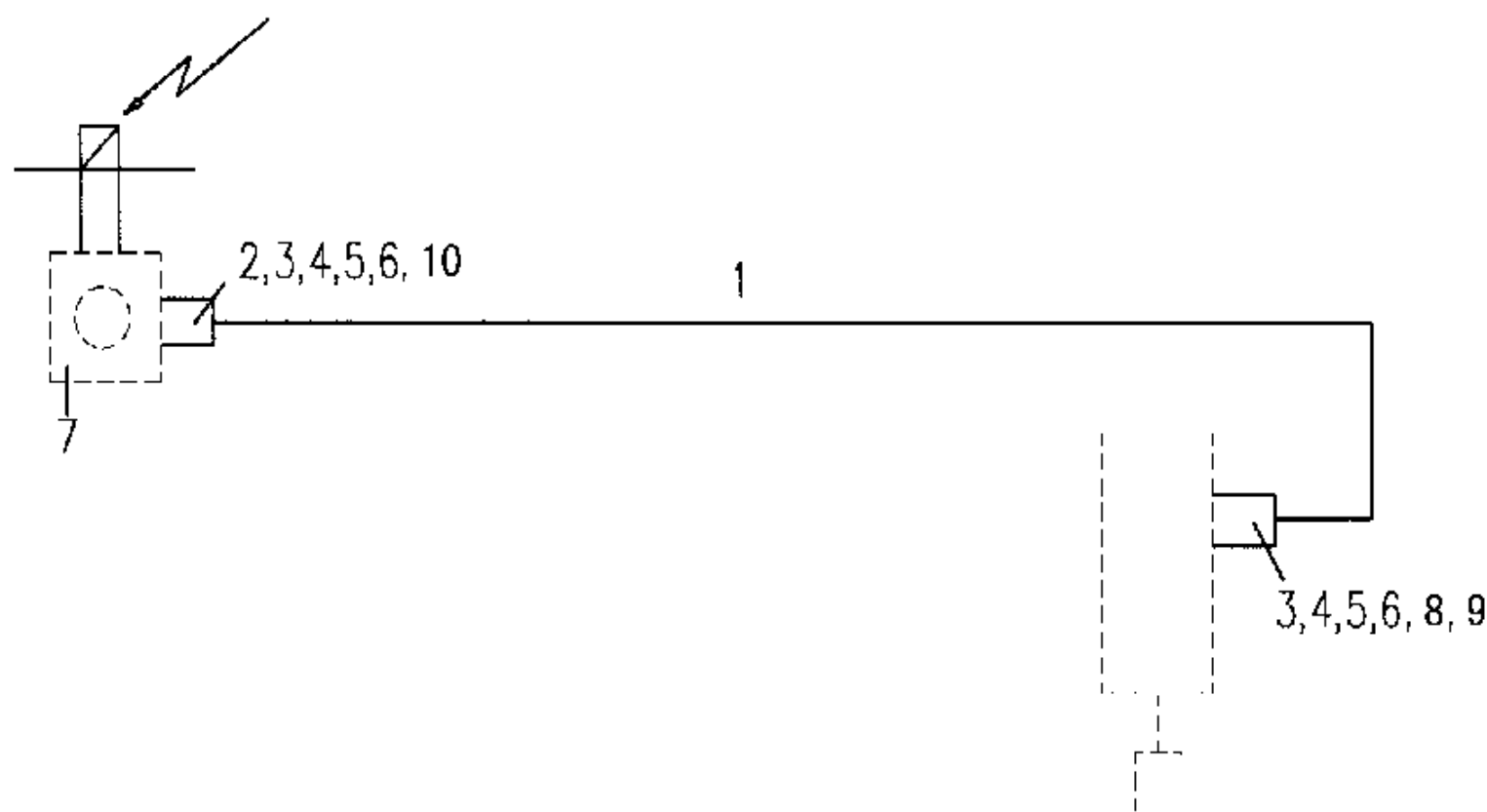
C10-8    6×4, 8×4WHEEL PNEU. DIFF. LOCK FOR STEYR AXLE/STEYR双桥轮间差速锁操纵管路    Fig.C10-8



C10-8    6×4, 8×4WHEEL PNEU. DIFF. LOCK FOR STEYR AXLE/STEYR双桥轮间差速锁操纵管路

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation  |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1  | 190003179782   | 7        | Φ6×1        |               | Plastic pipe |
| 2  | 190003559766   | 2        |             |               | Nozzle       |
| 3  | 190003559516   | 5        |             |               | Union nut    |
| 4  | 190003559508   | 1        |             |               | Union nut    |
| 5  | 190003559561   | 6        |             |               | Cutting ring |
| 6  | 199014280016   | 6        |             |               | Sleeve       |
| 7  | 190003559482   | 1        |             |               | Nozzle       |
| 8  | 190003559497   | 1        |             |               | Nozzle       |
| 9  | 199000360477   | 2        |             |               | Gasket       |
| 10 | 1288 730061    | 2        |             |               | O-ring       |

C10-9 4×2 PNEUMATIC DIFFER ENTIAL LOCK FOR STEYR AXLE/单桥轮间差速锁操纵管路 Fig.C10-9



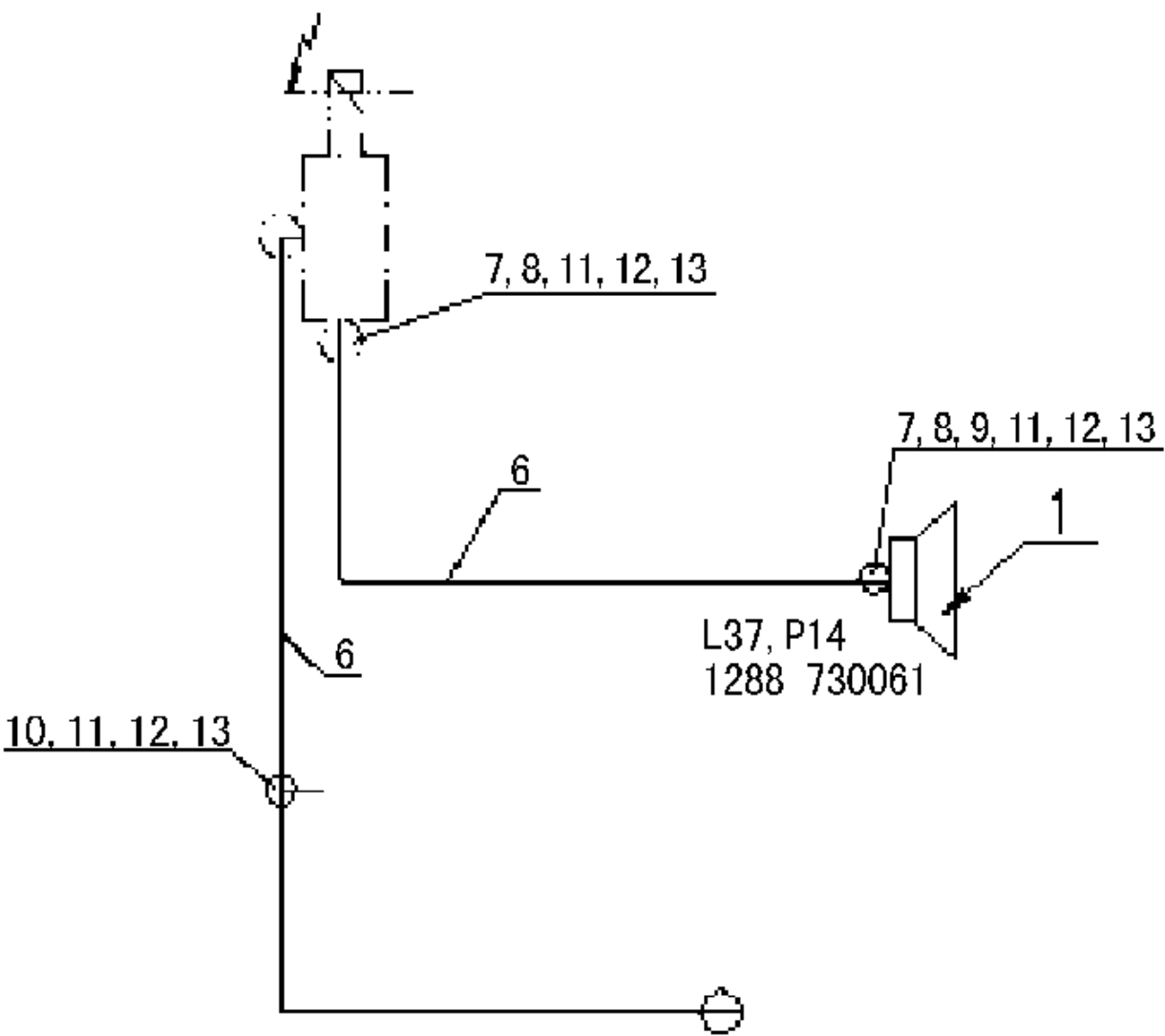
C10-9 4×2 PNEUMATIC DIFFER ENTIAL LOCK FOR STEYR AXLE/单桥轮间差速锁操纵管路

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation    |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1  | 190003179782   | 5        | Φ6×1        |               | Plastic tube   |
| 2  | 190003559766   | 1        |             |               | Nozzle         |
| 3  | 190003559516   | 1        |             |               | Union nut      |
| 4  | 190003559561   | 2        |             |               | Cutting ring   |
| 5  | 199014280016   | 2        |             |               | Sleeve         |
| 6  | 199000360477   | 1        |             |               | Gasket         |
| 7  | WG9100710008   | 1        |             |               | Magnetic valve |
| 8  | 190003559497   | 1        |             |               | Nozzle         |
| 9  | 190003559508   | 1        |             |               | Union nut      |
| 10 | 1288730061     | 1        |             |               | O-ring         |

C10-10

DOUBLE VOICE PENUMATIC HORN/双音气喇叭操纵管路

Fig. C10-10



C10-10

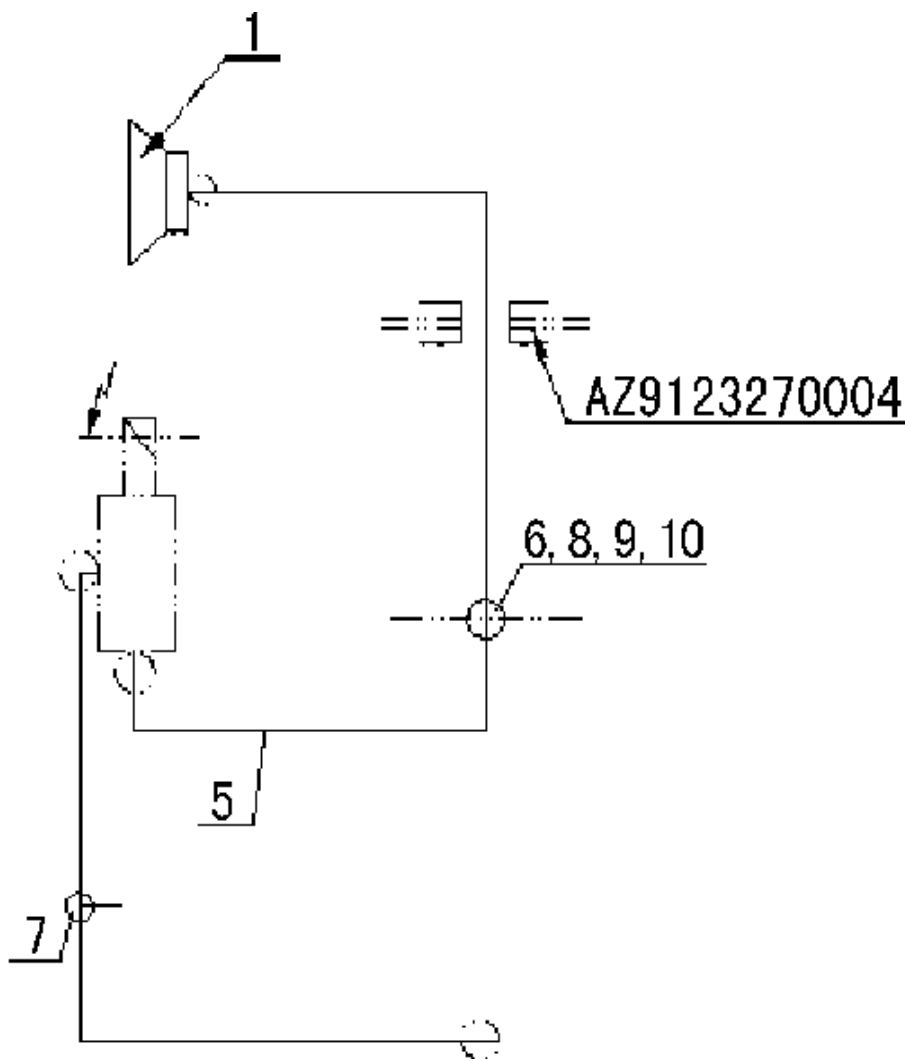
DOUBLE VOICE PENUMATIC HORN/双音气喇叭操纵管路

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation       |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1  | WG9716270003   | 1        |             |               | Double-voice horn |
| 2  | AZ9716270005   | 1        |             |               | Bracket for horh  |
| 3  | Q150B0620      | 4        |             |               | Screw             |
| 4  | Q40306         | 4        |             |               | Washer            |
| 5  | Q340B06        | 4        |             |               | Nut               |
| 6  | 190003179782   | 5        | Φ 6         |               | Plastic pipe      |
| 7  | 190003559766   | 1        | Φ 6         |               | Nozzle            |
| 8  | 199000360477   | 1        |             |               | Gasket            |
| 9  | 1288 730061    | 1        |             |               | O-ring            |
| 10 | 190003559482   | 1        | Φ 6         |               | T-nozzle          |
| 11 | 199014280016   | 6        |             |               | Union nut         |
| 12 | 190003559561   | 6        |             |               | Cutting ring      |
| 13 | 190003559516   | 6        |             |               | sleeve            |

C10-11

LOW VOICE PENUMATIC HORN ON ROOF/顶置低音喇叭操纵管路

Fig.C10-11



C10-11

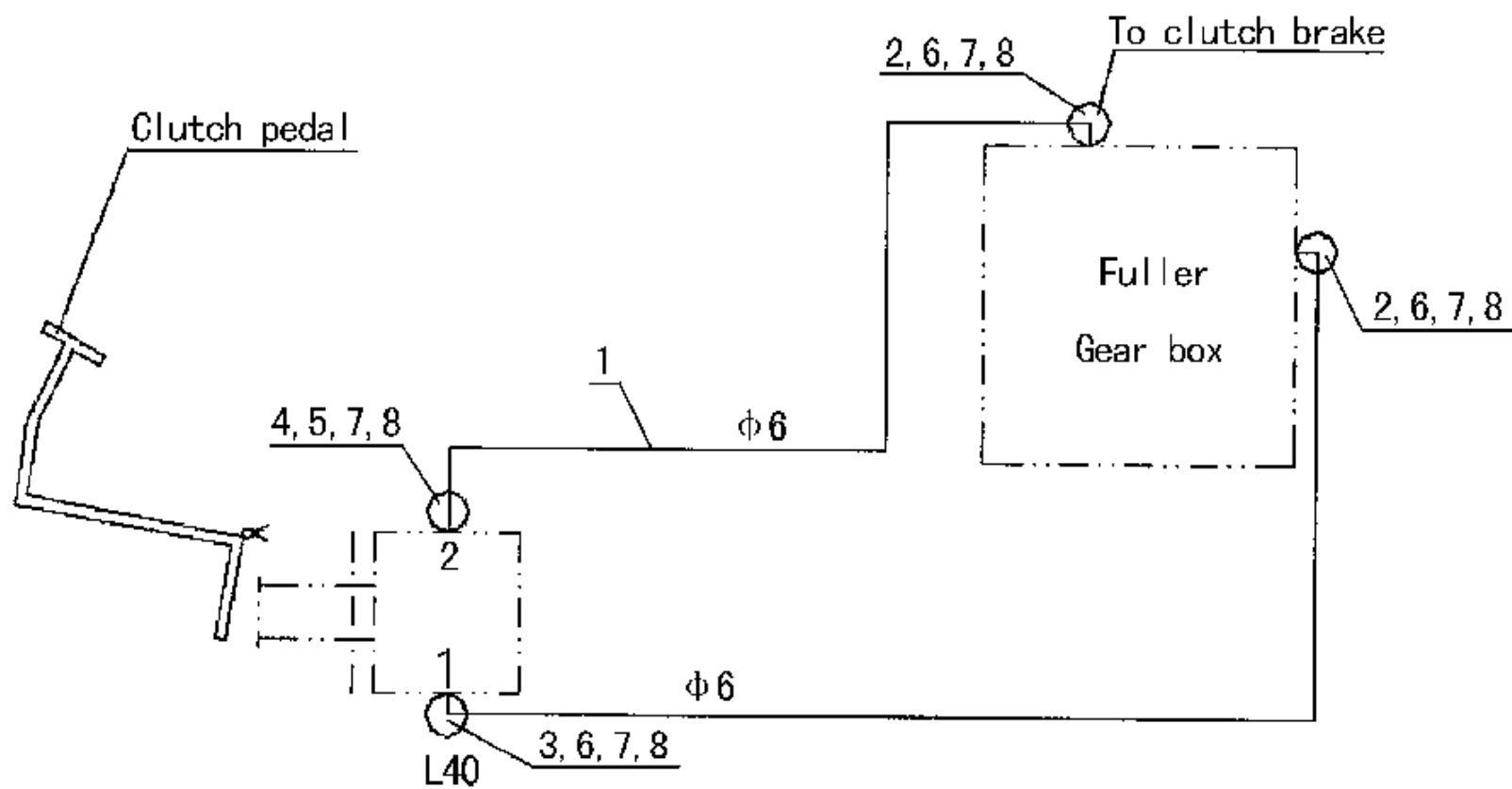
LOW VOICE PENUMATIC HORN ON ROOF/顶置低音喇叭操纵管路

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation              |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1  | WG9716270004   | 1        |             |               | Low voice penumatic horn |
| 2  | Q150B0625      | 3        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 3  | Q40106         | 3        |             |               | Washer                   |
| 4  | Q40306         | 3        |             |               | Spring washer            |
| 5  | 190003179782   | 10       | Φ 6         |               | Plastic pipe             |
| 6  | AZ9718360009   | 1        |             |               | Rubber sleeve            |
| 7  | 190003559482   | 1        | Φ 6         |               | Nozzle                   |
| 8  | WG9719360009   | 1        | Φ 6         |               | Nozzle                   |
| 9  | Q351C12T15     | 1        |             |               | Nut                      |
| 10 | Q41212         | 1        |             |               | Toothed washer           |
| 11 | 199014280016   | 8        |             |               | Union nut                |
| 12 | 190003559561   | 8        |             |               | Cutting ring             |
| 13 | 190003559516   | 8        |             |               | Sleeve                   |

C10-12

AIR LINE FOR CLUTCH BRAKE/离合器制动器气操纵管路

Fig.C10-12

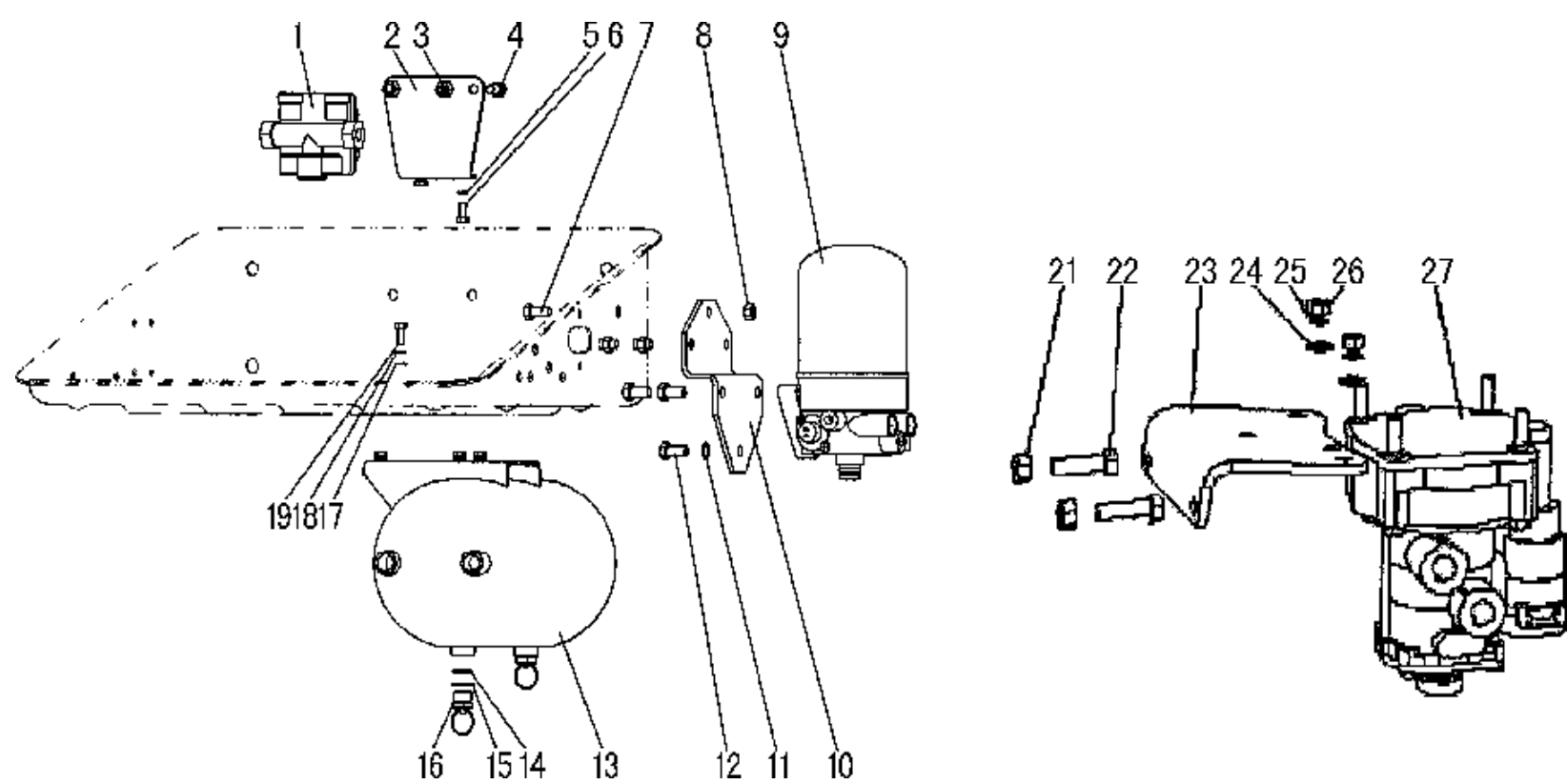


C10-12

AIR LINE FOR CLUTCH BRAKE/离合器制动器气操纵管路

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation  |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1  | 190003179782   | 8        | Φ6          |               | Plastic pipe |
| 2  | WG99112280014  | 2        | Φ6          |               | Nozzle       |
| 3  | 190003559496   | 1        | Φ6          |               | Nozzle       |
| 4  | Q80406         | 1        | Φ6          |               | Nozzle       |
| 5  | Q80106         | 1        |             |               | Union nut    |
| 6  | 190003559516   | 3        |             |               | Union nut    |
| 7  | 190003559561   | 4        |             |               | Cutting ring |
| 8  | 199014280016   | 4        |             |               | Sleeve       |

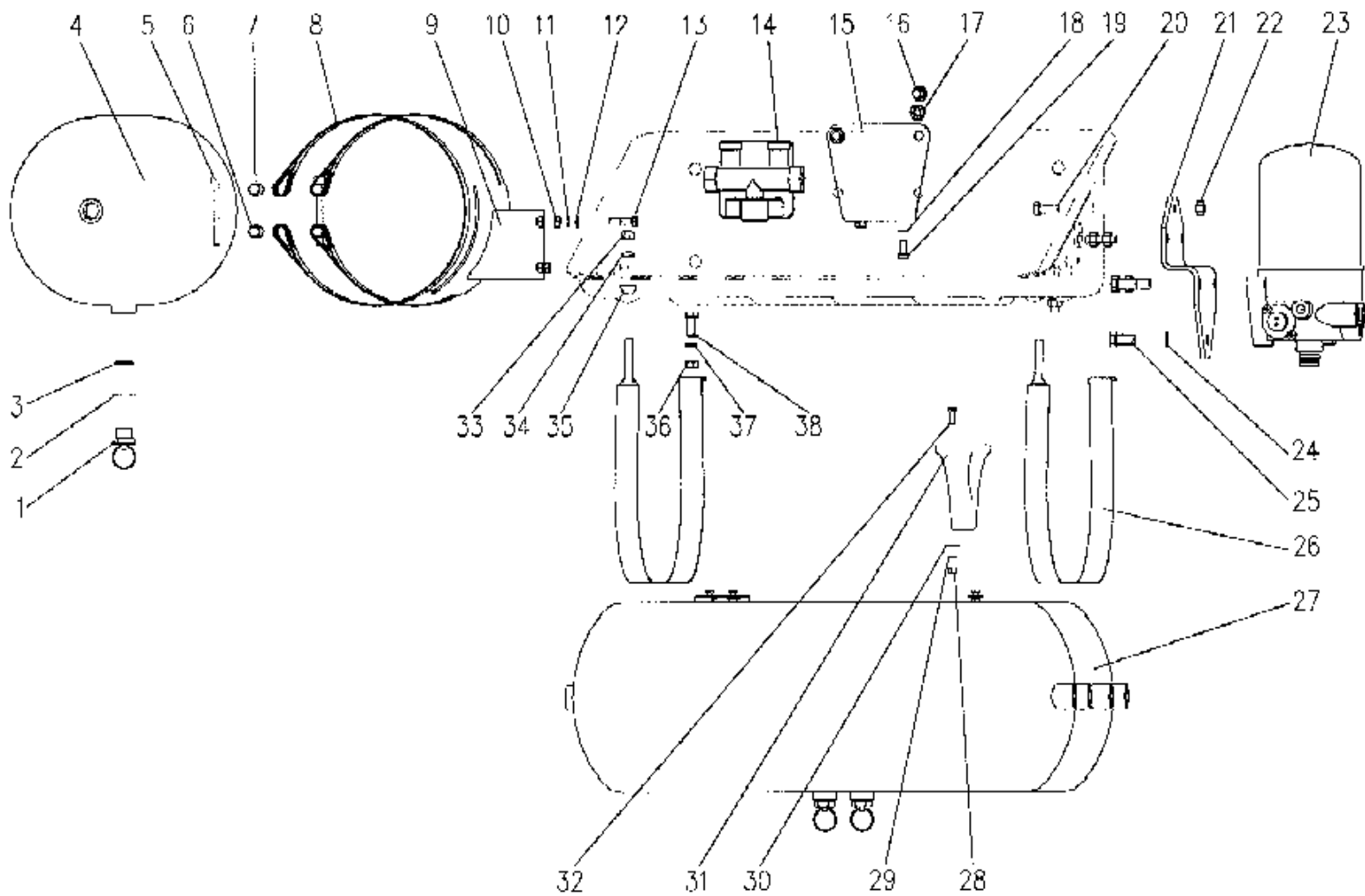
C10-13      AIR RESERVOIR FIXATION FOR TRACTOR TRUCK I/牵引车贮气筒固定 I      Fig.C10-13



C10-13      AIR RESERVOIR FIXATION FOR TRACTOR TRUCK I/牵引车贮气筒固定 I

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                       |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1  | WG9000360366   | 1        |             |               | 4-Cir.protection valve            |
| 2  | AZ9719360013   | 2        |             |               | Bracket for protection valve      |
| 3  | Q33212         | 2        |             |               | Nut                               |
| 4  | Q150B1220      | 2        |             |               | Screw                             |
| 5  | Q40308         | 2        |             |               | Spring washer                     |
| 6  | Q150B0818      | 2        |             |               | Screw                             |
| 7  | Q150B1030      | 3        |             |               | Screw                             |
| 8  | Q33210         | 3        |             |               | Nut                               |
| 9  | WG9100368471   | 1        |             |               | Air dryer                         |
| 10 | AZ9719360014   | 1        |             |               | Bracket for air dryer             |
| 11 | Q41212         | 3        |             |               | Toothed washer                    |
| 12 | Q151C1225      | 3        |             |               | Screw                             |
| 13 | WG9719360001   | 1        |             |               | Air reservoir                     |
| 14 | WG9100360319   | 2        |             |               | Gasket                            |
| 15 | I680 250092    | 2        |             |               | Gasket                            |
| 16 | WG9000360115   |          |             |               | Drain valve                       |
| 17 | Q40108         | 4        |             |               | Washer                            |
| 18 | Q40308         | 4        |             |               | Spring washer                     |
| 19 | Q150B0820      | 4        |             |               | Screw                             |
| 21 | Q33210         | 2        |             |               | Nut                               |
| 22 | Q150B1035      | 2        |             |               | Screw                             |
| 23 | AZ9130360003   | 1        |             |               | Bracket for trailer control valve |
| 24 | Q40108         | 2        |             |               | Washer                            |
| 25 | Q40308         | 2        |             |               | Spring washer                     |
| 26 | Q340B08        | 2        |             |               | Nut                               |
| 27 | WG9000360180   | 1        |             |               | Trailer control valve             |

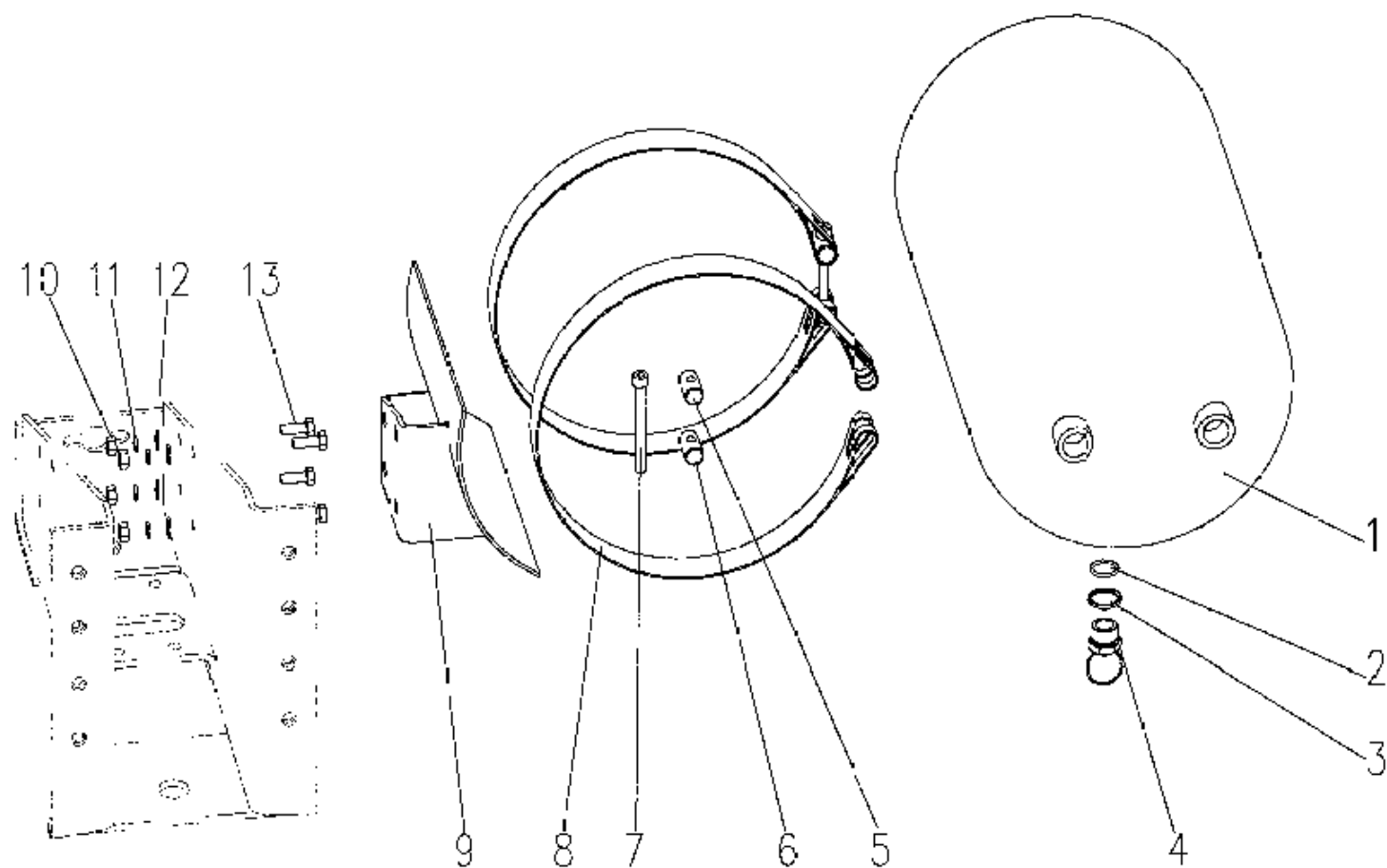
C10-14      AIR RESERVOIR FIXATION FOR CARGO TRUCK I /载货车储气筒固定 I      Fig.C10-14



C10-14      AIR RESERVOIR FIXATION FOR CARGO TRUCK I /载货车储气筒固定 I

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                  |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 1  | WG9000360115   | 3        |             |               | Drain valve                  |
| 2  | 1680 250092    | 3        |             |               | Gasket                       |
| 3  | WG9100360319   | 3        |             |               | Gasket                       |
| 4  | WG9003550087   | 1        |             |               | Air reser voir 20L           |
| 5  | Q218B0880      | 2        |             |               | Screw                        |
| 6  | WG09 190017    | 2        |             |               | Tension bolt                 |
| 7  | WG700550013    | 2        |             |               | Tension bolt                 |
| 8  | WG99112270012  | 2        |             |               | Tension strap                |
| 9  | 17017360105    | 1        |             |               | Bracket                      |
| 10 | Q340B08        | 4        |             |               | Nut                          |
| 11 | Q40308         | 4        |             |               | Spring washer                |
| 12 | Q40108         | 4        |             |               | Washer                       |
| 13 | Q150B0830      | 4        |             |               | Screw                        |
| 14 | WG9000360366   | 1        |             |               | 4-Cir.protection valve       |
| 15 | AZ9719360013   | 1        |             |               | Bracket for protection valve |
| 16 | Q150B1220      | 2        |             |               | Screw                        |
| 17 | Q33212         | 2        |             |               | Nut                          |
| 18 | Q40308         | 2        |             |               | Spring washer                |
| 19 | Q150B0818      | 2        |             |               | Screw                        |
| 20 | Q150B1030      | 3        |             |               | Screw                        |
| 21 | AZ9719360014   | 1        |             |               | Bracket for air dryer        |
| 22 | Q33210         | 3        |             |               | Nut                          |
| 23 | WG9100368471   | 1        |             |               | Air dryer                    |
| 24 | Q41212         | 3        |             |               | Toothed washer               |
| 25 | Q151C1225      | 3        |             |               | Screw                        |
| 26 | WG99100360173  | 2        |             |               | Tension strap                |
| 27 | WG9003550094   | 2        |             |               | 30L air reservoir            |
| 28 | Q340B06        | 4        |             |               | Nut                          |
| 29 | Q40506         | 4        |             |               | Spring washer                |
| 30 | Q40206         | 4        |             |               | Washer                       |
| 31 | 199100360101   | 2        |             |               | Distance piece               |
| 32 | Q150B0616      | 4        |             |               | Screw                        |
| 33 | Q340B10        | 2        |             |               | Nut                          |
| 34 | Q40310         | 2        |             |               | Spring washer                |
| 35 | 190003961510   | 2        |             |               | Washer                       |
| 36 | Q340B10        | 2        |             |               | Nut                          |
| 37 | Q40310         | 2        |             |               | Spring washer                |
| 38 | Q150B1025      | 2        |             |               | Screw                        |

C10-15      AIR RESERVOIR FIXATION FOR TRACTOR TRUCK II /牵引车储气筒固定 II      Fig.C10-15



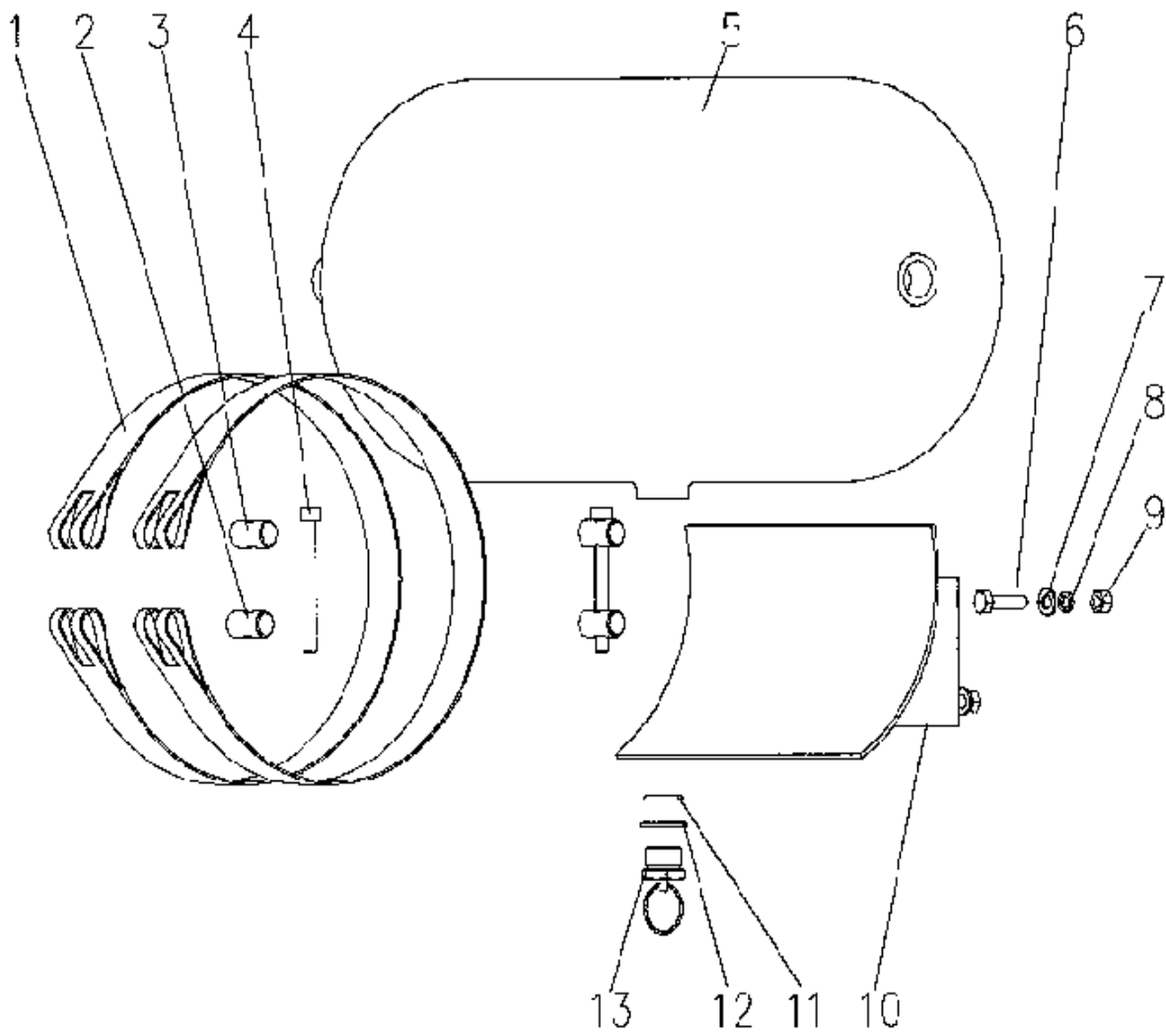
C10-15      AIR RESERVOIR FIXATION FOR TRACTOR TRUCK II /牵引车储气筒固定 II

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation   |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1  | WG9014362117   | 1        |             |               | 30L reservoir |
| 2  | 1680 250092    | 1        |             |               | Gasket        |
| 3  | WG9100360319   | 1        |             |               | Gasket        |
| 4  | WG9000360115   | 1        |             |               | Drain valve   |
| 5  | WG700550013    | 2        |             |               | Tension bolt  |
| 6  | WG09 190017    | 2        |             |               | Tension bolt  |
| 7  | Q218B0880      | 2        |             |               | Screw         |
| 8  | WG9719360024   | 2        |             |               | Tension strap |
| 9  | AZ9718360005   | 1        |             |               | Support       |
| 10 | Q340B08        | 4        |             |               | Nut           |
| 11 | Q40308         | 4        |             |               | Spring washer |
| 12 | Q40108         | 4        |             |               | Washer        |
| 13 | Q150B0822      | 4        |             |               | Screw         |

C10-16

20L AIR RESERVOIR FIXATION/20L储气筒的固定

Fig.C10-16

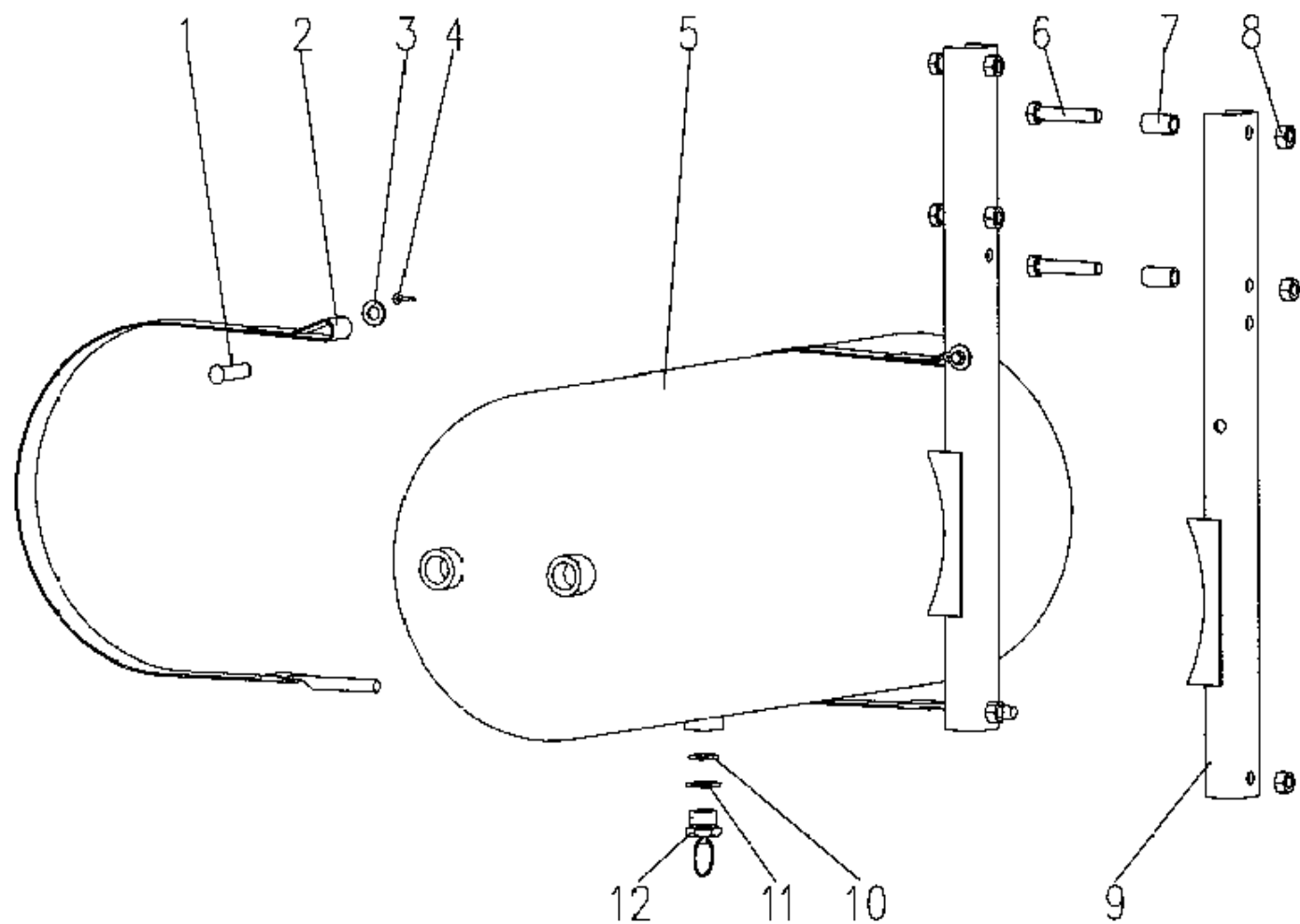


C10-16

20L AIR RESERVOIR FIXATION/20L储气筒的固定

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation   |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1  | WG99112270012  | 2        |             |               | Tension strap |
| 2  | WG09 190017    | 2        |             |               | Tension bolt  |
| 3  | WG700550013    | 2        |             |               | Tension bolt  |
| 4  | Q218B0880      | 2        |             |               | Screw         |
| 5  | WG9003550087   | 2        |             |               | Air reservoir |
| 6  | Q150B0830      | 4        |             |               | Screw         |
| 7  | Q40108         | 4        |             |               | Washer        |
| 8  | Q40308         | 4        |             |               | Spring washer |
| 9  | Q340B08        | 4        |             |               | Nut           |
| 10 | 199100360105   | 1        |             |               | Bracket       |
| 11 | WG9100360319   | 1        |             |               | Gasket        |
| 12 | 1680 250092    | 1        |             |               | Gasket        |
| 13 | WG9000360115   | 1        |             |               | Drain valve   |

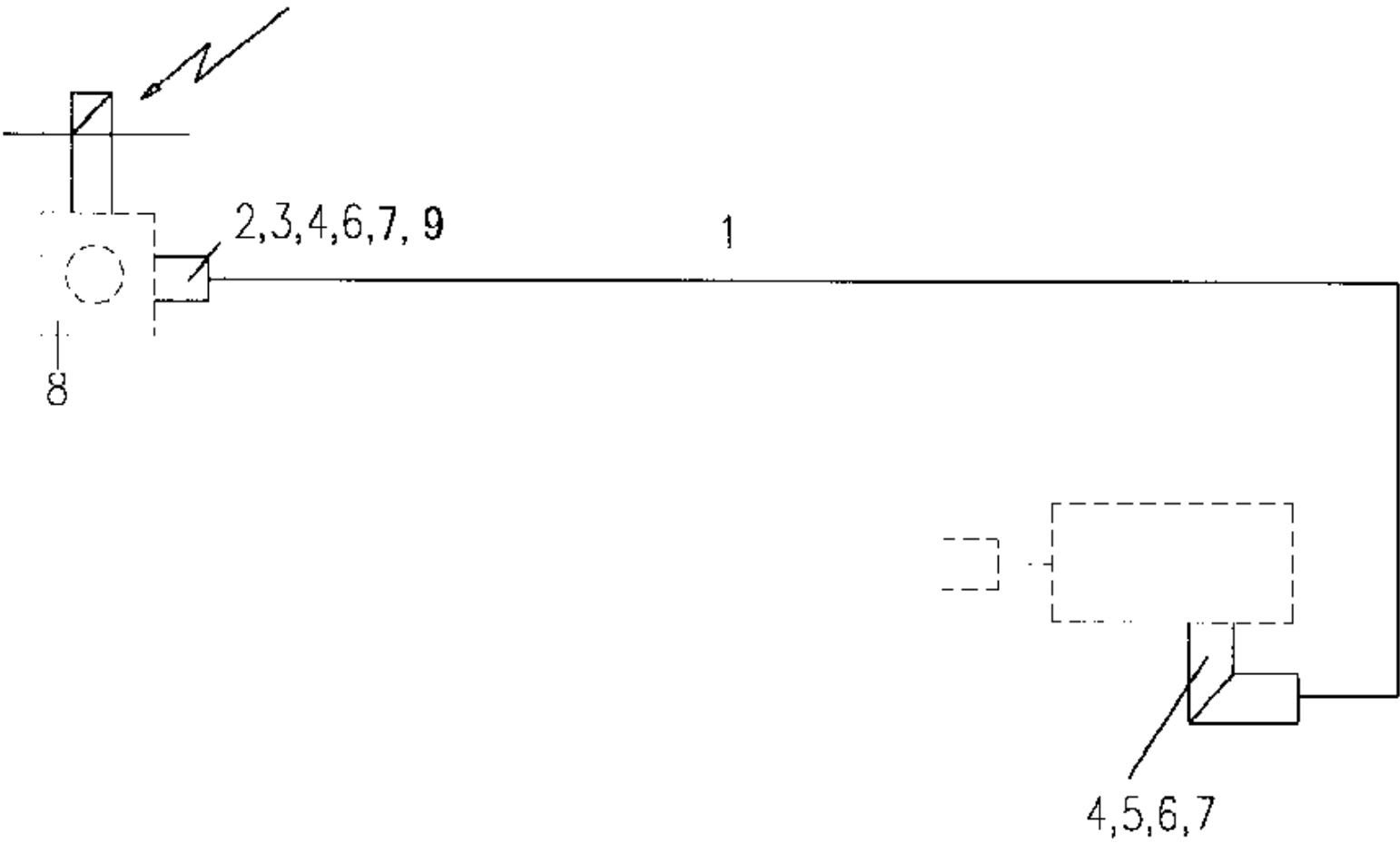
C10-17      AIR RESERVOIR FIXATION FOR TRACTOR TRUCK III/牵引车储气筒固定III      Fig.C10-17



C10-17      AIR RESERVOIR FIXATION FOR TRACTOR TRUCK III/牵引车储气筒固定III

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation      |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1  | Q5101048       | 2        |             |               | Bolt             |
| 2  | WG99118360019  | 2        |             |               | Tension strap    |
| 3  | Q40110         | 2        |             |               | Washer           |
| 4  | Q5003214       | 2        |             |               | Split pin        |
| 5  | WG9003550098   | 1        | Φ 6×4       |               | 40Lair reservoir |
| 5  | WG9014362117   | 1        | 4×2         |               | 30Lair reservoir |
| 6  | Q150B1055      | 4        |             |               | Screw            |
| 7  | I293 250096    | 4        |             |               | Distance sleeve  |
| 8  | Q33210         | 6        |             |               | Nut              |
| 9  | AZ9118360004   | 2        |             |               | Bracket          |
| 10 | WG9100360319   | 1        |             |               | Gasket           |
| 11 | I680 250092    | 1        |             |               | Gasket           |
| 12 | WG9000360115   | 1        |             |               | Drain valve      |

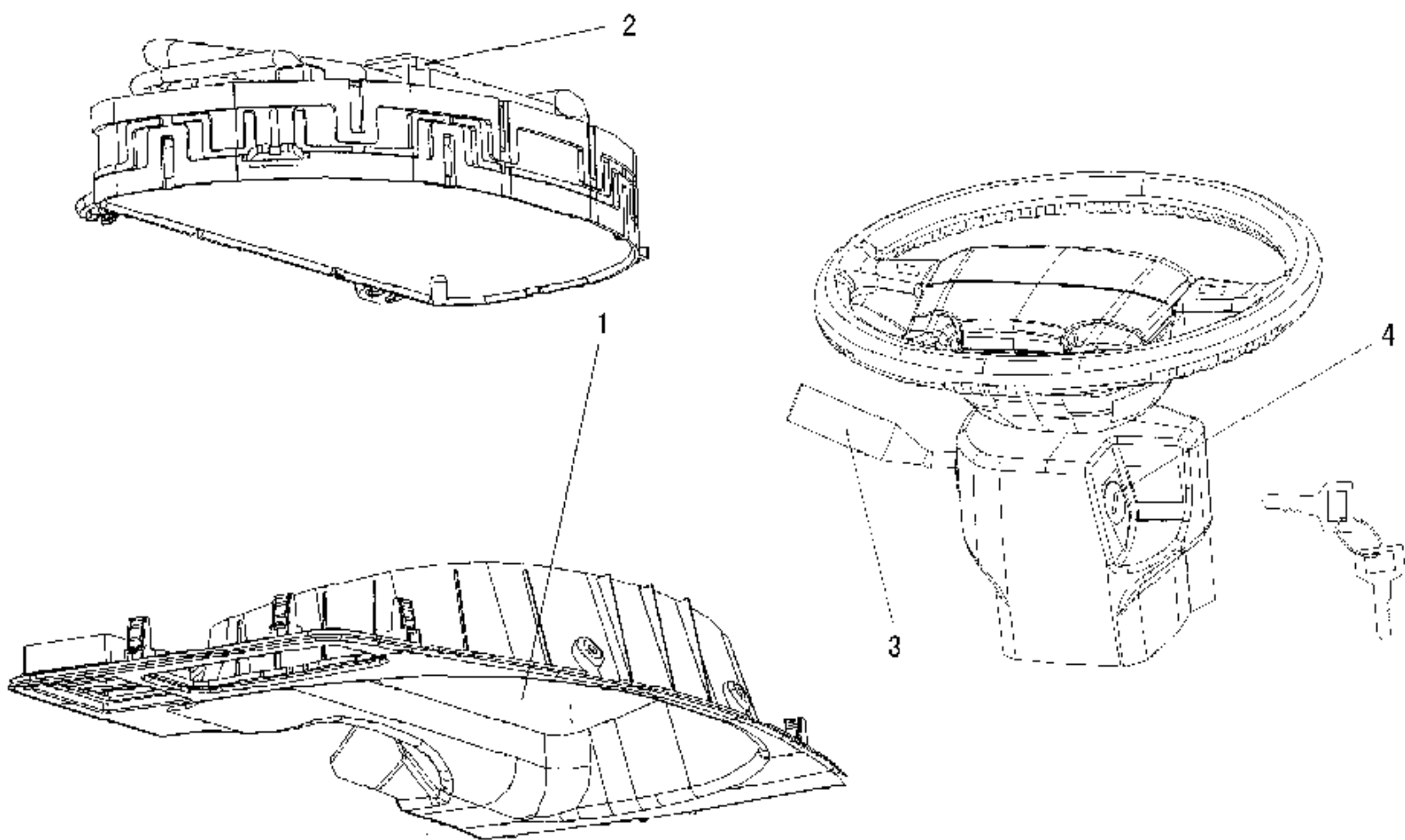
C10-7      AIR LINE FOR AXLE PNEU. DIFF. LOCK/轴间差速锁操纵管路      Fig.C10-7



C10-7      AIR LINE FOR AXLE PNEU. DIFF. LOCK/轴间差速锁操纵管路

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability |     |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----|
|    |                |          |             | 4×2           | 6×4 |
| 1  | 190003179782   | 200      | Φ6×1        |               | √   |
| 2  | 190003559766   | 1        |             |               | √   |
| 3  | 199000360477   | 1        |             |               | √   |
| 4  | 199014280016   | 2        |             |               | √   |
| 5  | 190003559497   | 1        |             |               | √   |
| 6  | 190003559561   | 2        |             |               | √   |
| 7  | 190003559516   | 2        |             |               | √   |
| 8  | WG9100710008   | 1        |             |               | √   |
| 9  | 1288 730061    | 1        |             |               | √   |

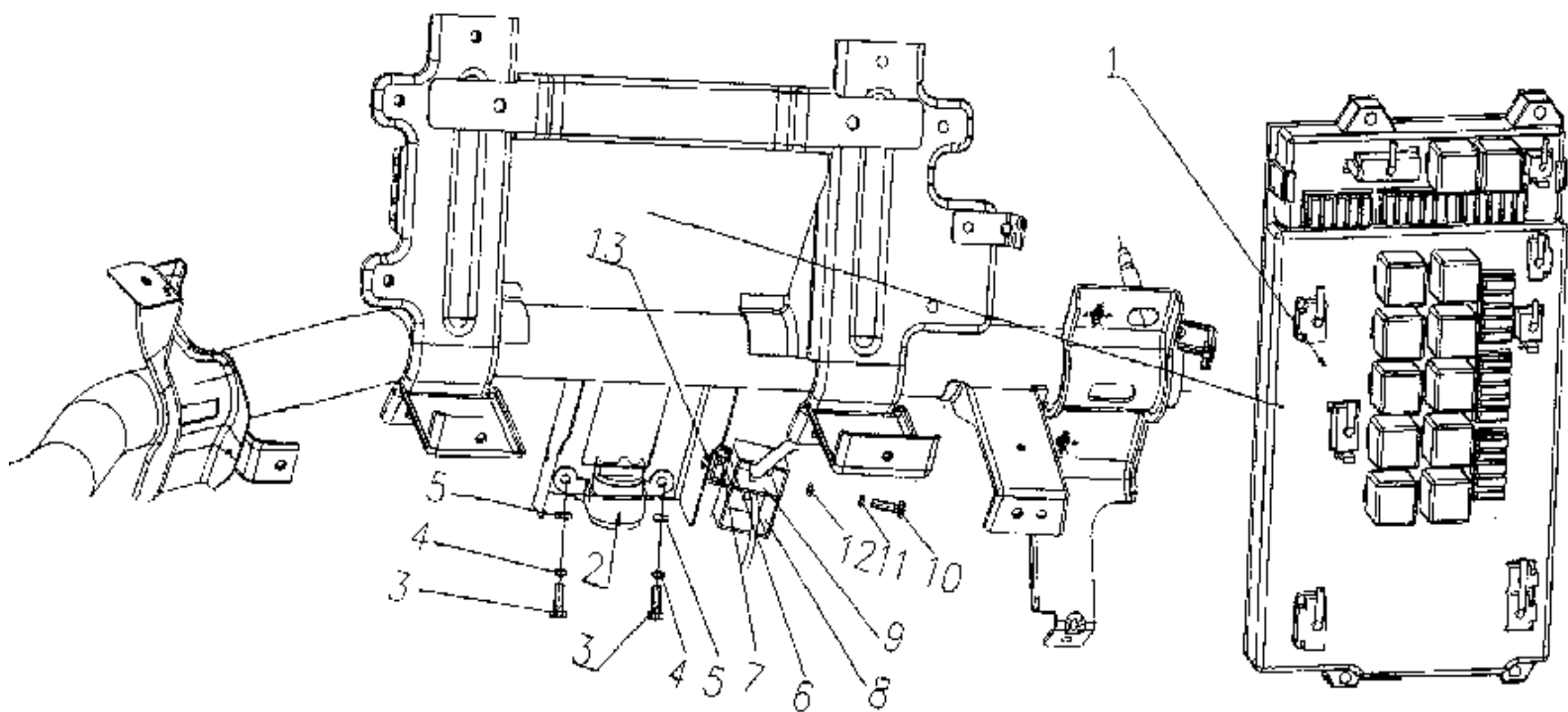
C11-1 CAN MAIN CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL DASHBOARD/CAN总线控制电气系统组合仪表板 Fig.C11-1



C11-1 CAN MAIN CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL DASHBOARD/CAN总线控制电气系统组合仪表板

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                  |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 1  | AZ9719580005   | 1        |             |               | Combination instrument panel |
| 2  | AZ9719580001   | 1        |             |               | Center control block left    |
| 3  | WG9130583017   | 1        |             |               | Combination switch           |
| 4  | AZ9130583019   | 1        |             |               | Start switch by key          |
| 10 | WG9100583056   | 1        |             |               | Sensor for speedmeter        |

C11-2 CONTROL BLOCK RIGHT, RELAY, FUSE/右控制模块，继电器，保险丝 Fig.C11-2



C11-2 CONTROL BLOCK RIGHT, RELAY, FUSE/右控制模块，继电器，保险丝

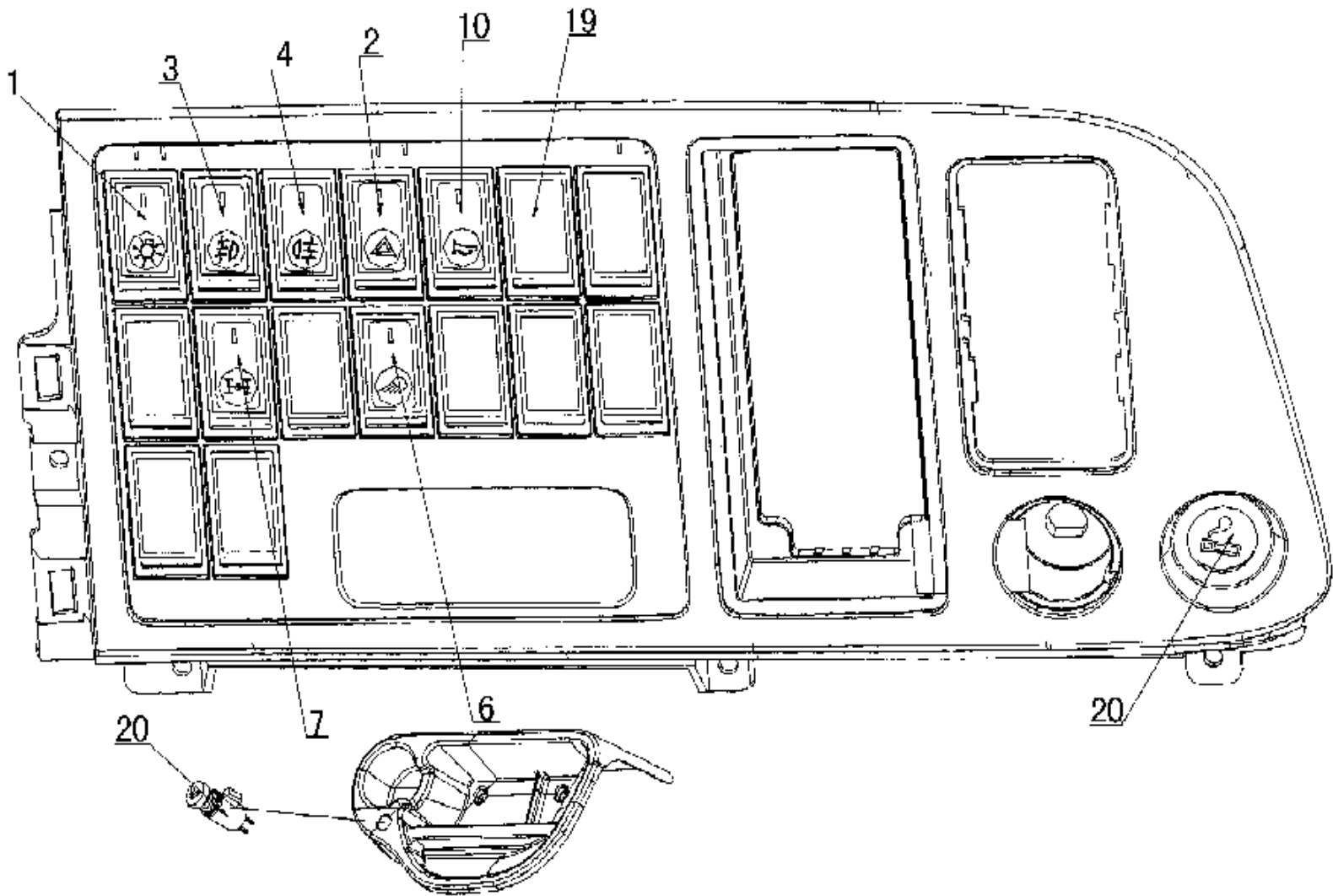
| No   | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                                            |
|------|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | AZ9719580002   | 1        |             |               | Control block right                                    |
| 1—1  | AZ9719580002-1 | 1        |             |               | Control block right without relay                      |
| 1—2  | F1-1           | 1        | 15A         |               | Fuse for seat adjusting                                |
| 1—3  | F1-2           | 1        | 15A         |               | Fuse for start switch                                  |
| 1—4  | F1-3           | 1        | 25A         |               | Fuse for ABS of trailer                                |
| 1—5  | F1-4           | 1        | 15A         |               | Fuse for cigar lighter left                            |
| 1—6  | F1-5           | 1        | 15A         |               | Fuse for radio and cigar lighter right                 |
| 1—7  | F2-1           | 1        | 15A         |               | Fuse for ECAS                                          |
| 1—8  | F2-2           | 1        | 25A         |               | Fuse for ABS(30#)                                      |
| 1—9  | F2-3           | 1        | 15A         |               | Fuse for ABS(30#)                                      |
| 1—10 | F2-4           | 1        | 15A         |               | Fuse for electrodynamic window left                    |
| 1—11 | F2-5           | 1        | 15A         |               | Fuse for electrodynamic window right                   |
| 1—12 | F3-1           | 1        | 15A         |               | Fuse for spare relay                                   |
| 1—13 | F3-2           | 1        | 15A         |               | Fuse for spare relay                                   |
| 1—14 | F3-3           | 1        | 10A         |               | Fuse for ABS(15#)                                      |
| 1—15 | F3-4           | 1        | 15A         |               | Fuse for ECAS(15#)                                     |
| 1—16 | F3-5           | 1        | 15A         |               | Fuse for 15# electroline                               |
| 1—17 | F4-1           | 1        | 15A         |               | Fuse for steering lights                               |
| 1—18 | F4-2           | 1        | 25A         |               | Fuse for 30#electroline                                |
| 1—19 | F4-3           | 1        | 10A         |               | Fuse for electrothermal seat                           |
| 1—20 | F4-4           | 1        | 10A         |               | Fuse for 15# electroline                               |
| 1—21 | F4-5           | 1        | 10A         |               | Fuse for air dryer                                     |
| 1—22 | F5-1           | 1        | 10A         |               | Fuse for combination instrument and control block left |
| 1—23 | F5-2           | 1        | 10A         |               | Fuse for wiper                                         |
| 1—24 | F5-3           | 1        | 25A         |               | Fuse for electroline of air conditioner                |
| 1—25 | F5-4           | 1        | 10A         |               | Fuse for low beam                                      |
| 1—26 | F5-5           | 1        | 25A         |               | Fuse for high beam                                     |
| 1—27 | F6-1           | 1        | 25A         |               | Fuse for position light                                |
| 1—28 | F6-2           | 1        | 15 A        |               | Fuse for electroline D <sup>+</sup>                    |
| 1—29 | F6-3           | 1        | 10:00 AM    |               | Fuse for front fog lamp                                |
| 1—30 | F6-4           | 1        | 15 A        |               | Spare fuse                                             |
| 1—31 | F6-5           | 1        | 10:00 AM    |               | Spare fuse                                             |
| 1—32 | J1             | 1        |             |               | Relay for steering lamp right                          |
| 1—33 | J2             | 1        |             |               | Relay for air dryer and electrothermal seat            |
| 1—34 | J3             | 1        |             |               | Relay for air conditioner                              |
| 1—35 | J4             | 1        |             |               | Relay for high beam                                    |
| 1—36 | J5             | 1        |             |               | Relay for fog lamp front                               |
| 1—37 | J6             | 1        |             |               | Relay for steering lamp left                           |
| 1—38 | J7             | 1        |             |               | Relay for wiper intermission control                   |
| 1—39 | J8             | 1        |             |               | Relay for low beam                                     |
| 1—40 | J9             | 1        |             |               | Relay for position light                               |
| 1—41 | J10            | 1        |             |               | Spare relay                                            |
| 1—42 | J11            | 1        |             |               | Spare relay                                            |
| 2    | WG9100583049   | 1        |             |               | Start relay (80A)                                      |
| 3    | Q150B0516      | 2        |             |               | Screw                                                  |
| 4    | Q40305         | 2        |             |               | Spring washer                                          |
| 5    | Q340B05        | 2        |             |               | Nut                                                    |
| 6    | Q340B05        | 2        |             |               | Nut                                                    |

|     |              |   |  |        |                                          |
|-----|--------------|---|--|--------|------------------------------------------|
| 7   | Q40405       | 2 |  |        | Spring washer                            |
| 8   | 189100770103 | 1 |  |        | Line connector( I )                      |
| 9   | 189100770104 | 2 |  |        | Line connector( II )                     |
| 10  | Q150B0518    | 1 |  |        | Screw                                    |
| 11  | Q41205       | 1 |  |        | Toothed washer                           |
| 12  | Q340B05      | 1 |  |        | Nut                                      |
| 13  | AZ9719770040 | 1 |  |        | Bracket                                  |
| 14  | WG9160580501 | 1 |  | Option | ABS(4S/4M)electrical control unit(WABCO) |
| 14a | AZ9718580002 | 1 |  | Option | ECU bracket(WABCO)                       |
| 15  | WG9718580001 | 1 |  | Option | ABS(4S/4M)electrical control unit(KNORR) |
| 15a | AZ9718580003 | 1 |  | Option | ECU bracket(KNORR)                       |

C11-3

SWITCHS, CIGAR LIGHTER/翘板开关, 点烟器

Fig.C11-3



C11-3

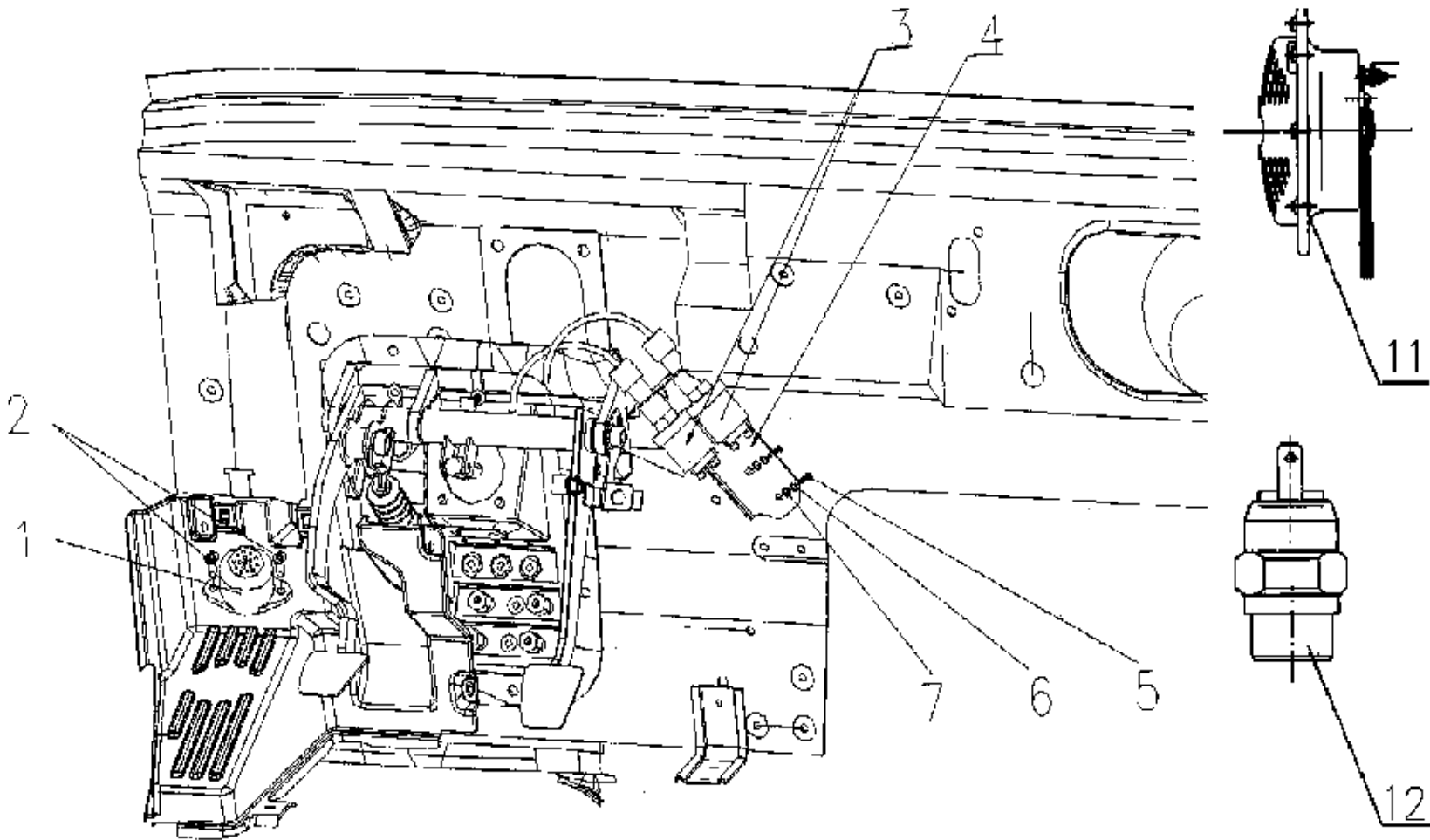
SWITCHS, CIGAR LIGHTER/翘板开关, 点烟器

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                         |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1  | WG9719582001   | 1        |             |               | Light switch                        |
| 2  | WG9719582004   | 1        |             |               | Emer.blinker system switch          |
| 3  | WG9719582002   | 1        |             |               | Front fog lamp switch               |
| 4  | WG9719582004   | 1        |             |               | Rear fog lamp switch                |
| 5  | WG9719582007   | 1        |             |               | Working lamp switch                 |
| 6  | WG9719582011   | 1        |             |               | Wheel diff.lock switch              |
| 7  | WG9719582012   | 1        |             |               | Axle diff.lock switch               |
| 8  | WG9719582013   | 1        |             |               | All-wheel-drive switch              |
| 9  | WG9719582010   | 1        |             |               | Power take off switch               |
| 10 | WG9719582005   | 1        |             |               | Horn switch                         |
| 11 | WG9719582018   | 1        |             |               | Transfer case high/low speed switch |
| 12 | WG9719582017   | 1        |             |               | Transfer case neutral switch        |
| 13 | WG9719582009   | 1        |             |               | PTO neutral switch                  |
| 14 | WG9719582008   | 1        |             |               | Cool start switch                   |
| 15 | WG9719582014   | 1        |             |               | ABS check switch                    |
| 16 | WG9719582019   | 1        |             |               | Lifting switch for trailing axle    |
| 17 | WG9719582020   | 1        |             |               | ECU check switch                    |
| 18 | WG9719582030   | 1        |             |               | Switch for ECU check lamp           |
| 19 | WG9900580021   | 1        |             |               | Cover                               |
| 20 | WG9100580141   | 2        |             |               | Cigar lighter                       |
| 21 | WG9725580001   |          |             |               | Outer cover for check connector     |

C11-4

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ON THE CHASSIS/底盘电器

Fig.C11-4



C11-4

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ON THE CHASSIS/底盘电器

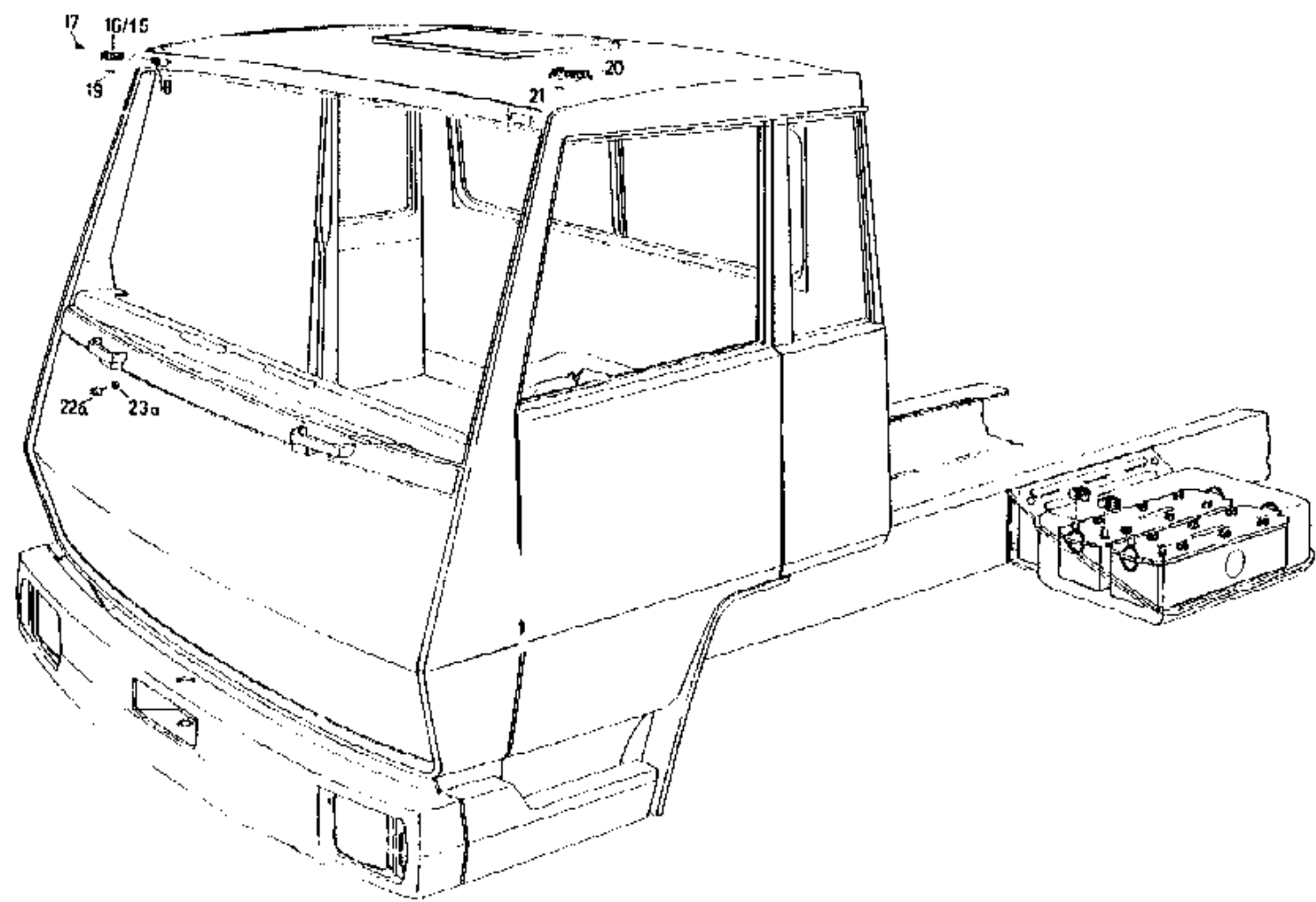
| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability※  | Designation                              |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1   | WG9719710001   | 1        |             |                 | Exhaust brake switch                     |
| 1   | WG9719710002   | 1        |             | For drive right | Exhaust brake switch                     |
| 2   | Q2714216       | 2        |             |                 | Screw                                    |
| 3   | WG9130713001   | 2        |             |                 | Air pressure sensor                      |
| 4   | AZ9725710001   | 1        |             |                 | Bracket                                  |
| 5   | Q150B0616      | 2        |             |                 | Screw                                    |
| 6   | Q40306         | 2        |             |                 | Spring washer                            |
| 7   | Q41206         | 2        |             |                 | Washer                                   |
| 8   | WG9100580141   | 1        |             |                 | Cigar lighter                            |
| 9   | WG9718710001   | 1        |             |                 | Electromagnetic valve for pneumatic horn |
| 9a  | Q150B0816      | 3        |             |                 | Screw                                    |
| 9b  | Q40308         | 3        |             |                 | Spring washer                            |
| 10  | WG9100710008   | 5        |             |                 | Electromagnetic valve                    |
| 10a | Q150B08110     | 2        |             |                 | Screw                                    |
| 10b | 190003800497   | 2        |             |                 | Screw                                    |
| 10c | 190003962019   | 4        |             |                 | Screw                                    |
| 10d | Q72312T5F      | 3        |             |                 | Gasket                                   |
| 10e | Q33208         | 4        |             |                 | Nut                                      |
| 11  | WG9718710002   | 1        |             |                 | Electro horn                             |
| 11a | Q1460825       | 1        |             |                 | Combination screw                        |
| 11b | Q33208         | 1        |             |                 | Nut                                      |
| 12  | WG9100710004   | 2        |             |                 | Air pressure signal lamp switch          |
| 13  | WG9725580028   | 1        |             | For HHR         | Water temerature sensor                  |
| 14  | WG9725580029   | 1        |             | For HHR         | Oil pressure sensor                      |
| 15  | WG9725580006   | 1        |             | For HHR         | 100Aprotector                            |
| 16  | WG9725580009   | 1        |             | For HHR         | 5A protector                             |
| 17  | AZ9725580015   | 1        |             | For HHR         | Relay for battery                        |
| 18  | AZ9725580011   | 1        |             | For HHR         | Cutout relay                             |
| 19  | 190003499855   | 1        |             | For tractor     | Seven hole socket                        |
| 20  | WG9160710522   | 4        |             |                 | ABS sensor(WABCO)                        |
| 21  | WG9160710523   | 4        |             |                 | Sleeve for ABS sensor(WABCO)             |
| 22  | WG9718580005   | 4        |             |                 | ABS sensor(KNORR)                        |
| 23  | WG9718580006   | 4        |             |                 | Sleeve for ABS sensor(KNORR)             |

※ HHR——HOWO with HINO engine

C11-5

ELECTRICAL EQUTPMENT IN DRIVER 轿 CAB/驾驶室电器

Fig.C11-5



C11-5

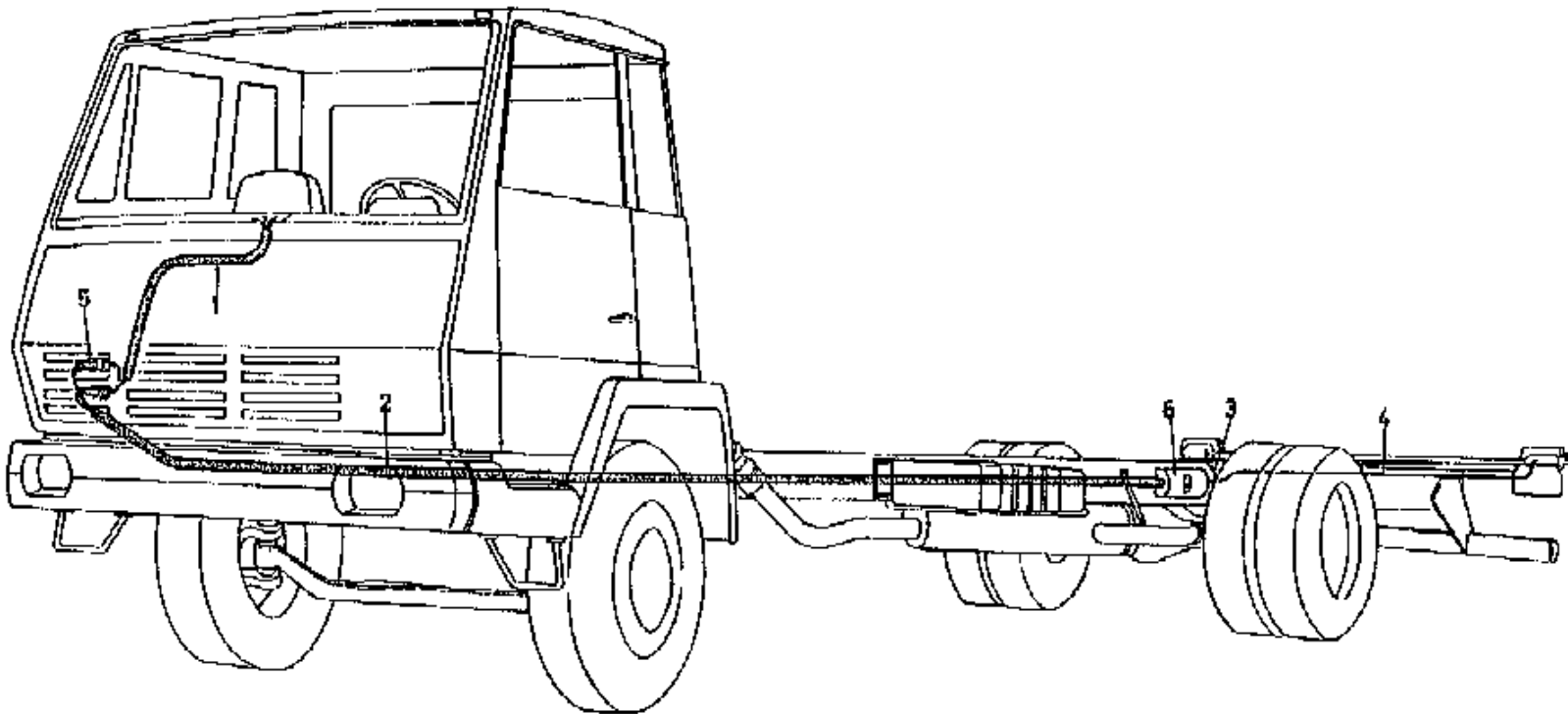
ELECTRICAL EQUTPMENT IN DRIVER 轿 CAB/驾驶室电器

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability         | Designation                |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 15  | WG9719790007   | 2        |             | For standard,long cab | Side lamp                  |
| 15  | WG9719790005   | 1        |             | High-roof cab         | Left,front side lamp       |
| 16  | WG9719790008   | 1        |             | High-roof cab         | Right,front side lamp      |
| 16a | WG9719790006   | 2        |             | High-roof cab         | Rear side lamp             |
| 17  | Q2764825       | 8        |             |                       | Screw                      |
| 18  | Q39748202      | 4        |             |                       | Spring nut                 |
| 19  | 169200720016   | 4        | 24V 5W      |                       | Bulb                       |
| 20  | WG9719790002   | 4        |             |                       | Internal light             |
| 20a | WG9719790003   | 4        | 24V 5W      | Standard,long cab     | Internal light             |
| 20b | WG9719790004   | 2        |             | High-roof cab         | Reading lamp               |
| 21  | 179100810051   | 4        |             |                       | Bulb                       |
| 22  | WG9719790001   | 2        |             |                       | Door contact               |
| 23  | Q2764216       | 2        |             |                       | Screw                      |
| 25  | AZ9719770006   | 1        |             | Standard,long cab     | Roof line of cab           |
| 25  | AZ9719770015   | 1        |             | High-roof cab         | Roof line of cab           |
| 26  | AZ9719770005   | 1        |             | Standard cab          | Line for driver's cab      |
| 26  | AZ9719770009   | 1        |             | Long,high-roof cab    | Line for driver's cab      |
| 27  | AZ9719770007   | 1        |             |                       | Reading lamp line          |
| 55  | WG1642440052   | 1        |             |                       | Lock signal switch for cab |

C11-6

ELECTRICAL LINES/电线线束

Fig.C11-6



C11-6

ELECTRICAL LINES/电线线束

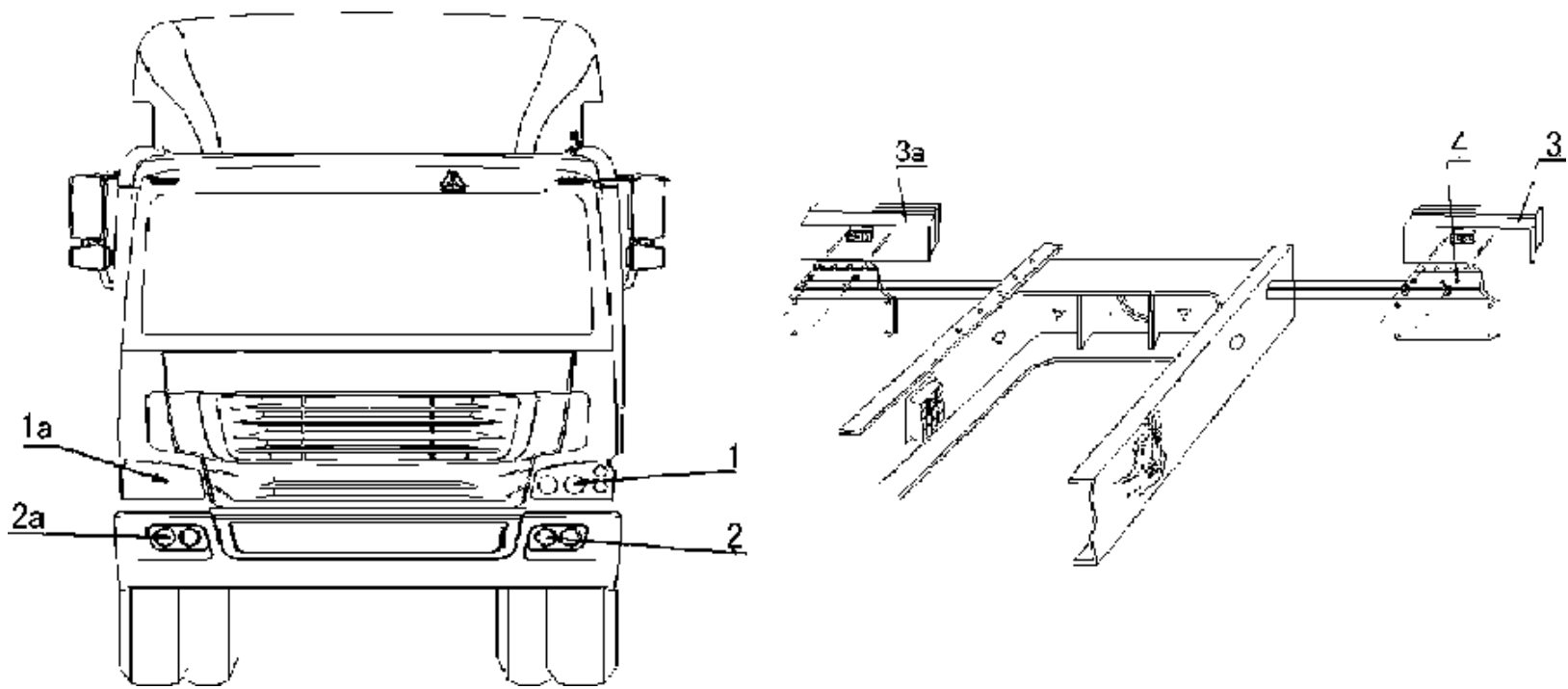
| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability※                  | Designation                                 |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1  | AZ9719770001   | 1        |             |                                 | Driver's cab-line                           |
| 1  | AZ9716770001   | 1        |             | For drive right                 | Driver's cab-line                           |
| 1  | AZ9130775038   | 1        |             |                                 | Driver's cab-line ABS(Wabco)                |
| 1  | AZ9718770061   | 1        |             | S35/4×2                         | Gearbox-connector negative line(240)        |
| 1  | AZ9718770062   | 1        |             | K29/6×4                         | Gearbox-connector negative line(300)        |
| 1  | AZ9718770063   | 1        |             | K46/4×2,K32,S32/6×4             | Gearbox-connector negative line(350)        |
| 1  | AZ9718770064   | 1        |             | B32,K36,K38/6×4                 | Gearbox-connector negative line(410)        |
| 1  | AZ9718770065   | 1        |             | O46/4×2,B36/6×4                 | Gearbox-connector negative line(470)        |
| 1  | AZ9718770066   | 1        |             | O50/4×2,K28,K30,K38/6×4         | Gearbox-connector negative line(540)        |
| 1  | AZ9718770067   | 1        |             | O43,O46/6×4,B32/8×4             | Gearbox-connector negative line(610)        |
| 1  | AZ9718770068   | 1        |             | N56/4×2,K32/8×4                 | Gearbox-connector negative line(690)        |
| 1  | AZ9718770069   | 1        |             | O52/6×4,O38/8×4                 | Gearbox-connector negative line(760)        |
| 1  | AZ9718770070   | 1        |             | N58/6×4,O46/8×4                 | Gearbox-connector negative line(830)        |
| 1  | AZ9719770002   | 1        |             |                                 | Switch-line                                 |
| 1  | AZ9719770041   | 1        |             |                                 | Electro-line for ABS(Wabco)                 |
| 1  | AZ9718770020   | 1        |             |                                 | Electro-line for ABS(Knorr)                 |
| 1  | AZ9719770010   | 1        |             |                                 | Chassis-line for air conditioner            |
| 1  | AZ9718770085   | 1        |             |                                 | Speedmeter cable (470)                      |
| 2  | AZ9731770012   | 1        |             | K(B)28,32,30/8×4                | Starter-line                                |
| 2  | AZ9731770013   | 1        |             | B30,O46/8×4                     | Starter-line                                |
| 2  | AZ9719770013   | 1        |             |                                 | Starter-line                                |
| 2  | WG9130773086   | 1        |             |                                 | Speedometer-line                            |
| 2  | AZ9719770051   | 1        |             |                                 | Electro-line for ABS on trailer             |
| 2  | AZ9718770051   | 1        |             |                                 | Electro-line for ABS on trailer             |
| 2  | WG9100773029   | 1        |             | 8×4                             | Air dryer-line                              |
| 2  | AZ9719770028   |          |             | O46/4×2,s、k32/6×4               | Chassis frame-line                          |
| 2  | AZ9719770026   |          |             | S35/4×2                         | Chassis frame-line                          |
| 2  | AZ9719770027   |          |             | K29/6×4                         | Chassis frame-line                          |
| 2  | AZ9719770029   |          |             | B32,K36,K38/6×4                 | Chassis frame-line                          |
| 2  | AZ9719770030   | 1        |             | O46/4×2,B36/6×4                 | Chassis frame-line                          |
| 2  | AZ9719770031   | 1        |             | O50/4×2,O38/6×4,<br>K28,K30/8×4 | Chassis frame-line                          |
| 2  | AZ9719770035   | 1        |             | O40,O46/8×4,K58/6×4             | Chassis frame-line                          |
| 2  | AZ9719770032   | 1        |             | S,B32/8×4,O43,O46/6×4           | Chassis frame-line                          |
| 2  | AZ9130775051   | 1        |             | S32/6×4                         | ABS(4S/4M)chassis line                      |
| 2  | AZ9719770033   | 1        |             | N56/4×2,K32/8×4                 | Classis frame-line                          |
| 2  | AZ9719770034   | 1        |             | N52/6×4,O38/8×4                 | Classis frame-line                          |
| 2  | AZ9719770014   | 1        |             | FAST gearbox                    | Transmission and air filter-line            |
| 2  | AZ9718770014   | 1        |             | QJ gearbox                      | Transmission-line                           |
| 2  | AZ9731770024   | 1        |             | O46/8×4                         | Fuel tank,solenoid valve and air dryer-line |
| 2  | AZ9731770027   | 1        |             | K,B32-40/8×4                    | Fuel tank,solenoid valve and air dryer-line |
| 2  | AZ9719770023   | 1        |             | O46,N58/6×4,S32/6×4             | Fuel tank,solenoid valve and air dryer-line |
| 2  | AZ9731770026   | 1        |             | O46/8×4                         | Fuel tank,solenoid valve and air dryer-line |
| 2  | AZ9731770025   | 1        |             | K,B28,32,38/8×4                 | Fuel tank,solenoid valve and air dryer-line |
| 2  | AZ9719770021   | 1        |             | O,S/4×2                         | Fuel tank,solenoid valve and air dryer-line |
| 2  | AZ9719770022   | 1        |             | S32/6×4                         | Fuel tank,solenoid valve and air dryer-line |
| 2  | AZ9719770024   | 1        |             | O,K/32-38/6×4                   | Fuel tank,solenoid valve and air dryer-line |

|                                                                    |              |   |  |             |                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---|--|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 2                                                                  | AZ9719770012 | 1 |  |             | Engine-line                             |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9716770020 | 1 |  |             | Power take off-line                     |
| 2                                                                  | WG9130775007 | 1 |  |             | Work lamp chassis-line                  |
| 2                                                                  | 189100770068 | 1 |  |             | Seven hole socket-line                  |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9719770054 | 1 |  |             | ABS socket-line                         |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9718770054 | 1 |  |             | ABS socket-line                         |
| 2                                                                  | WG9100770255 | 1 |  | For Tractor | Flexible spirality cable-line           |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9719770052 | 1 |  | For Tractor | Flexible spirality cable-line for ABS   |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9725770001 | 1 |  | For tractor | Side lamp-line                          |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9731770020 | 1 |  |             | Lifting magnetic valve-line             |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9718770052 | 1 |  |             | Flexible spirality cable-line for ABS   |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9731770042 | 1 |  | O46/8×4     | ABS chassis-line(6S/6M)                 |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9731770043 |   |  | O38/8×4     | ABS chassis-line(6S/6M)                 |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9731770044 |   |  | O46/8×4     | ABS chassis-line(6S/6M)                 |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9731770045 |   |  | K28/8×4     | ABS chassis-line(6S/6M)                 |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9719770053 | 1 |  |             | ABS socket                              |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9718770026 | 1 |  | 3800/4×2    | ABS chassis frame line(Knorr)           |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9718770024 | 1 |  | 4600/4×2    | ABS chassis frame line(Knorr)           |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9718770026 | 1 |  | 5600/4×2    | ABS chassis frame line(Knorr)           |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9718770031 | 1 |  | 2900/6×4    | ABS chassis frame line(Knorr)           |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9718770032 | 1 |  | 3400/6×4    | ABS chassis frame line(Knorr)           |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9718770033 | 1 |  | 3800/6×4    | ABS chassis frame line(Knorr)           |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9718770035 | 1 |  | 4600/6×4    | ABS chassis frame line(Knorr)           |
| 2                                                                  | AZ9718770037 |   |  | 5800/6×4    | ABS chassis frame line(Knorr)           |
| 3                                                                  | 189100770082 | 1 |  |             | Axle diff.lock and wheel diff.lock-line |
| 4                                                                  | AZ9719770019 | 1 |  | K46/4×2     | Right,rear combination lamp-line        |
| 4                                                                  | AZ9719770017 | 1 |  | B,K,O,S     | Right,rear combination lamp-line        |
| 4                                                                  | AZ9719770016 | 1 |  | B,K,O,S     | Left,rear combination lamp-line         |
| 4                                                                  | AZ9719770018 | 1 |  | K46/4×2     | Left,rear combination lamp-line         |
| 4                                                                  | AZ9718770060 | 1 |  |             | Connector negative-line                 |
| 4                                                                  | AZ9716770016 |   |  | O           | Left rear combination lamp-line         |
| 4                                                                  | AZ9716770017 |   |  | O           | Right rear combination lamp-line        |
| 5                                                                  | 189100770103 |   |  |             | Connecting box I                        |
| 5a                                                                 | 189100770104 |   |  |             | Connecting box I                        |
| 6                                                                  | WG9100770392 | 1 |  |             | Line connector body                     |
| 6a                                                                 | 179100770391 | 1 |  |             | Line connector                          |
| 6b                                                                 | WG9100770394 | 1 |  |             | Line connector cover                    |
| ※O——Cargo truck K——Tipper truck S——Tractor truck B——Concrete mixer |              |   |  |             |                                         |

C11-7

LIGHTS/灯具

Fig.C11-7



C11-7

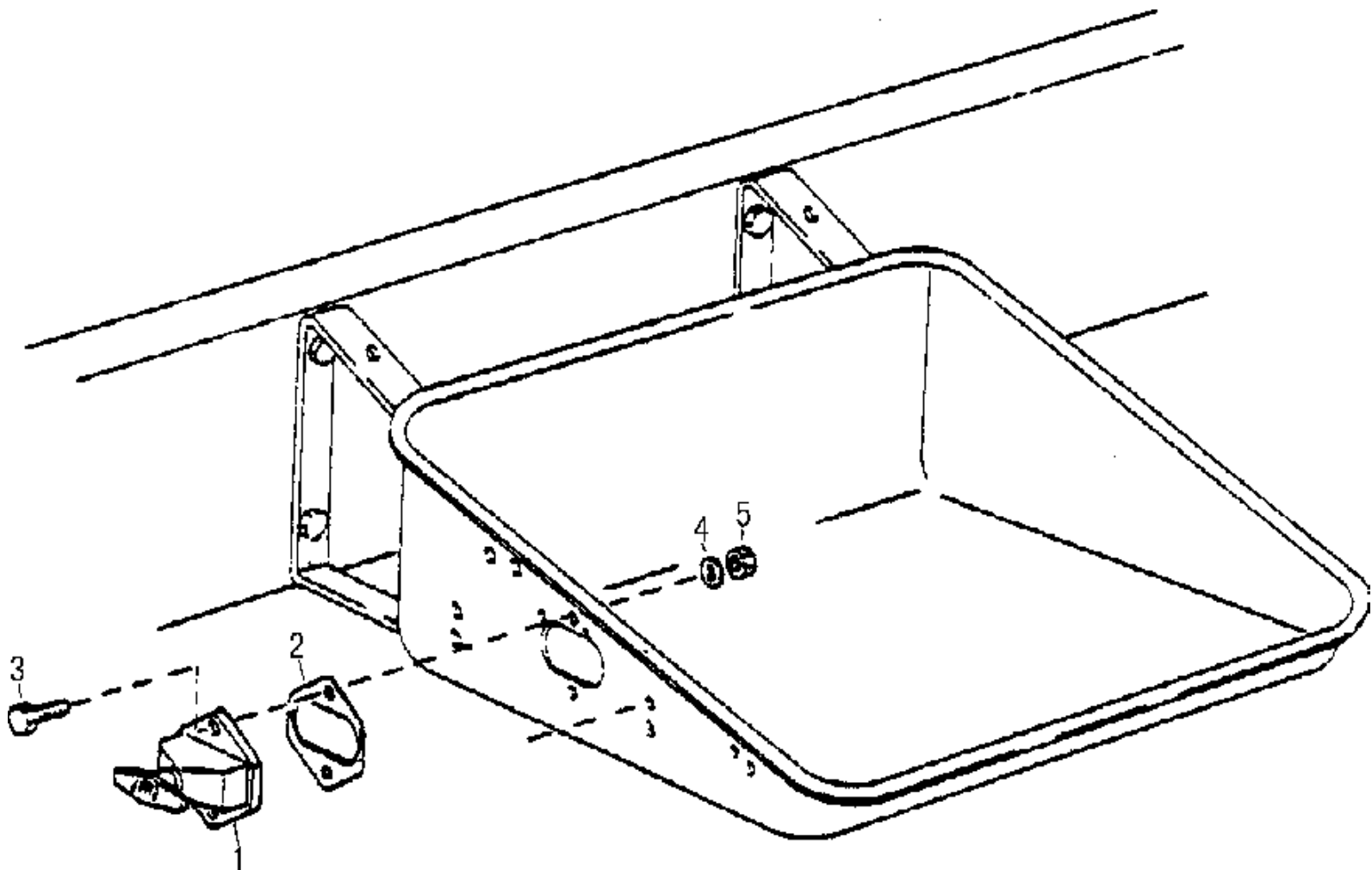
LIGHTS/灯具

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability   | Designation                    |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1  | WG9719720001   | 1        |             |                 | Left head lamp                 |
| 1a | WG9719720002   | 1        |             |                 | Right head lamp                |
| 1  | WG9716720001   | 1        |             | For drive right | Left head lamp                 |
| 1a | WG9716720002   | 1        |             | For drive right | Right head lamp                |
| 2  | WG9719720005   | 1        |             |                 | Front left combinatorial lamp  |
| 2a | WG9719720006   | 1        |             |                 | Front right combinatorial lamp |
| 3  | WG9719810001   | 1        |             |                 | Rear left combinatorial lamp   |
| 3a | WG9719810002   | 1        |             |                 | Rear right combinatorial lamp  |
| 4  | AZ9725810001   | 1        |             |                 | Spacing plate for tail light   |
| 5  | 1-34-172-010   | 1        |             | For tractor     | Working lamp                   |
| 6  | WG9100720012   | 2        |             | For tractor     | Side lamp                      |

C11-8

BATTERY, MAIN SWITCH/蓄电池，电源总开关

Fig.C11-8



C11-8

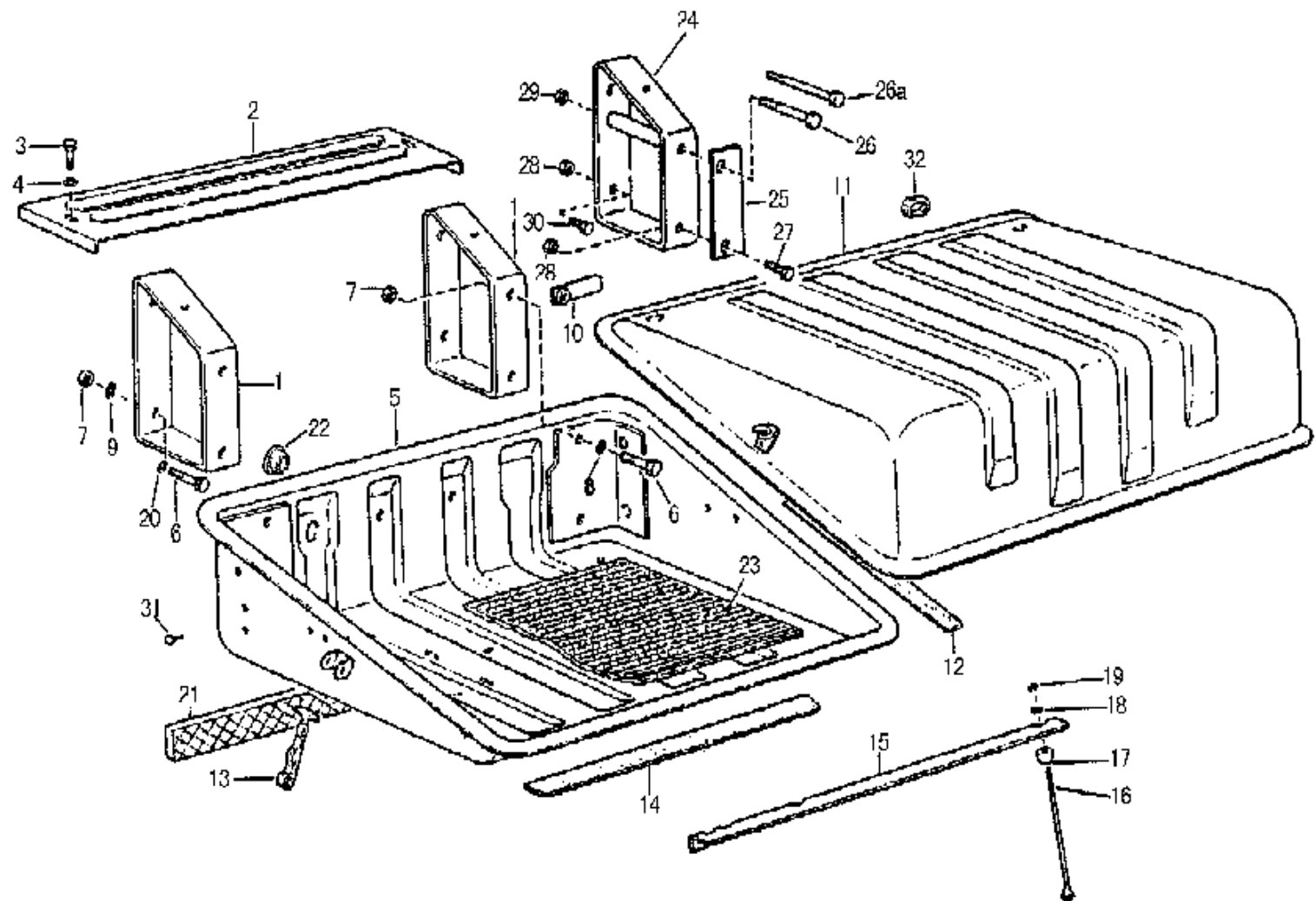
BATTERY, MAIN SWITCH/蓄电池，电源总开关

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation         |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 1  | WG9100760100   | 1        |             |               | Battery main switch |
| 2  | 199100760099   | 1        |             |               | Gasket              |
| 3  | Q150B0835      | 2        |             |               | Screw               |
| 4  | Q40308         | 2        |             |               | Spring washer       |
| 5  | Q340B08        | 2        |             |               | Nut                 |
| 6  | WG9100760064   | 2        | 135Ah       |               | Battery             |
| 6  | WG9100760065   | 2        | 165Ah       |               | Battery             |
| 6  | WG9100760001   | 2        | 180Ah       |               | Battery             |

C11-9

BATTERY BOX/蓄电池箱

Fig.C11-9



C11-9

BATTERY BOX/蓄电池箱

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation         |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 2   | 199100760011   | 1        |             |               | Cover               |
| 3   | 190003846410   | 2        |             |               | Screw               |
| 4   | Q40008         | 2        |             |               | Washer              |
| 5   | WG9719760004   | 1        |             |               | Battery case bottom |
| 6   | Q151B16200     | 4        |             |               | Screw               |
| 7   | Q33216         | 4        |             |               | Nut                 |
| 8   | Q40016         | 4        |             |               | Washer              |
| 11  | WG9100760002   | 1        |             |               | Battery case top    |
| 13  | WG9100760021   | 2        |             |               | Hood carrier        |
| 14  | 190003179044   | 4        |             |               | Edge protection     |
| 15  | 179200760024   | 4        |             |               | Angle               |
| 16  | AZ9100760143   | 4        |             |               | Screwy rod          |
| 17  | 1682 110021    | 4        |             |               | Rubber buffer       |
| 18  | Q40008         | 4        |             |               | Washer              |
| 19  | Q33408         | 4        |             |               | Nut                 |
| 21  | WG9100760066   | 1        |             |               | Spacing plate       |
| 22  | 190003179425   | 8        |             |               | Plug                |
| 23  | WG9100760084   | 1        |             |               | Rubber base         |
| 24  | 199114760004   | 2        |             |               | Bracket             |
| 25  | AZ9100760001   | 1        |             |               | Plate               |
| 26a | Q150B16200     | 2        |             |               | Screw               |
| 27  | Q151B1645      | 4        |             |               | Screw               |
| 28  | 190003888459   | 6        |             |               | Nut                 |
| 31  | 1293 13 0067   | 4        |             |               | Rubber buffer       |

C12-1

DRIVER’ S CAB/驾驶室

Fig.C12-1



HW79高顶型  
HW79/79R  
High-roof driver’ s cab

HW70标准型  
HW70/70R  
Standard driver’ s cab

C12-1

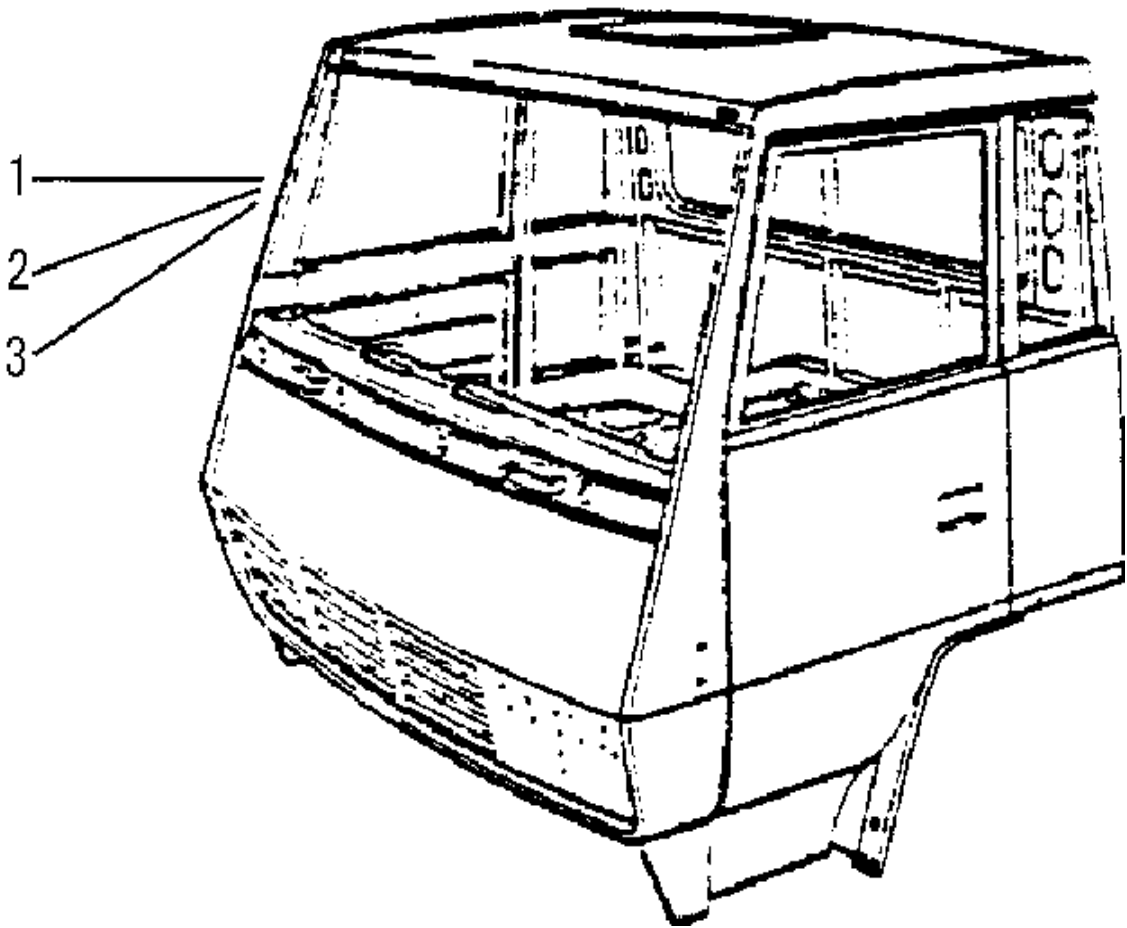
DRIVER’ S CAB/驾驶室

| No                 | TYPE  | Mark | Description | Applicability | Designation ※                   |
|--------------------|-------|------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 1                  | HW70  | A    |             |               | HW 70 Standard driver’s Cab     |
| 2                  | HW70R | AR   |             |               | HW 70 Standard driver’s Cab r.  |
| 3                  | HW76  | B    |             |               | HW 76 Long driver’s Cab         |
| 4                  | HW76R | BR   |             |               | HW 76 Long driver’s Cab r.      |
| 5                  | HW79  | C    |             |               | HW 79 high-roof driver’s Cab    |
| 6                  | HW79R | CR   |             |               | HW 79 high-roof driver’s Cab r. |
| ※ r.—— Drive right |       |      |             |               |                                 |

C12-2

CAB BODY SHELL/驾驶室本体

Fig.C12-2



C12-2

CAB BODY SHELL/驾驶室本体

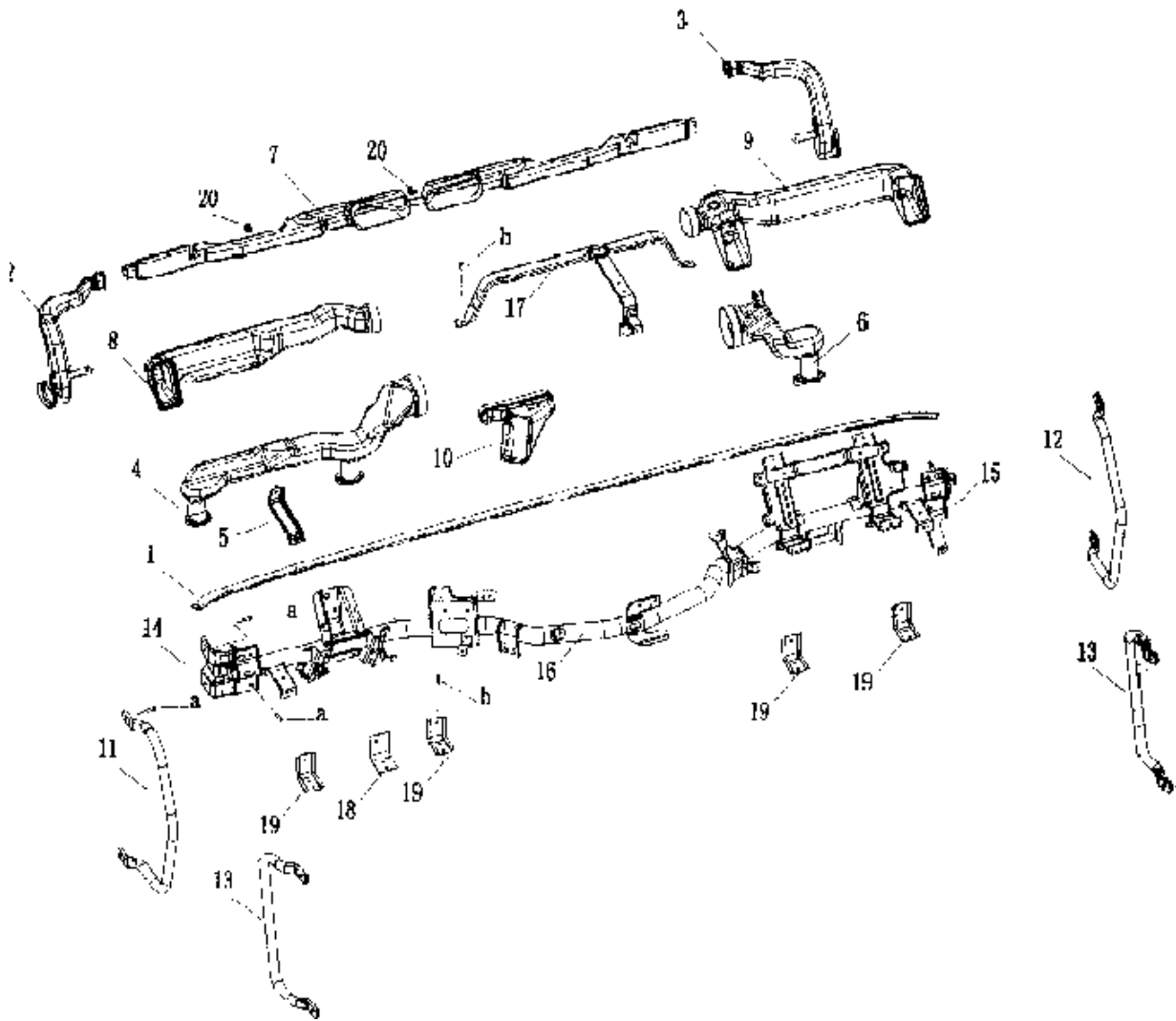
| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation ※                      |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 1   | AZ1641100001   | 1        |             |               | HW70 standard body shell C         |
| 1   | AZ1646100001   | 1        |             |               | HW70 standard body shell C r.      |
| 1—1 | AZ1642180029   | 1        |             |               | HW70 standard body shell           |
| 1—1 | AZ1646186001   | 1        |             |               | HW70 standard body shell r.        |
| 2   | AZ1642100001   | 1        |             |               | HW76 long body shell C             |
| 2—1 | AZ1642180001   | 1        |             |               | HW76 long body shell               |
| 2   | AZ1646100002   | 1        |             |               | HW76 long body shell C r.          |
| 2—1 | AZ1646180001   | 1        |             |               | HW76 long body shell r.            |
| 3   | AC16410.00401  | 1        |             |               | HW79 high-roof cab body C          |
| 3—1 | AZ1644100001   | 1        |             |               | HW79 high-roof cab body shell C    |
| 3—1 | AZ1644181001   | 1        |             |               | HW79 high-roof cab body shell      |
| 3—2 | WG1644170001   | 1        |             |               | High roof                          |
| 3—3 | WG1644170005   | 1        |             |               | Front right bracket for high roof  |
| 3—4 | WG1644170006   | 1        |             |               | Front left bracket for high roof   |
| 3—5 | WG1644170007   | 1        |             |               | Middle bracket for high roof       |
| 3—6 | WG1644170008   | 1        |             |               | Rear bracket for high roof         |
| 3   | AC16410.00402  | 1        |             |               | HW79 high-roof cab body r.         |
| 3—1 | AZ1646100004   | 1        |             |               | HW79 high-roof cab body sheel C r. |
| 3—1 | AZ1646180004   | 1        |             |               | HW79 high-roof cab body shell r.   |
| 3—2 | WG1644171001   | 1        |             |               | High roof r.                       |

※ r.——drive right

C12-3

DASHBOARD/驾驶室仪表台

Fig. C12-3



C12-3

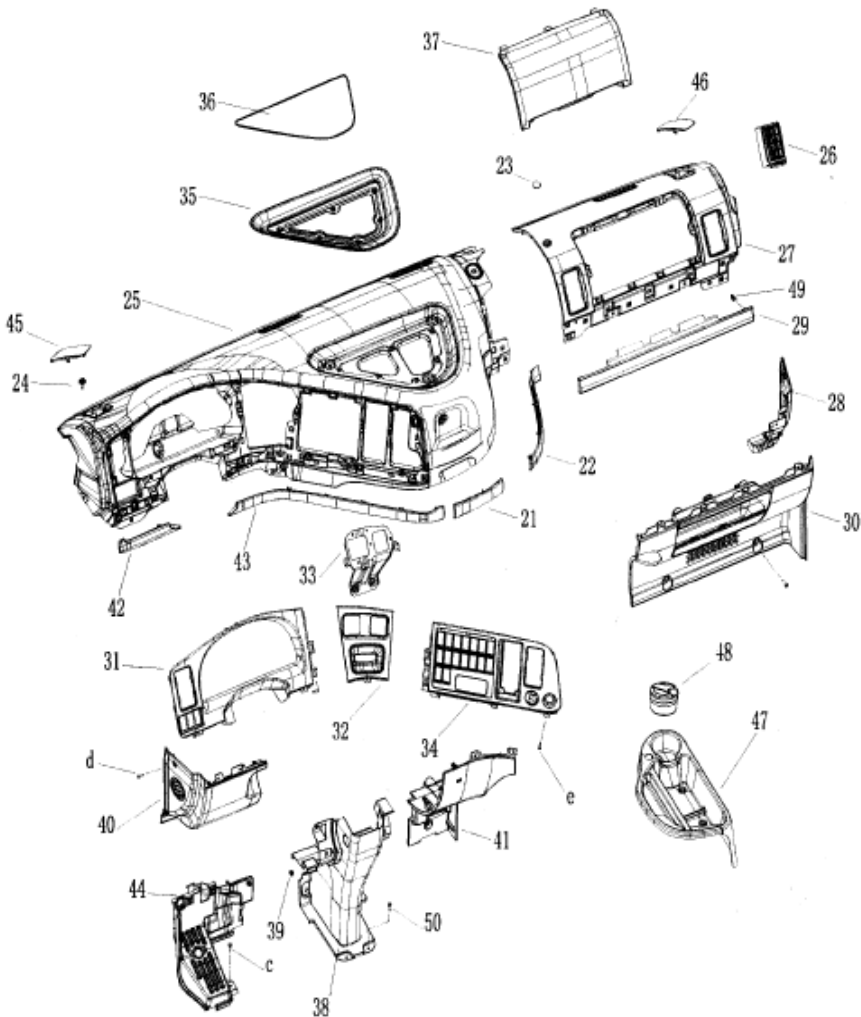
DASHBOARD/驾驶室仪表台

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation           |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1   | AZ1642160010   | 1        |             |               | Front seal profile    |
| 2   | AZ1642160011   | 1        |             |               | Left air pipe         |
| 3   | AZ1642160014   | 1        |             |               | Right air pipe        |
| 4   | AZ1642160017   | 1        |             |               | Bottom left air pipe  |
| 5   | AZ1642160021   | 1        |             |               | Bracket               |
| 6   | AZ1642160023   | 1        |             |               | Bottom right air pipe |
| 7   | AZ1642160025   | 1        |             |               | Air pipe front        |
| 8   | AZ1642160031   | 1        |             |               | Air pipe left         |
| 9   | AZ1642160037   | 1        |             |               | Air pipe right        |
| 10  | AZ1642160042   | 1        |             |               | Middle rear air pipe  |
| 11  | WG1642160047   | 1        |             |               | Front grip left       |
| 12  | WG1642160050   | 1        |             |               | Front grip right      |
| 13  | WG1642160052   | 2        |             |               | Rear grip             |
| 14  | AZ1642160060   | 1        |             |               | Support left          |
| 15  | AZ1642160062   | 1        |             |               | Support right         |
| 16  | AZ1642160064   | 1        |             |               | Crossbar              |
| 17  | AZ1642160109   | 1        |             |               | Bracket               |
| 18  | AZ1642160251   | 1        |             |               | Bracket               |
| 19  | AZ1642160181   | 4        |             |               | Bracket               |
| 20  | AZ1642160146   | 2        |             |               | Bearing               |
| 20a | Q1460825       | 22       |             |               | Combination screw     |
| 20b | Q1460620       | 28       |             |               | Combination screw     |
| 21  | AZ1642160124   | 1        |             |               | Cover                 |
| 22  | AZ1642160138   | 1        |             |               | Garnish profile       |
| 23  | AZ1642930010   | 7        |             |               | Cover                 |

C12-3

DASHBOARD/驾驶室仪表台

Fig. C12-4



C12-3

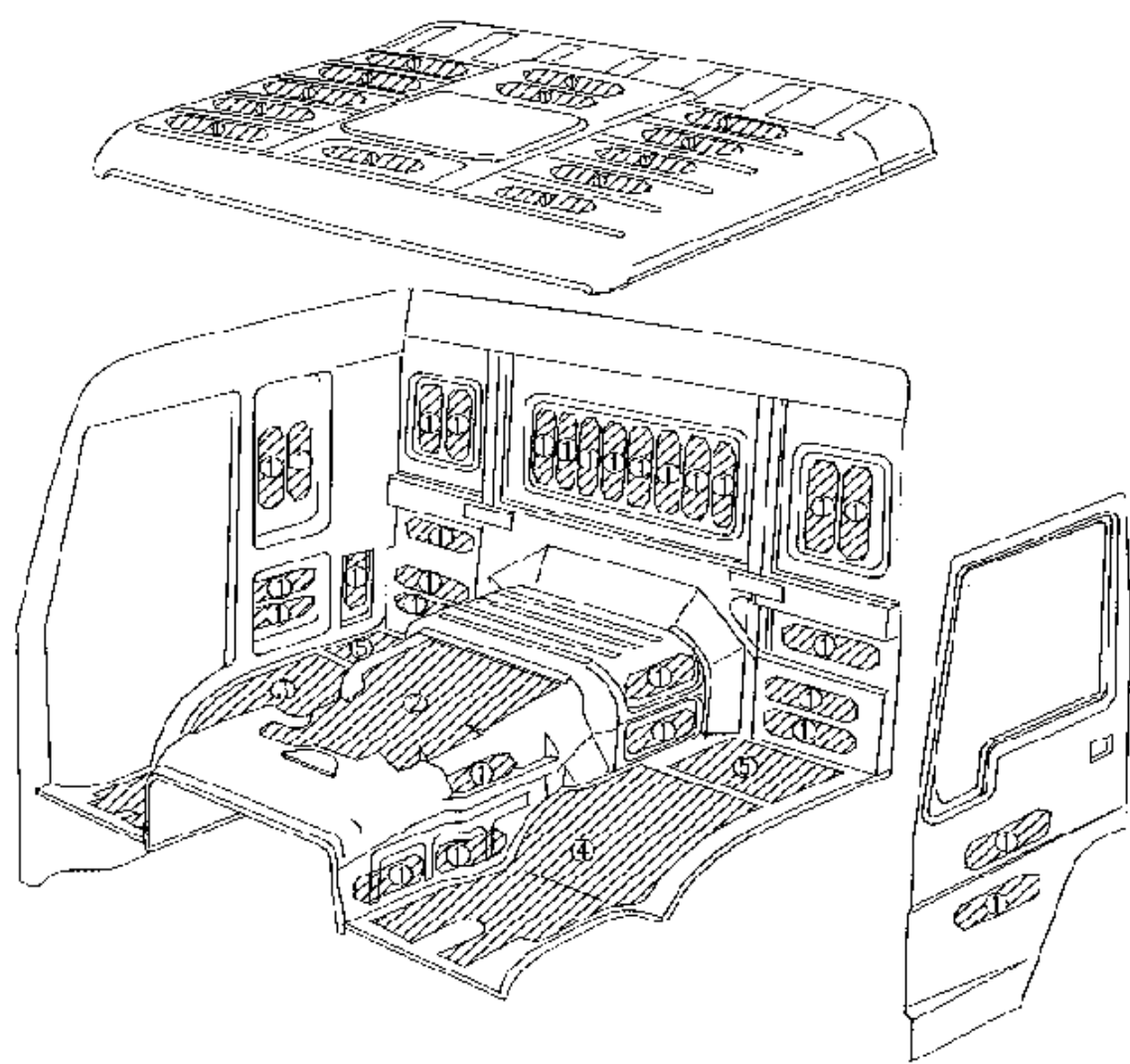
DASHBOARD/驾驶室仪表台

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation            |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 24 | AZ1642930011   | 2        |             |               | Combination screw      |
| 25 | WG1642160120   | 1        |             |               | Switch panel left      |
| 26 | AZ1642160150   | 4        |             |               | Air nozzle             |
| 27 | WG1642160170   | 1        |             |               | Switch panel right     |
| 28 | WG1642160172   | 1        |             |               | Side cover             |
| 29 | AZ1642160175   | 1        |             |               | Profile                |
| 30 | WG1642160177   | 1        |             |               | Protection plate       |
| 31 | WG1642160183   | 1        |             |               | Cover                  |
| 32 | WG1642160186   | 1        |             |               | Cover                  |
| 33 | AZ1642160188   | 1        |             |               | Bracket                |
| 34 | WG1642160190   | 1        |             |               | Switch panel           |
| 35 | WG1642160213   | 1        |             |               | Cover                  |
| 36 | AZ1642160214   | 1        |             |               | Facing                 |
| 37 | WG1642160215   | 1        |             |               | Cover                  |
| 38 | AZ1642160217   | 1        |             |               | Protection cover       |
| 39 | WG1642930009   | 2        |             |               | Nut                    |
| 40 | WG1642160218   | 1        |             |               | Protection cover left  |
| 41 | WG1642160230   | 1        |             |               | Protection cover right |
| 42 | AZ1642160232   | 1        |             |               | Garnish profile left   |
| 43 | AZ1642160234   | 1        |             |               | Garnish profile right  |
| 44 | WG1642160236   | 1        |             |               | Step                   |
| 45 | WG1642160238   | 1        |             |               | Cover left             |
| 46 | WG1642160239   | 1        |             |               | Cover right            |
| 47 | WG1642160242   | 1        |             |               | Box                    |
| 48 | AZ1642160243   | 1        |             |               | Ashtray                |
| 49 | AZ1642160137   | 1        |             |               | Latch                  |
| 50 | AZ1642930620   | 22       |             |               | Combination screw      |
| 51 | Q2140820       | 1        |             |               | Screw                  |
| 52 | Q2140516       | 2        |             |               | Screw                  |
| 53 | Q2714816       | 35       |             |               | Screw                  |

C12-4

SOUND PROOF FOR LONG, HIGH-ROOF CAB/中长，高顶驾驶室隔音材料

Fig.C12-5



C12-4

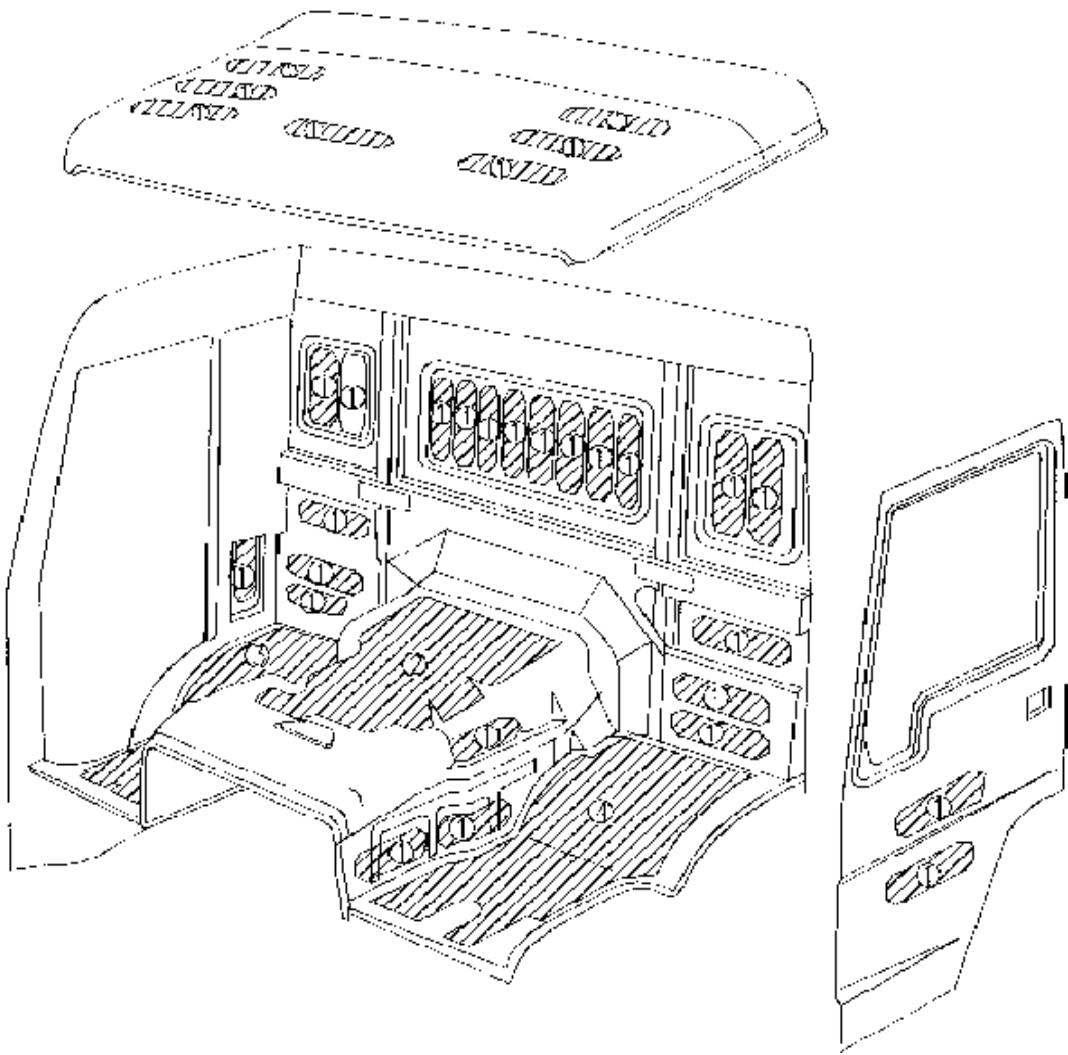
SOUND PROOF FOR LONG, HIGH-ROOF CAB/中长，高顶驾驶室隔音材料

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability   | Designation     |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1  | WG1642910006   |          |             |                 | Insulating slab |
| 2  | WG1642910001   | 1        |             |                 | Insulating slab |
| 3  | WG1642910002   | 1        |             |                 | Insulating slab |
| 3  | WG1646910001   | 1        |             | For drive right | Insulating slab |
| 4  | WG1642910007   | 1        |             |                 | Insulating slab |
| 4  | WG1646910002   | 1        |             | For drive right | Insulating slab |
| 5  | WG1642910003   | 2        |             |                 | Insulating slab |

C12-5

SOUNDPROOF FOR STANDARD CAB/标准驾驶室隔音材料

Fig.C12-6

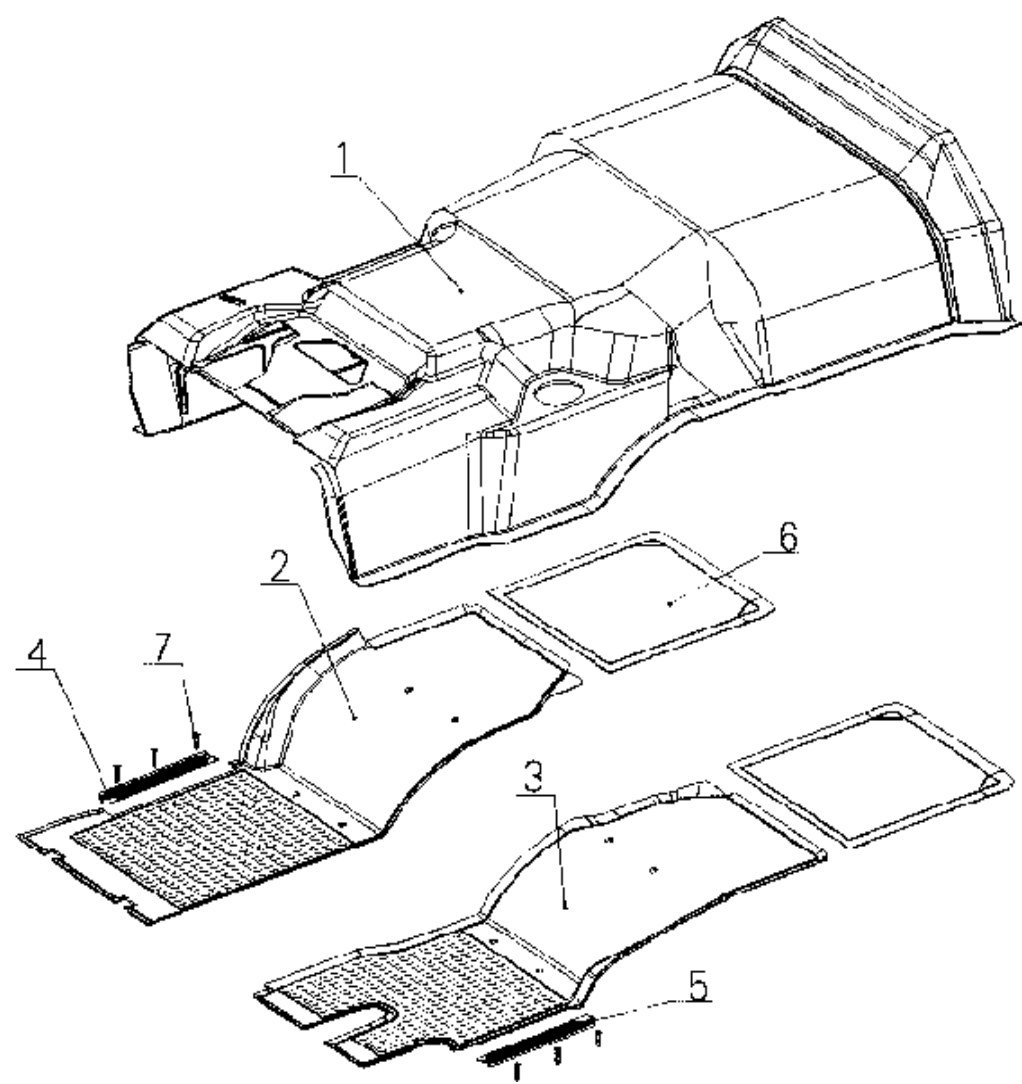


C12-5

SOUNDPROOF FOR STANDARD CAB/标准驾驶室隔音材料

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability   | Designation     |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1  | WG1642910006   |          |             |                 | Insulating slab |
| 2  | WG1642910001   | 1        |             |                 | Insulating slab |
| 3  | WG1642910002   | 1        |             |                 | Insulating slab |
| 3  | WG1646910001   | 1        |             | For drive right | Insulating slab |
| 4  | WG1642910007   | 1        |             |                 | Insulating slab |
| 4  | WG1646910002   | 1        |             | For drive right | Insulating slab |

C12-6 ENGINE HOOD, FLOOR LINING FOR LONG, HIGH-ROOF CAB/中长，高顶驾驶室发动机罩、地板 Fig.C12-7

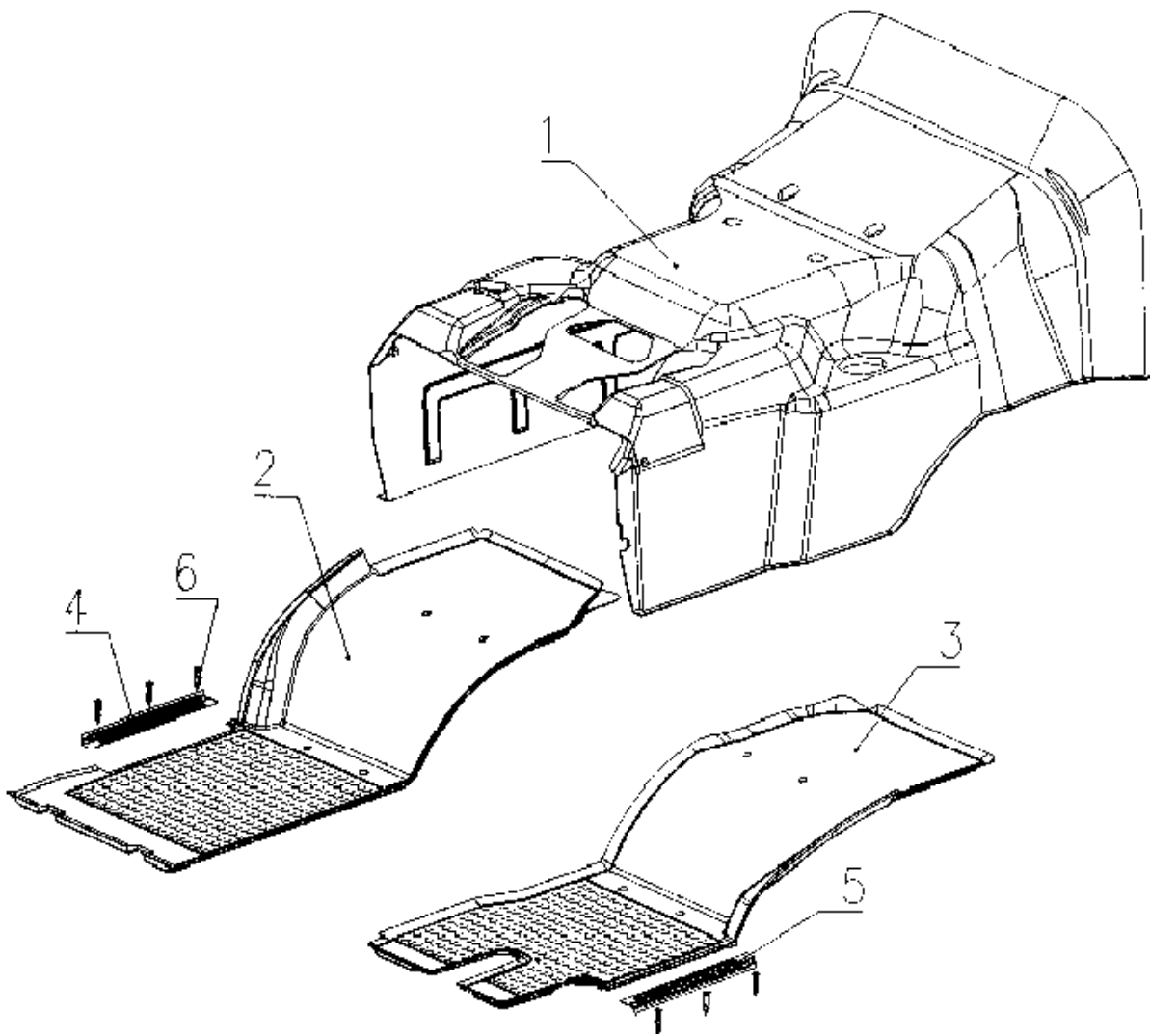


C12-6 ENGINE HOOD, FLOOR LINING FOR LONG, HIGH-ROOF CAB/中长，高顶驾驶室发动机罩、地板

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability   | Designation ※               |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1  | AZ1642620005   | 1        |             |                 | Carpet to engine hood       |
| 2  | AZ1642620002   | 1        |             |                 | Front lining r.             |
| 2a | WG1642620010   |          |             |                 | Thermal insulation plate r. |
| 2  | WG1646620002   | 1        |             | For drive right | Front lining r.             |
| 2a | WG1646620004   | 1        |             | For drive right | Thermal insulation plate r. |
| 3  | AZ1642620001   | 1        |             |                 | Front lining l.             |
| 3a | WG1642620008   |          |             |                 | Thermal insulation plate l. |
| 3  | WG1646620001   | 1        |             | For drive right | Front lining l.             |
| 3a | WG1646620003   | 1        |             | For drive right | Thermal insulation plate l. |
| 4  | WG1642620007   | 1        |             |                 | Step plate r.               |
| 5  | WG1642620006   | 1        |             |                 | Step plate l.               |
| 6  | AZ1642620003   | 2        |             |                 | Rear lining                 |
| 7  | Q2714219       | 6        |             |                 | Screw                       |

※ r.—right l.—left

C12-7 ENGINE HOOD, FLOOR LINING FOR STANDARD CAB/标准驾驶室发动机罩、地板 Fig.C12-8



C12-7 ENGINE HOOD, FLOOR LINING FOR STANDARD CAB/标准驾驶室发动机罩、地板

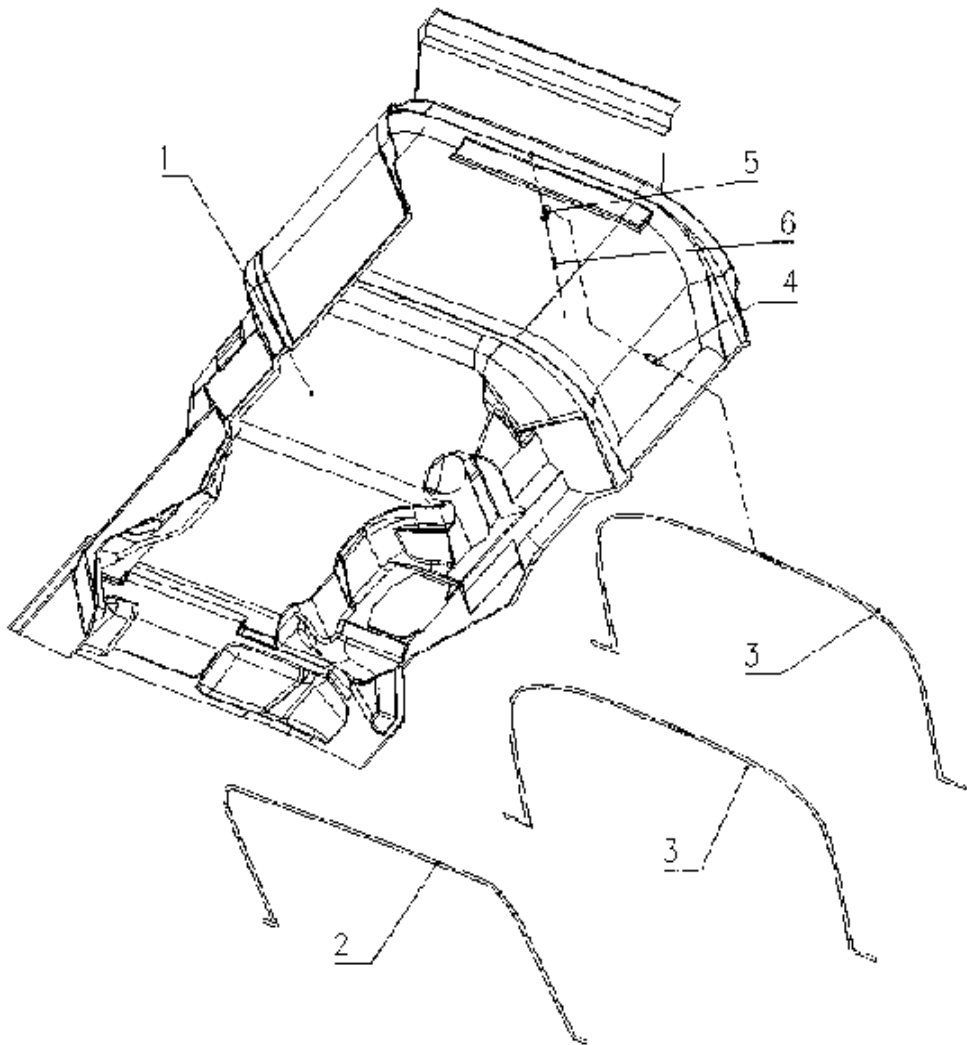
| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability   | Designation ※               |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| 1  | AZ1642620005   | 1        |             |                 | Carpet to engine hood       |
| 1  | ZW1641626003   | 1        |             | For drive right | Carpet to engine hood       |
| 2  | AZ1642620002   | 1        |             |                 | Lining r.                   |
| 2a | WG1642670010   | 1        |             |                 | Thermal insulation plate r. |
| 2  | ZW1641626002   | 1        |             | For drive right | Lining r.                   |
| 2a | WG1646620004   | 1        |             | For drive right | Thermal insulation plate r. |
| 3  | AZ1642620001   | 1        |             |                 | Lining l.                   |
| 3a | WG1642620008   | 1        |             |                 | Thermal insulation plate l. |
| 3  | ZW1641626001   | 1        |             | For drive right | Lining l.                   |
| 3a | WG1646620003   | 1        |             | For drive right | Thermal insulation plate l. |
| 4  | WG1642620007   | 1        |             |                 | Setp plate r.               |
| 5  | WG1642620006   | 1        |             |                 | Setp plate l.               |
| 6  | Q2714219       | 6        |             |                 | Screw                       |

※ r.—right l.—left

C12-8

SOUNDPROOF ON BOTTOM OF CAB/驾驶室底部隔音材料

Fig.C12-9



C12-8

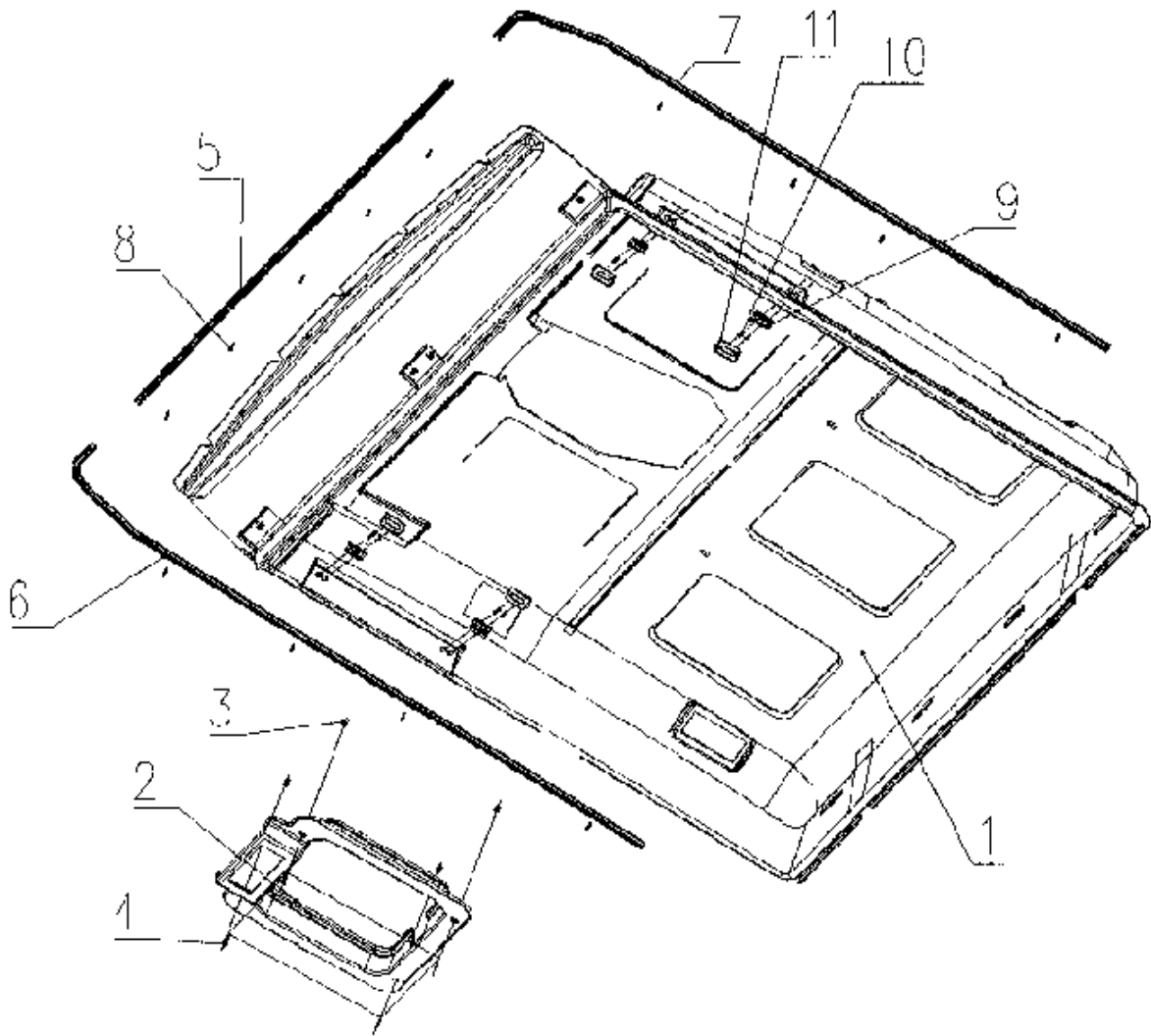
SOUNDPROOF ON BOTTOM OF CAB/驾驶室底部隔音材料

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability          | Designation     |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1  | WG1642690001   | 1        |             | For long,high-roof cab | Insulating slab |
| 1  | WG1642690002   | 1        |             | For standard cab       | Insulating slab |
| 2  | WG1642690003   | 1        |             |                        | Front support   |
| 3  | WG1642610005   | 2        |             |                        | Rear support    |
| 4  | WG1642690006   | 1        |             |                        | Rubber block    |
| 5  | Q68610         | 1        |             |                        | Clamp           |
| 6  | Q2714819       | 1        |             |                        | Screw           |

C12-9

INTERNAL LINING ON ROOF/顶盖内饰件

Fig.C12-10



C12-9

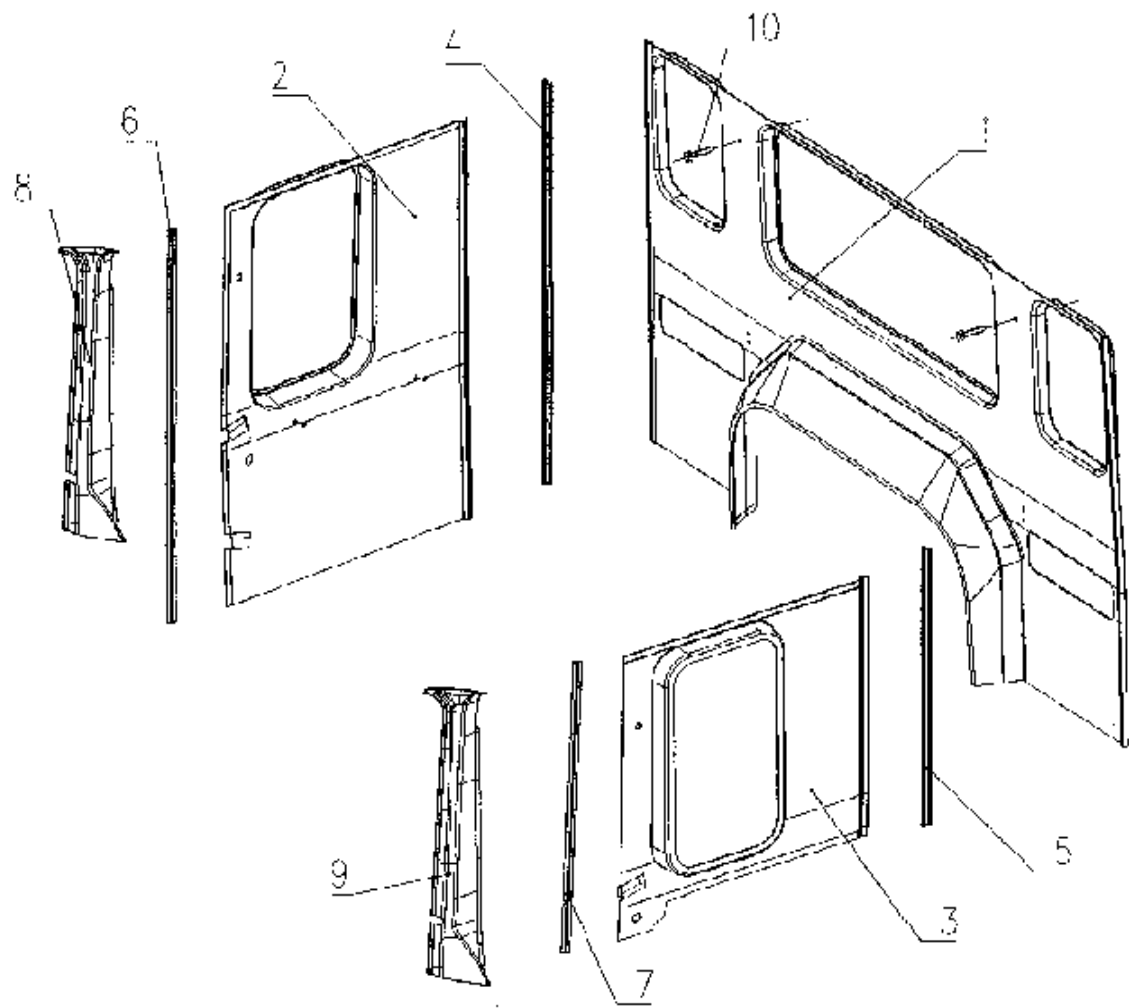
INTERNAL LINING ON ROOF/顶盖内饰件

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability           | Designation                         |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1  | WG1642610001   | 1        |             | For long cab            | Roof plate                          |
| 1  | WG1641610001   |          |             | For standard cab        | Roof plate                          |
| 1  | WG1644610005   |          |             | For high-roof cab       | Roof plate                          |
| 2  | WG1642610018   | 1        |             | For long,standard cab   | Protecting frame                    |
| 3  | AZ1642610014   | 4        |             | For long,standard cab   | Nut-plate                           |
| 4  | Q2713519       | 4        |             | For long,standard cab   | Screw                               |
| 5  | WG1642610032   | 1        |             |                         | Front guide for window cloth        |
| 6  | WG1642610003   | 1        |             | For long,hight-roof cab | Right guide for window cloth        |
| 6  | WG1641610003   | 1        |             | For standard cab        | Right guide for window cloth        |
| 7  | WG1642610004   | 1        |             | For long,hight-roof cab | Left guide for window cloth         |
| 7  | WG1641610004   | 1        |             | For standard cab        | Left guide for window cloth         |
| 8  | Q2713519       | 13       |             |                         | Screw                               |
| 9  | WG1642610016   | 4        |             | For long,standard cab   | Bearing                             |
| 10 | Q2714219       | 8        |             | For long,standard cab   | Screw                               |
| 11 | WG1642610017   | 4        |             | For long,standard cab   | Cover                               |
| 12 | AZ1642610015   | 2        |             |                         | Window cloth                        |
| 13 | AZ1644610008   | 1        |             | For high-roof cab       | Guide                               |
| 14 | WG1642610034   | 1        |             | For high-roof cab       | Stop block for guide                |
| 15 | AZ1644610009   | 1        |             | For high-roof cab       | Window cloth                        |
| 16 | WG1644610007   | 2        |             | For high-roof cab       | Bearing for read-lamp               |
| 17 | WG1644610002   | 1        |             | For high-roof cab       | Front internal lining for high-roof |
| 18 | WG1644610003   | 1        |             | For high-roof cab       | Left internal lining for high-roof  |
| 19 | WG1644610001   | 1        |             | For high-roof cab       | Right internal lining for high-roof |
| 20 | WG1644610006   | 1        |             | For high-roof cab       | Rear internal lining for high-roof  |
| 21 | WG1642610021   | 1        |             | For high-roof cab       | Air nozzle                          |
| 22 | 116000770023   | 2        |             |                         | Hook for clothing                   |

C12-10

INTERNAL LINING ON WALL/周围内饰件

Fig.C12-11



C12-10

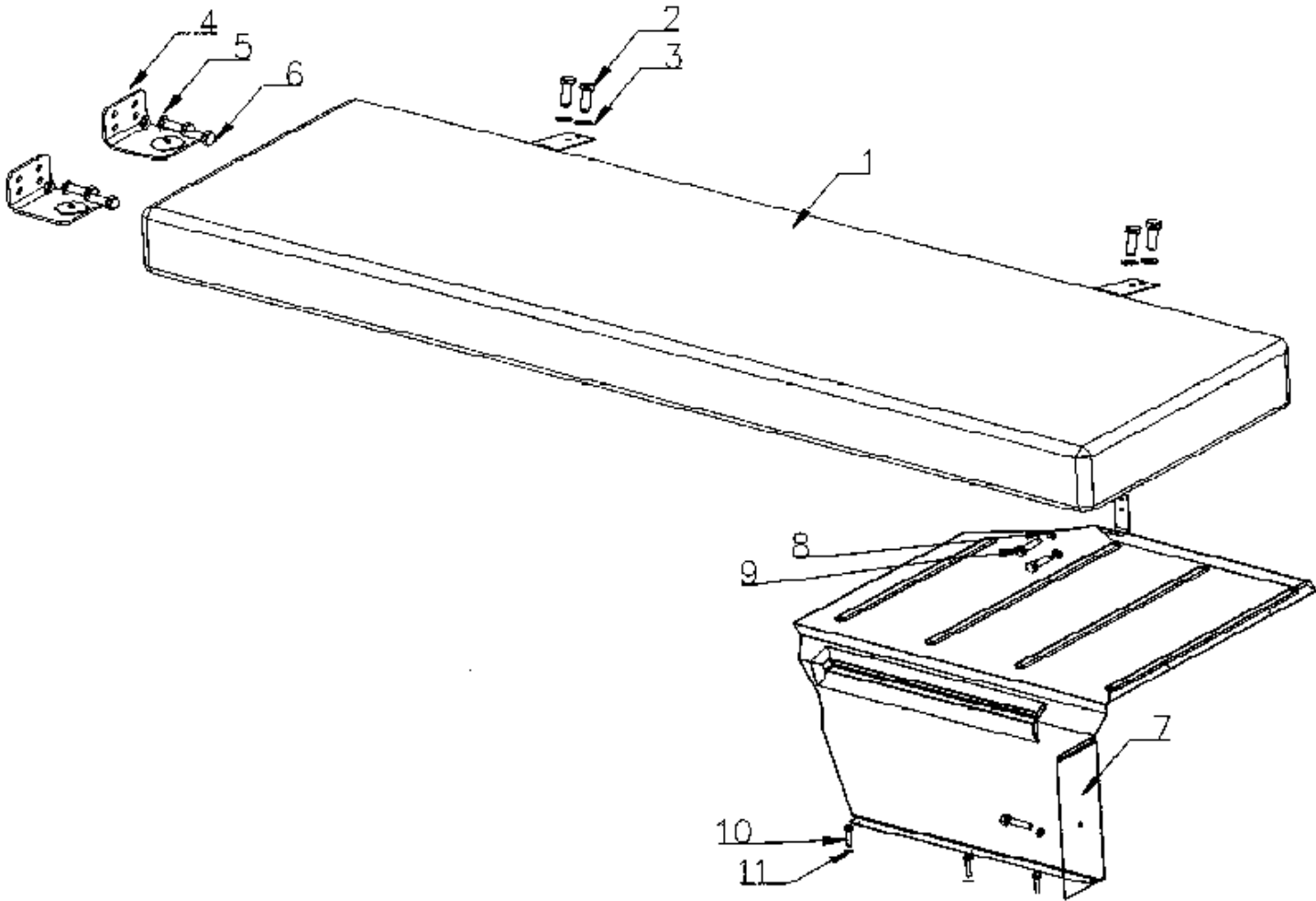
INTERNAL LINING ON WALL/周围内饰件

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability          | Designation                |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1  | WG1642610006   | 1        |             | For long,standard cab  | Rear panelling             |
| 1  | WG1644610011   | 1        |             | For high-roof cab      | Rear panelling             |
| 2  | WG1642610009   | 1        |             | For long,high-roof cab | Right panelling            |
| 2  | WG1641610005   | 1        |             | For standard cab       | Right panelling            |
| 3  | WG1642610007   | 1        |             | For long,high-roof cab | Left panelling             |
| 3  | WG1641610006   | 1        |             | For standard cab       | Left panelling             |
| 4  | WG1642610010   | 1        |             | For long,high-roof cab | Strip right                |
| 4  | WG1642610010   | 2        |             | For standard cab       | Strip right                |
| 5  | WG1642610008   | 1        |             | For long,high-roof cab | Strip left                 |
| 6  | WG1642610029   | 1        |             | For long,high-roof cab | Door strip right           |
| 6  | WG1642610029   | 2        |             | For standard cab       | Door strip right           |
| 7  | WG1642610028   | 1        |             |                        | Door strip left            |
| 8  | WG1642610012   | 1        |             |                        | Panelling for A pole right |
| 9  | WG1642610011   | 1        |             |                        | Panelling for A pole left  |
| 10 | 190003172951   | 2        |             |                        | Plastic rivet              |
| 11 | WG1642610019   | 1        |             |                        | Strap                      |
| 12 | WG1642610013   | 2        |             |                        | Seal strip for door        |

C12-11

SLEEPER FOR LONG CAB/中长驾驶室卧铺

Fig.C12-12



C12-11

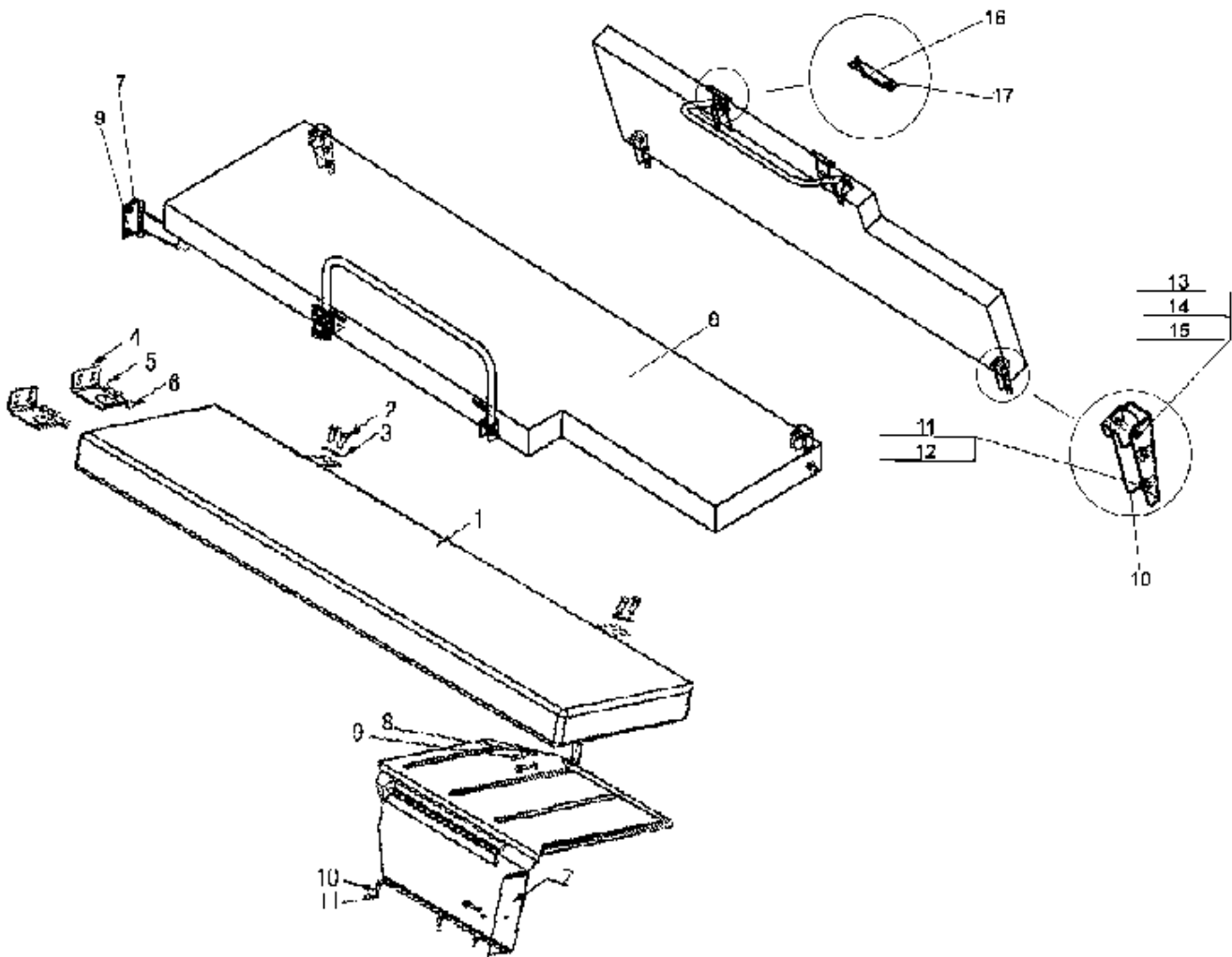
SLEEPER FOR LONG CAB/中长驾驶室卧铺

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation   |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1  | AZ1643570001   | 1        |             |               | Sleeper       |
| 2  | Q150B0825      | 4        |             |               | Screw         |
| 3  | Q40008         | 4        |             |               | Washer        |
| 4  | WG1643570008   | 2        |             |               | Support right |
| 5  | Q150B0825      | 4        |             |               | Screw         |
| 6  | Q40008         | 4        |             |               | Washer        |
| 7  | WG1643570010   | 1        |             |               | Support       |
| 8  | Q150B0625      | 3        |             |               | Screw         |
| 9  | Q40006         | 3        |             |               | Washer        |
| 10 | Q150B0420      | 3        |             |               | Screw         |
| 11 | Q40004         | 3        |             |               | Washer        |

C12-12

SLEEPER FOR HIGH-ROOF CAB/高顶驾驶室卧铺

Fig.C12-13



C12-12

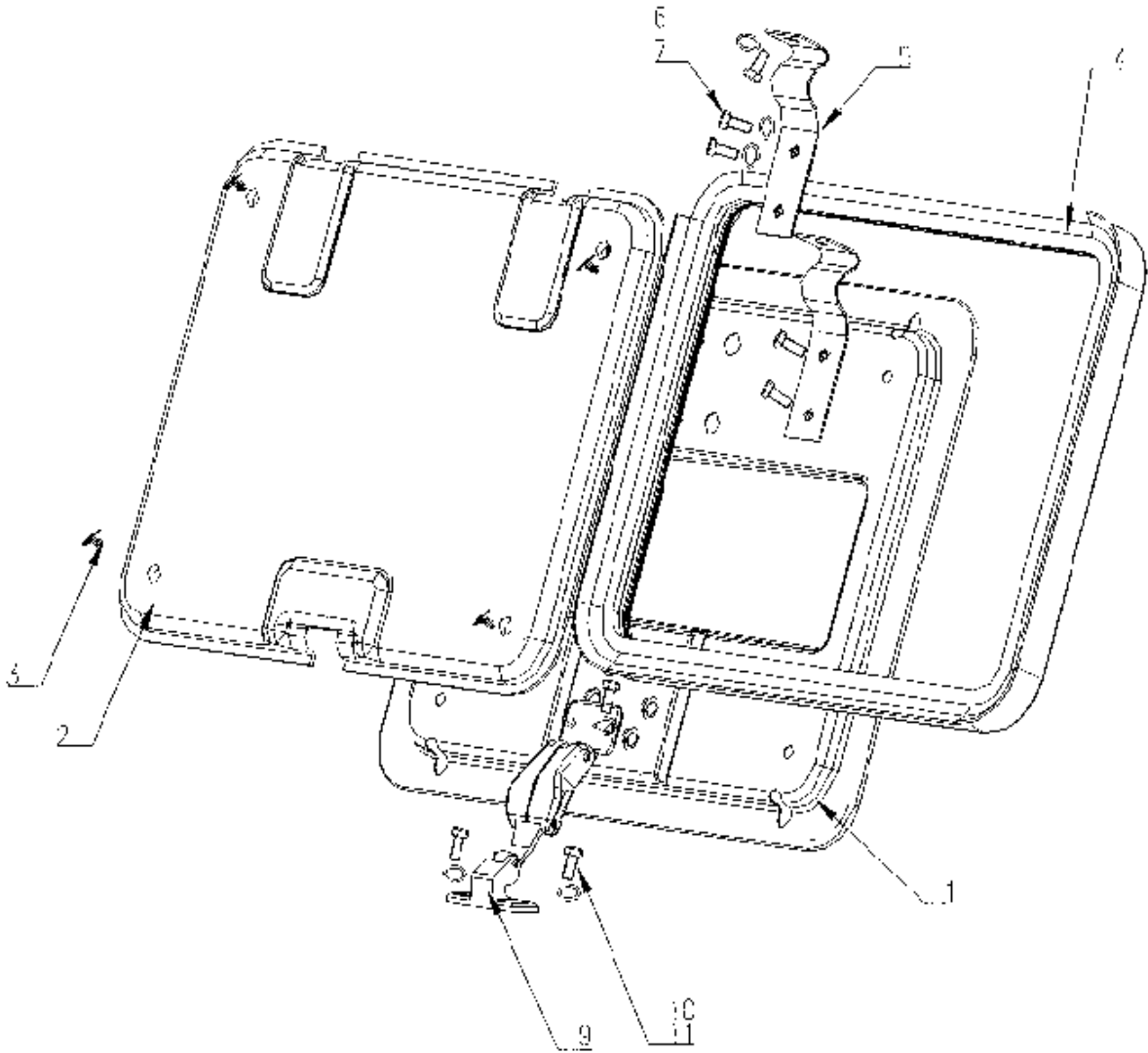
SLEEPER FOR HIGH-ROOF CAB/高顶驾驶室卧铺

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation   |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1   | AZ1643570001   | 1        |             |               | Sleeper       |
| 2   | Q150B0825      | 4        |             |               | Screw         |
| 3   | Q40008         | 4        |             |               | Washer        |
| 4   | WG1643570008   | 2        |             |               | Support right |
| 5   | Q150B0825      | 4        |             |               | Screw         |
| 6   | Q40008         | 4        |             |               | Washer        |
| 7   | WG1643570010   | 1        |             |               | Support       |
| 8   | Q150B0625      | 3        |             |               | Screw         |
| 9   | Q40006         | 3        |             |               | Washer        |
| 10  | Q150B0420      | 3        |             |               | Screw         |
| 11  | Q40004         | 3        |             |               | Washer        |
| 12  | AZ1644570001   | 1        |             |               | Upper sleeper |
| 13  | AZ1644570192   | 2        |             |               | Fixed plate   |
| 13a | Q150B0820      | 8        |             |               | Screw         |
| 13b | Q40108         | 8        |             |               | Washer        |
| 13c | Q40308         | 8        |             |               | Spring washer |
| 14  | AZ1672570020   | 2        |             |               | Rear hinge    |
| 15  | Q150B0825      | 4        |             |               | Screw         |
| 16  | Q40008         | 4        |             |               | Washer        |
| 17  | Q5100850       | 2        |             |               | Bolt          |
| 18  | Q5003220       | 2        |             |               | Split pin     |

C12-13

ROOF FLAP/车顶窗

Fig.C12-14



C12-13

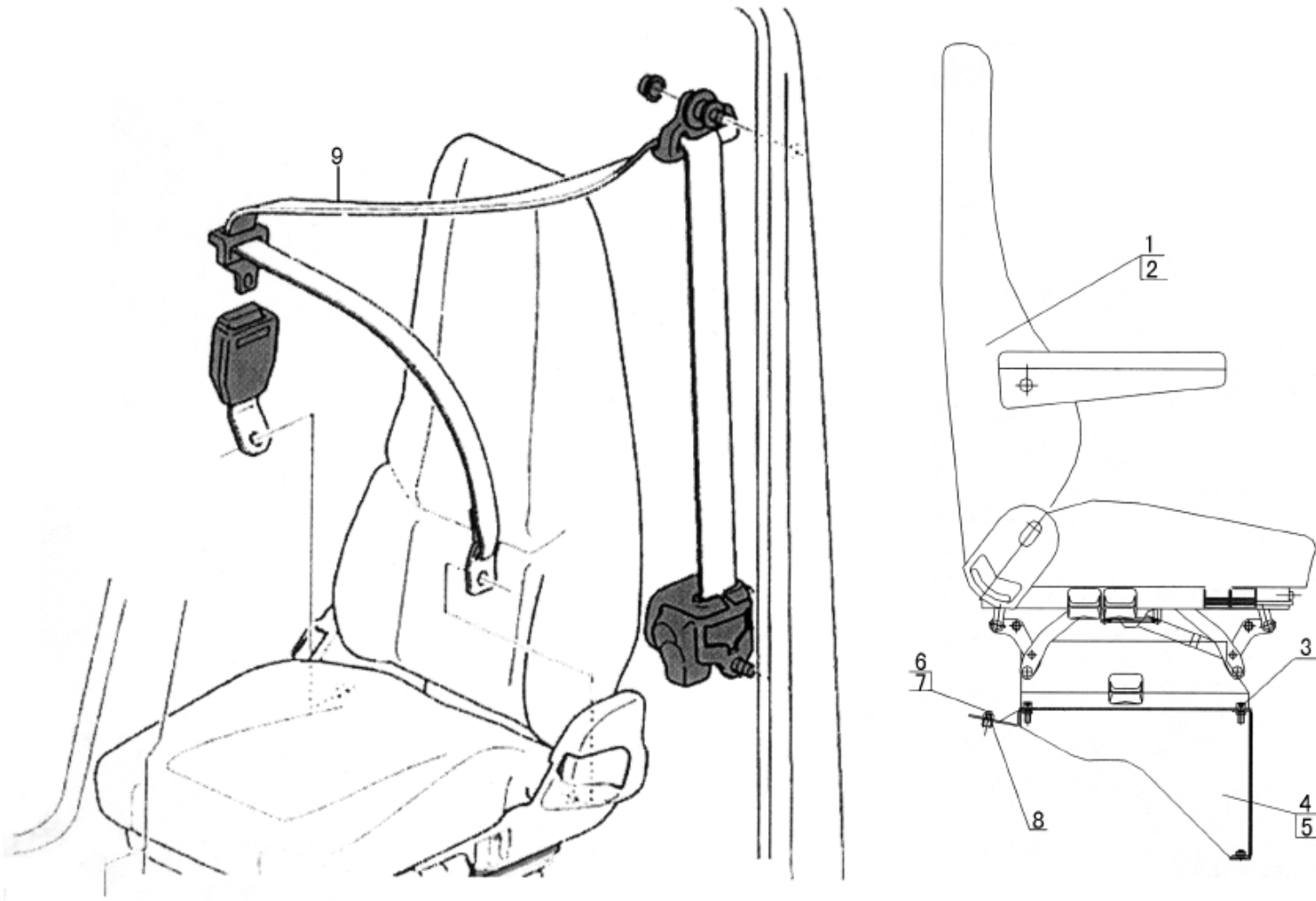
ROOF FLAP/车顶窗

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation     |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1  | WG1642770006   | 1        |             |               | Roof flap       |
| 2  | WG1642770008   | 1        |             |               | Internal lining |
| 3  | WG1642770005   | 4        |             |               | Rivet           |
| 4  | WG1642770009   | 1        |             |               | Seal profile    |
| 5  | WG1642770011   | 2        |             |               | Hinge           |
| 6  | Q2140620       | 6        |             |               | Scrow           |
| 7  | Q40206         | 6        |             |               | Washer          |
| 8  | WG1642930021   | 2        |             |               | Washer          |
| 9  | WG1642770007   | 1        |             |               | Switch          |
| 10 | Q2140620       | 4        |             |               | Screw           |
| 11 | Q40206         | 4        |             |               | Washer          |

C12-14

SEATS, SAFETY BELT/座椅，安全带

Fig.C12-15

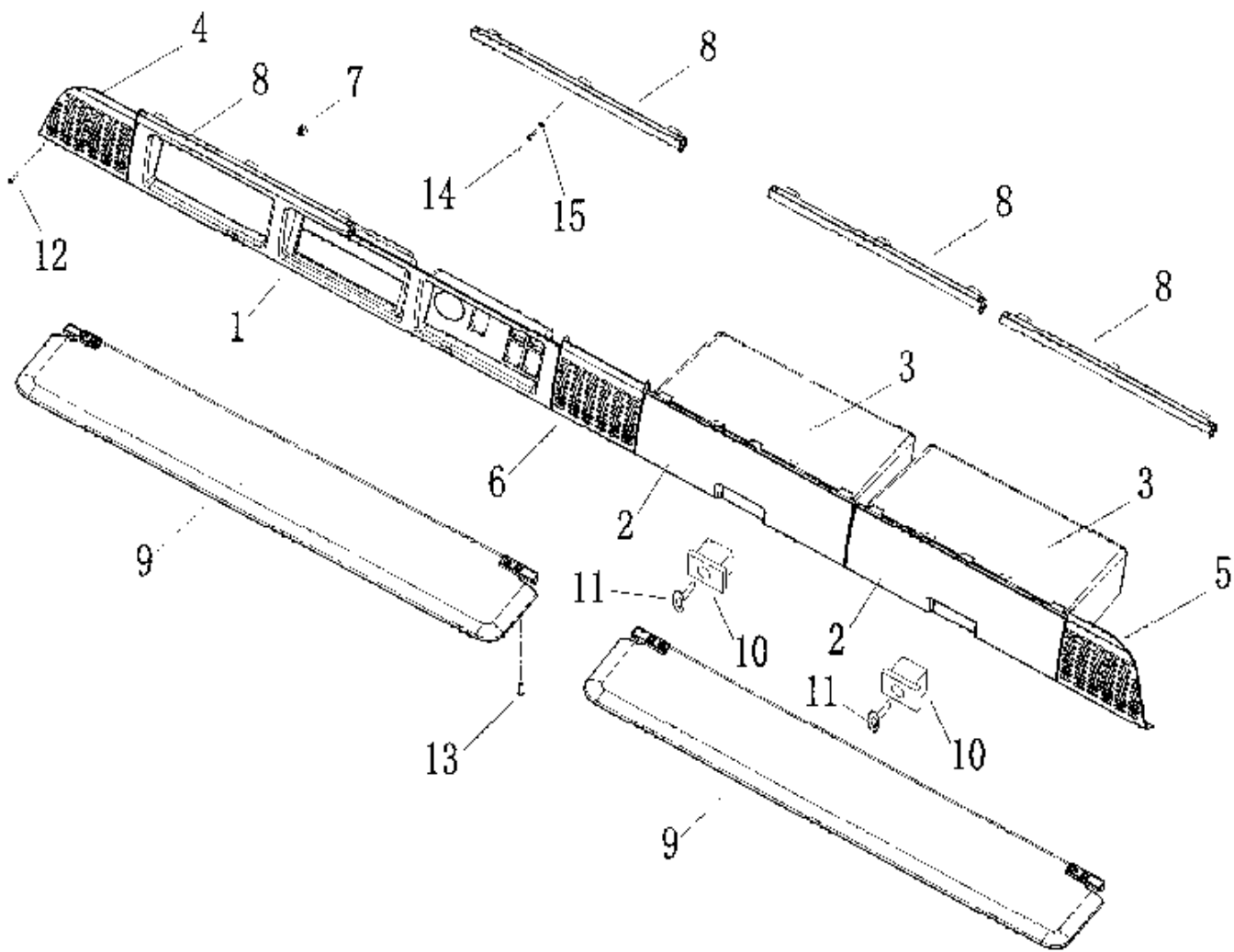


C12-14

SEATS, SAFETY BELT/座椅，安全带

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability          | Designation   |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|---------------|
| 1  | AZ1642510001   | 1        |             |                        | Right seat    |
| 1  | AZ1646510021   |          |             | For drive right        | Right seat    |
| 2  | AZ1642510002   | 1        |             |                        | Left seat     |
| 2  | AZ1646510022   |          |             | For drive right        | Left seat     |
| 3  | 190003862130   | 8        |             |                        | Screw         |
| 4  | AZ1642510005   | 1        |             |                        | Support right |
| 5  | AZ1642510003   | 1        |             |                        | Support left  |
| 6  | Q341B10        | 8        |             |                        | Nut           |
| 7  | Q40010         | 8        |             |                        | Washer        |
| 8  | AZ1642930020   | 8        |             |                        | Washer        |
| 9  | WG1641560010   | 2        |             | For standard cab       | Safety belt   |
| 9  | WG1642560010   | 2        |             | For long,high-roof cab | Safety belt   |

C12-15 SUN VISOR, SHELF FOR STANDARD、LONG CAB/标准、加长驾驶室遮阳板，上杂品箱 Fig.C12-16



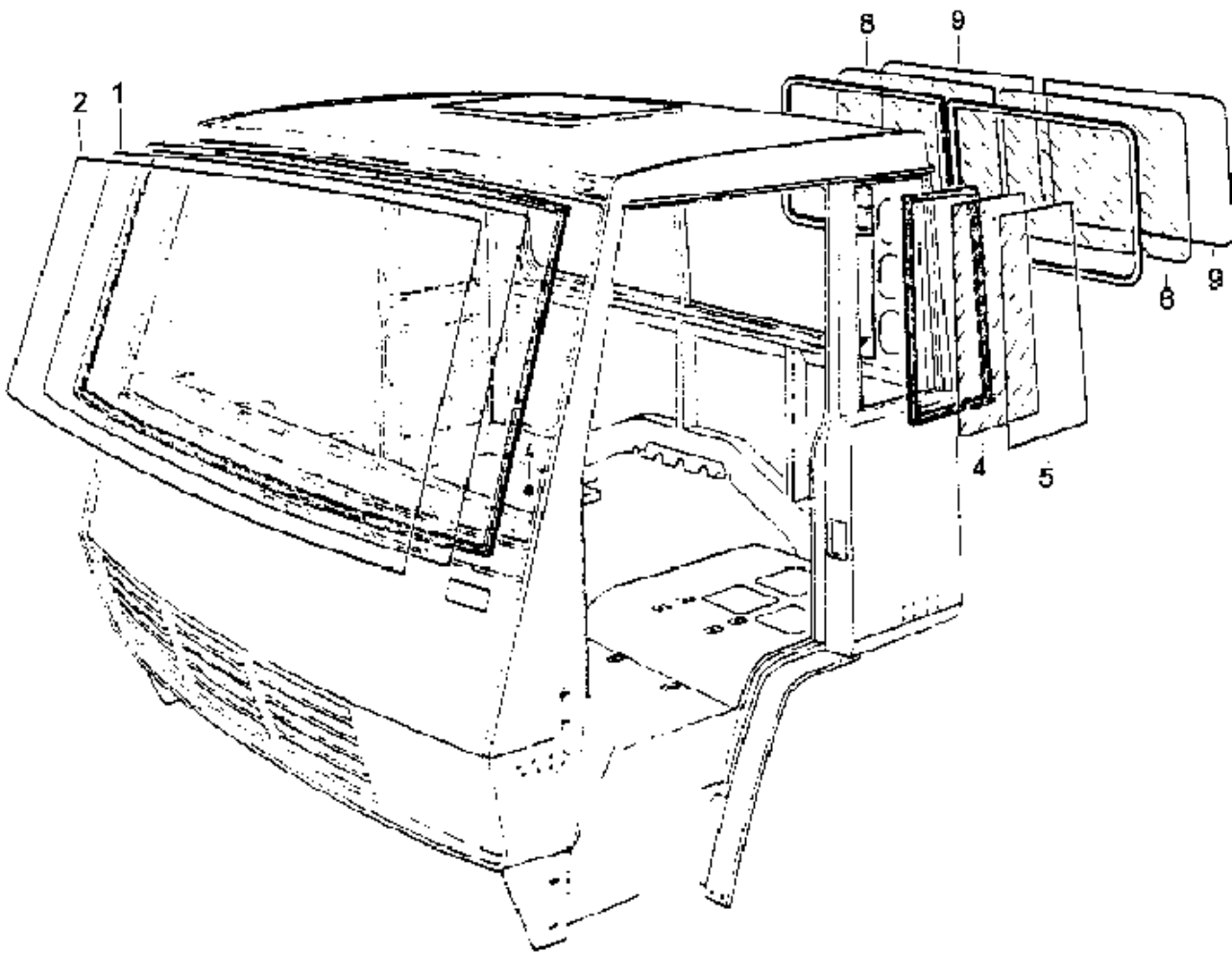
C12-15 SUN VISOR, SHELF FOR STANDARD、LONG CAB/标准、加长驾驶室遮阳板，上杂品箱

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability         | Designation           |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1  | WG1642770012   | 1        |             |                       | Protection lining     |
| 2  | WG1642770013   | 2        |             |                       | Cover                 |
| 3  | WG1642770014   | 2        |             |                       | Housing               |
| 4  | WG1642770015   | 1        |             |                       | Cover for horn left   |
| 5  | WG1642770016   | 1        |             |                       | Cover for horn right  |
| 6  | WG1642770017   | 1        |             |                       | Cover for horn middle |
| 7  | AZ1642770017   | 14       |             |                       | Sleeve                |
| 8  | WG1642770018   | 4        |             |                       | Hinge                 |
| 9  | WG1642770010   | 2        |             | For standard,long cab | Sun visor             |
| 10 | I15200160094   | 2        |             |                       | Lock                  |
| 11 | I15200160098   | 2        |             |                       | Key                   |
| 12 | Q2713516       | 14       |             |                       | Screw                 |
| 13 | Q2140520       | 8        |             |                       | Screw                 |
| 14 | Q2714216       | 12       |             |                       | Screw                 |
| 15 | Q40004         | 12       |             |                       | Washer                |
| 16 | WG1644770146   | 2        |             | For high-roof cab     | Sun visor             |

C12-16

WINDOW GLASS/车窗玻璃

Fig.C12-17



C12-16

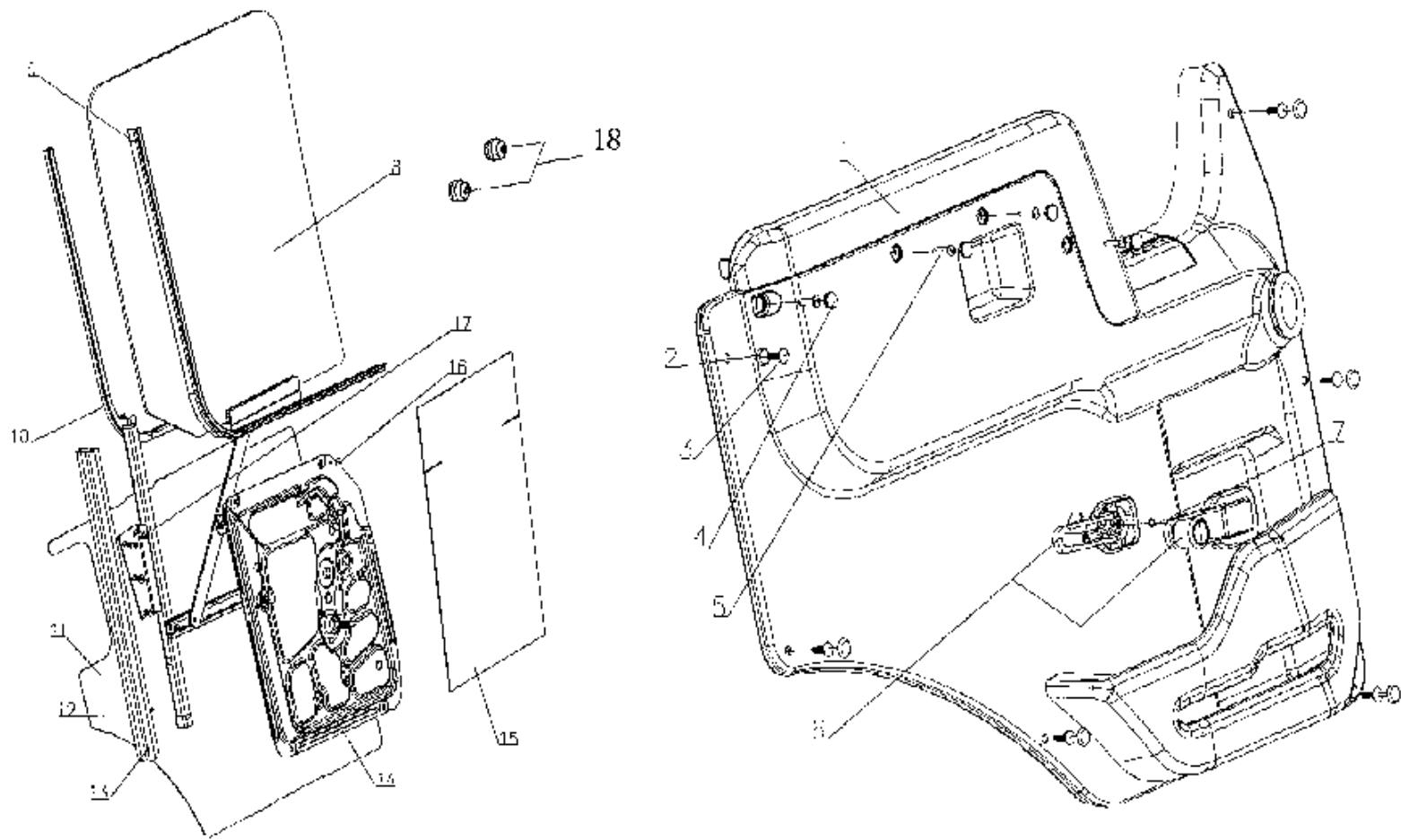
WINDOW GLASS/车窗玻璃

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability          | Designation                         |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1  | WG1642710001   | 1        |             |                        | HOWO windshield                     |
| 2  | WG1642710002   | 1        |             |                        | Sealing frame for windshield        |
| 4  | WG1642710003   | 2        |             | For long,high-roof cab | Side window glass                   |
| 5  | WG1642710004   | 2        |             | For long,high-roof cab | Sealing frame for side window glass |
| 8  | WG1642710005   | 2        |             |                        | Rear window glass                   |
| 9  | WG1642710006   | 2        |             |                        | Sealing frame for rear window glass |

C12-17

DOOR, GLASS AND FITTINGS/车门，玻璃及附件

Fig.C12-18



C12-17

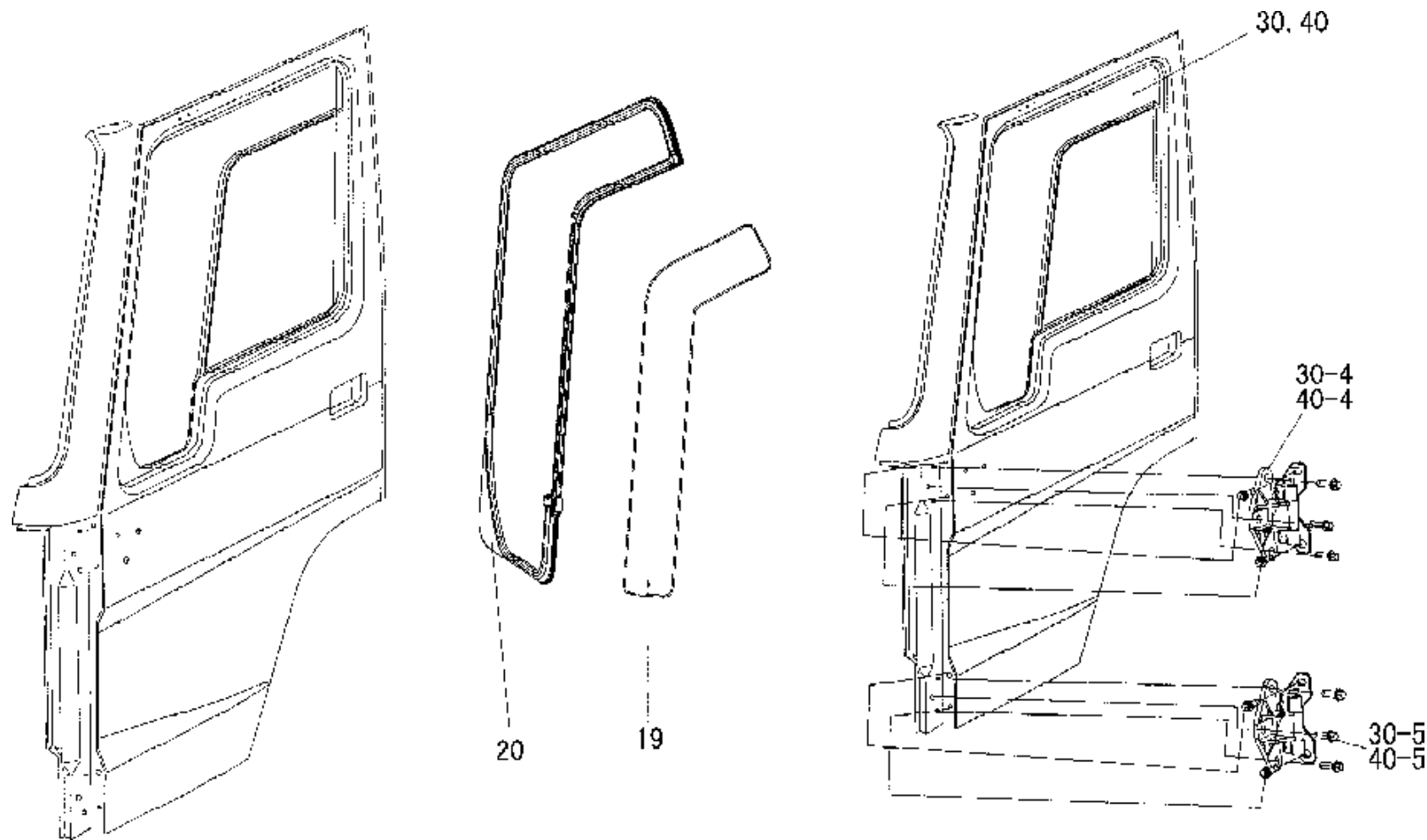
DOOR, GLASS AND FITTINGS/车门，玻璃及附件

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                    |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | WG1642330020   | 1        |             |               | Internal lining for left door  |
| 1a  | WG1642330040   | 1        |             |               | Internal lining for right door |
| 2   | AZ1642930005   | 14       |             |               | Plastic rivet                  |
| 3   | AZ1642930006   | 14       |             |               | Plastic rivet                  |
| 4   | AZ1642930007   | 8        |             |               | Cover                          |
| 5   | Q2140620       | 8        |             |               | Screw                          |
| 6   | WG1642330001   | 2        |             |               | Grip                           |
| 7   | Q43107         | 2        |             |               | Snap ring                      |
| 8   | AZ1642330060   | 1        |             |               | Door glass left                |
| 8a  | AZ1642330061   | 1        |             |               | Door glass right               |
| 9   | WG1642330011   | 2        |             |               | Inter sealing profile          |
| 10  | WG1642330013   | 2        |             |               | Outer sealing profile          |
| 11  | AZ1642330019   | 2        |             |               | Protection of door             |
| 12  | WG1642330009   | 1        |             |               | Glass guide left               |
| 12a | WG1642330010   | 1        |             |               | Glass guide right              |
| 13  | WG1642330015   | 2        |             |               | Sealing profile                |
| 14  | WG1642330003   | 1        |             |               | Window lifter left             |
| 14a | WG1642330004   | 1        |             |               | Window lifter right            |
| 15  | AZ1642330051   | 2        |             |               | Plasticon                      |
| 16  | Q2140612       | 10       |             |               | Screw                          |
| 17  | Q2140610       | 6        |             |               | Screw                          |
| 18  | AZ1642930030   | 2        |             |               | Rubber plug                    |
| 19  | WG1642350003   | 1        |             |               | Ventilation glass left         |
| 19a | WG1642350004   | 1        |             |               | Ventilation glass right        |
| 20  | WG1642350001   | 1        |             |               | Sealing profile left           |

C12-17

DOOR, GLASS AND FITTINGS/车门，玻璃及附件

Fig. C12-19



C12-17

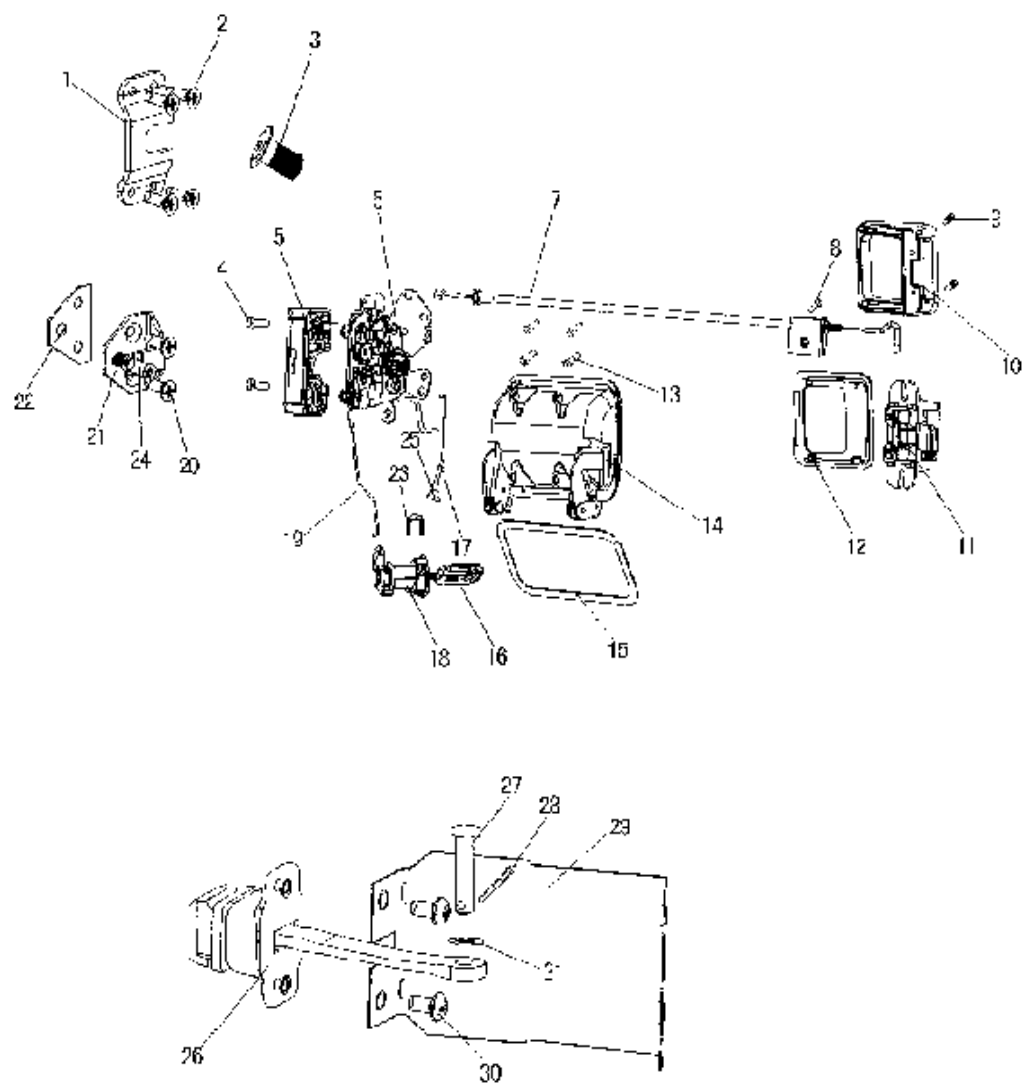
DOOR, GLASS AND FITTINGS/车门，玻璃及附件

| No   | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                                      |
|------|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 20   | WG1642350002   | 1        |             |               | Sealing profile right                            |
| 30   | AZ1642210001A  | 1        |             |               | Left door assembly with glass,lock,and fittings  |
| 30   | AZ1642210001   | 1        |             |               | Left door assembly                               |
| 30—1 | AZ1642210003   | 1        |             |               | Outer piece                                      |
| 30—2 | AZ1642210005   | 1        |             |               | Inter piece                                      |
| 30—3 | WG1642210007   | 1        |             |               | Left door glass guide                            |
| 30—4 | AZ1642210009   | 2        |             |               | Door hinge                                       |
| 30—5 | Q1840825       | 6        |             |               | Screw                                            |
| 40   | AZ1642210002   | 1        |             |               | Right door assembly                              |
| 40—1 | AZ1642210004   | 1        |             |               | Outer piece                                      |
| 40—2 | AZ1642210006   | 1        |             |               | Inter piece                                      |
| 40—3 | WG1642210008   | 1        |             |               | Right door glass guide                           |
| 40—4 | AZ1642210009   | 2        |             |               | Door hinge                                       |
| 40—5 | Q1840825       | 6        |             |               | Screw                                            |
| 40   | AZ1642210002A  | 1        |             |               | Right door assembly with glass,lock and fittings |

C12-18

D00R LOCK/门锁

Fig. C12-20



C12-18 D00R LOCK/门锁

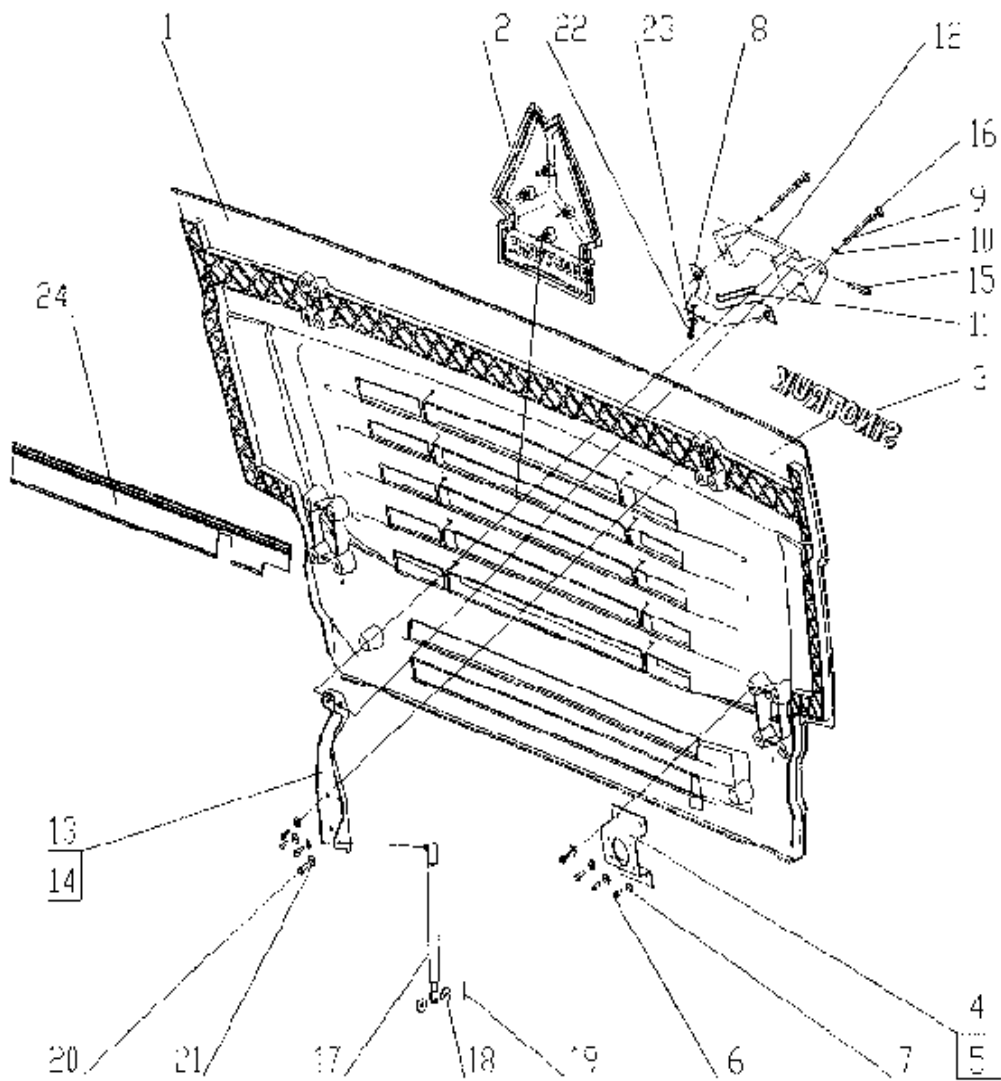
| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability  | Designation             |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1   | WG1642340020/1 | 2        |             |                | Bearing for aux.support |
| 1   | WG1642340020/2 | 2        |             |                | Bearing for aux.support |
| 2   | Q2540820       | 8        |             |                | Screw                   |
| 3   | WG1642340021/1 | 2        |             |                | Pin                     |
| 3   | WG1642340021/2 | 2        |             |                | Pin                     |
| 4   | Q2540830       | 4        |             |                | Screw                   |
| 5   | WG1642340012/1 | 1        |             |                | Latch left              |
| 5   | WG1642340012/2 | 1        |             |                | Latch left              |
| 5a  | WG1642340013/1 | 1        |             |                | Latch right             |
| 5a  | WG1642340013/2 | 1        |             |                | Latch right             |
| 6   | WG1642340014/1 | 1        |             |                | Lock left               |
| 6   | WG1642340014/2 | 1        |             |                | Lock left               |
| 6a  | WG1642340015/1 | 1        |             |                | Lock right              |
| 6a  | WG1642340015/2 | 1        |             |                | Lock right              |
| 7   | WG1642340028/1 | 2        |             |                | Cable                   |
| 7   | WG1642340028/2 | 2        |             |                | Cable                   |
| 8   | Q150B0612      | 2        |             |                | Screw                   |
| 9   | Q2300612       | 4        |             |                | Comb.screw              |
| 10  | WG1642340033/1 | 2        |             |                | Inter handle            |
| 10  | WG1642340033/2 | 2        |             |                | Inter handle            |
| 11  | WG1642340031/1 | 2        |             |                | Aux.lock                |
| 11  | WG1642340031/2 | 2        |             |                | Aux.lock                |
| 12  | WG1642340032/1 | 2        |             |                | Cover                   |
| 12  | WG1642340032/2 | 2        |             |                | Cover                   |
| 13  | Q150B0616      | 8        |             |                | Screw                   |
| 14  | WG1642340001/1 | 2        |             |                | Outer handle            |
| 14  | WG1642340001/2 | 2        |             |                | Outer handle            |
| 15  | WG1642340002/1 | 2        |             |                | Washer                  |
| 15  | WG1642340002/2 | 2        |             |                | Washer                  |
| 16  | WG1642340011/1 | 2        |             |                | Key                     |
| 16  | WG1642340011/2 | 2        |             |                | Key                     |
| 17  | WG1642340018/1 | 1        |             | For left door  | Control rod             |
| 17  | WG1642340018/2 | 1        |             | For left door  | Control rod             |
| 17a | WG1642340029/1 | 1        |             | For right door | Control rod             |
| 17a | WG1642340029/2 | 1        |             | For right door | Control rod             |
| 18  | WG1642340008/1 | 1        |             | For left door  | Lock element            |
| 18  | WG1642340008/2 | 1        |             | For left door  | Lock element            |
| 18a | WG1642340009/1 | 1        |             | For right door | Lock element            |
| 18a | WG1642340009/2 | 1        |             | For right door | Lock element            |

|    |                |   |  |  |               |
|----|----------------|---|--|--|---------------|
| 19 | WG1642340016/1 | 2 |  |  | Control rod I |
| 19 | WG1642340016/2 | 2 |  |  | Control rod I |
| 20 | Q2540820       | 4 |  |  | Screw         |
| 21 | WG1642340022/1 | 2 |  |  | Bracket       |
| 21 | WG1642340022/2 | 2 |  |  | Bracket       |
| 22 | WG1642340023/1 | 2 |  |  | Plate         |
| 22 | WG1642340023/2 | 2 |  |  | Plate         |
| 23 | WG1642340010/1 | 2 |  |  | Lock piece    |
| 23 | WG1642340010/2 | 2 |  |  | Lock piece    |
| 24 | WG1642340024/1 | 2 |  |  | Pin           |
| 24 | WG1642340024/2 | 2 |  |  | Pin           |
| 25 | WG1642340030/1 | 2 |  |  | Rubber sleeve |
| 25 | WG1642340030/2 | 2 |  |  | Rubber sleeve |
| 26 | WG1642340026/1 | 2 |  |  | Strap         |
| 26 | WG1642340026/2 | 2 |  |  | Strap         |
| 27 | Q5100835       | 2 |  |  | Bolt          |
| 28 | Q5002526       | 2 |  |  | Split pin     |
| 29 | WG1642340027/1 | 2 |  |  | Fixing plate  |
| 29 | WG1642340027/2 | 2 |  |  | Fixing plate  |
| 30 | Q2140612       | 4 |  |  | Screw         |
| 31 | Q41806         | 4 |  |  | Washer        |

C12-19

FRONT COVER/面罩

Fig.C12-21



C12-19

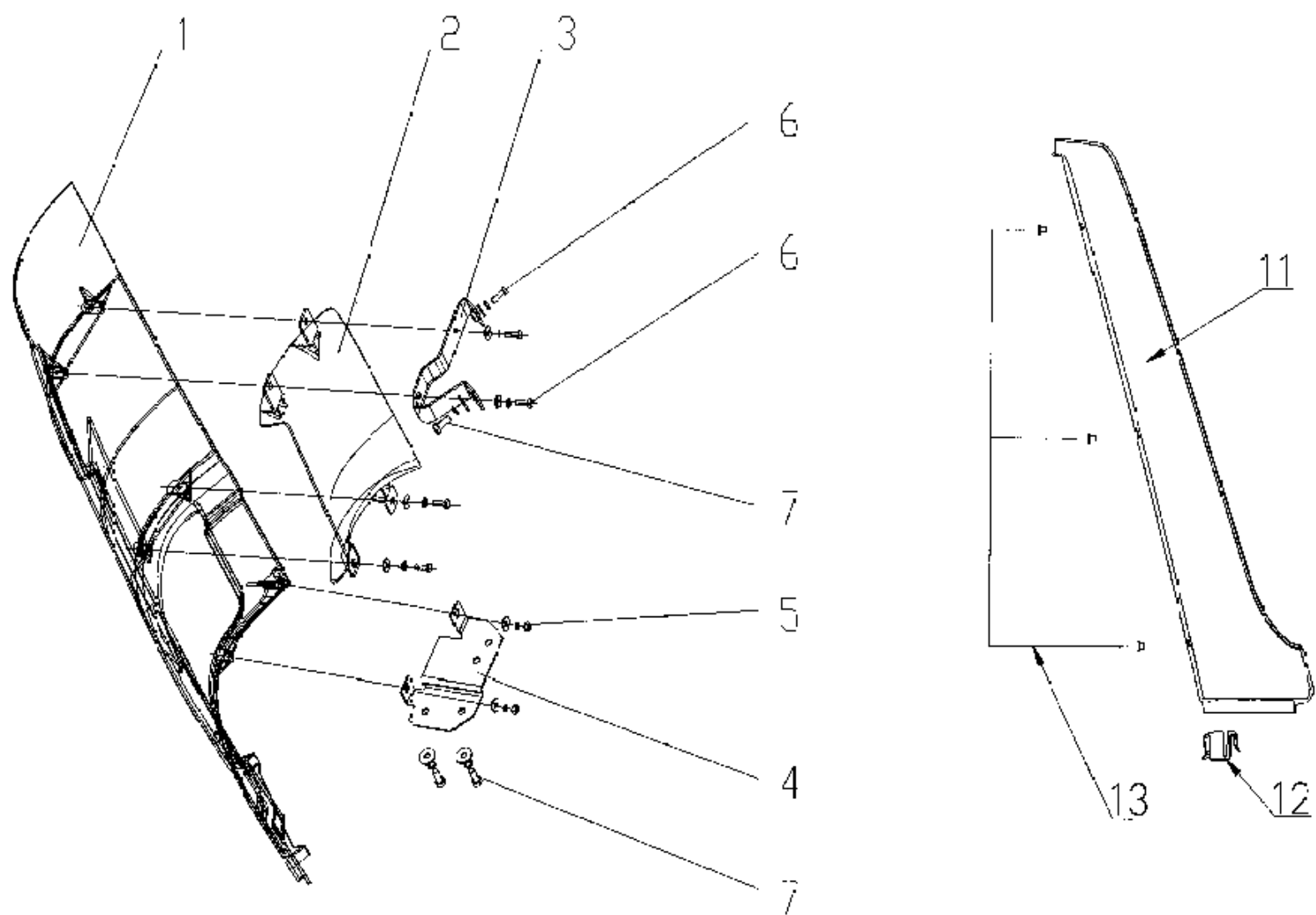
FRONT COVER/面罩

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation       |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1  | WG1642110013   | 1        |             |               | Front cover       |
| 2  | AZ1646950001   | 1        |             |               | Logo shield       |
| 3  | AZ1646950002   | 1        |             |               | Shield 'sinotruk' |
| 4  | WG1642110027   | 1        |             |               | Right lock C      |
| 5  | WG1642110028   | 1        |             |               | Left lock C       |
| 6  | Q150B0616      | 10       |             |               | Screw             |
| 7  | Q40206         | 10       |             |               | Washer            |
| 8  | AZ1642110014   | 2        |             |               | Bracket           |
| 9  | Q218B0870      | 4        |             |               | Screw             |
| 10 | Q40008         | 4        |             |               | Washer            |
| 11 | WG1642110018   | 2        |             |               | Protecting strip  |
| 12 | WG1642110016   | 2        |             |               | Base for hinge    |
| 13 | AZ1642110032   | 1        |             |               | Left hinge        |
| 14 | AZ1642110033   | 1        |             |               | Right hinge       |
| 15 | AZ1642110017   | 2        |             |               | Hinge pin         |
| 16 | WG1642930003   | 4        |             |               | Plug              |
| 17 | WG1642110024   | 2        |             |               | Spring            |
| 18 | WG9100360134   | 4        |             |               | Spacer            |
| 19 | Q5002014       | 2        |             |               | Split pin         |
| 20 | Q150B0616      | 8        |             |               | Screw             |
| 21 | Q40206         | 8        |             |               | Washer            |
| 22 | Q150B0816      | 2        |             |               | Screw             |
| 23 | Q40208         | 2        |             |               | Washer            |
| 24 | WG1642110034   | 1        |             |               | Plate             |

C12-20

SIDE COVER, ‘A’ POLE GARNISH/侧导风罩，A立柱装饰

Fig.C12-22



C12-20

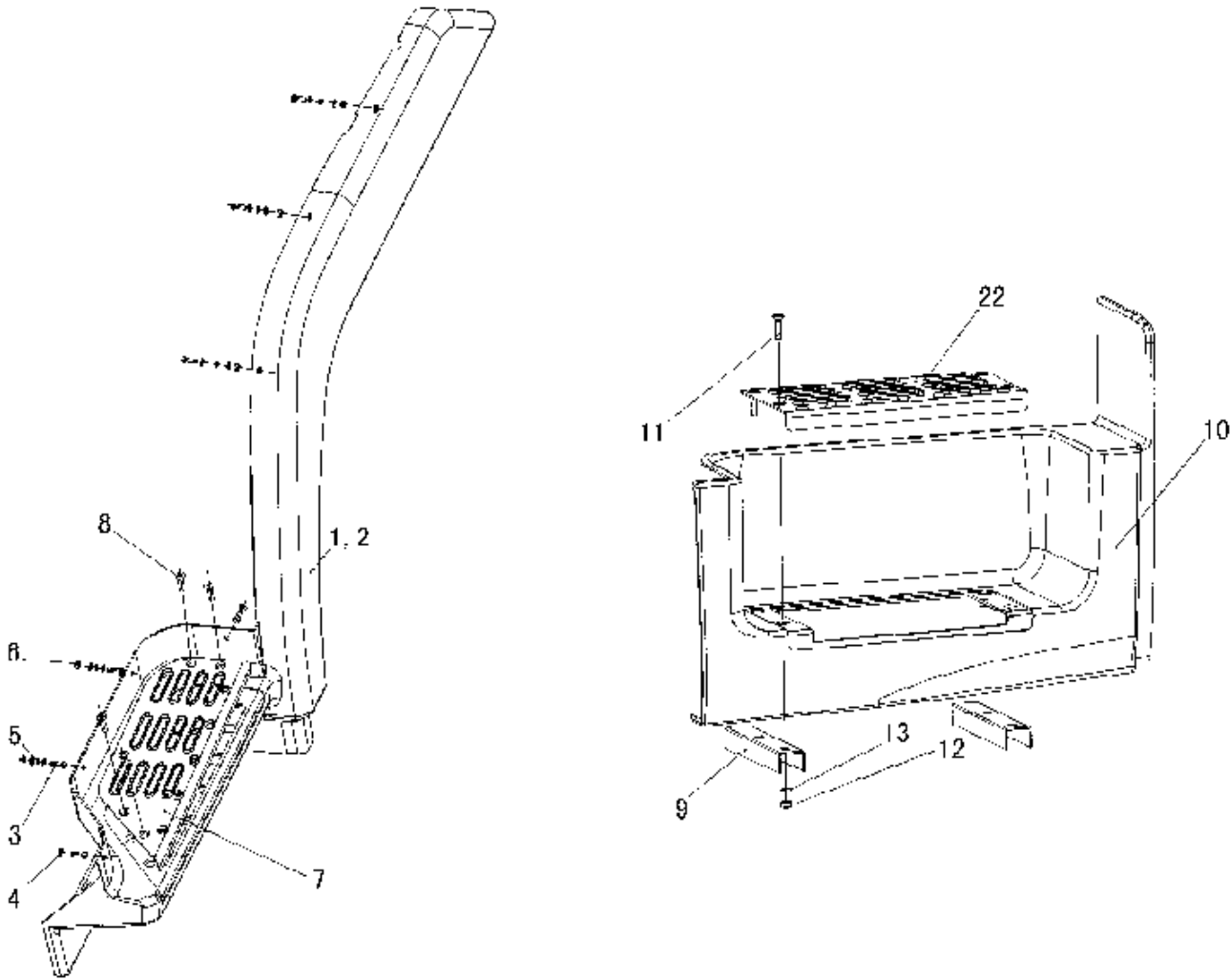
SIDE COVER, ‘A’ POLE GARNISH/侧导风罩，A立柱装饰

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation            |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 1   | WG1642110001   | 1        |             |               | Outer side cover right |
| 1a  | WG1642110002   | 1        |             |               | Outer side cover left  |
| 2   | WG1642110003   | 1        |             |               | Inter plate right      |
| 2a  | WG1642110004   | 1        |             |               | Inter plate left       |
| 3   | AZ1642110006   | 2        |             |               | Bracket                |
| 4   | AZ1642110007   | 1        |             |               | Bracket right          |
| 4a  | AZ1642110008   | 1        |             |               | Bracket left           |
| 5   | Q350B06        | 4        |             |               | Nut                    |
| 5a  | Q40206         | 4        |             |               | Washer                 |
| 5b  | Q40306         | 4        |             |               | Spring washer          |
| 6   | Q150B0620      | 10       |             |               | Screw                  |
| 6a  | Q40206         | 10       |             |               | Washer                 |
| 6b  | Q40306         | 10       |             |               | Spring washer          |
| 7   | Q150B0820      | 6        |             |               | Screw                  |
| 7a  | Q40208         | 6        |             |               | Washer                 |
| 7b  | Q40308         | 6        |             |               | Spring washer          |
| 10  | WG1642110019   | 1        |             |               | ‘A’pole garnish left   |
| 10a | WG1642110020   | 1        |             |               | ‘A’pole garnish right  |
| 12  | WG1642110021   | 2        |             |               | Clip                   |
| 13  | WG1642110022   | 6        |             |               | Rivet                  |

C12-21

MUDGUARD/翼子板

Fig. C12-23



C12-21

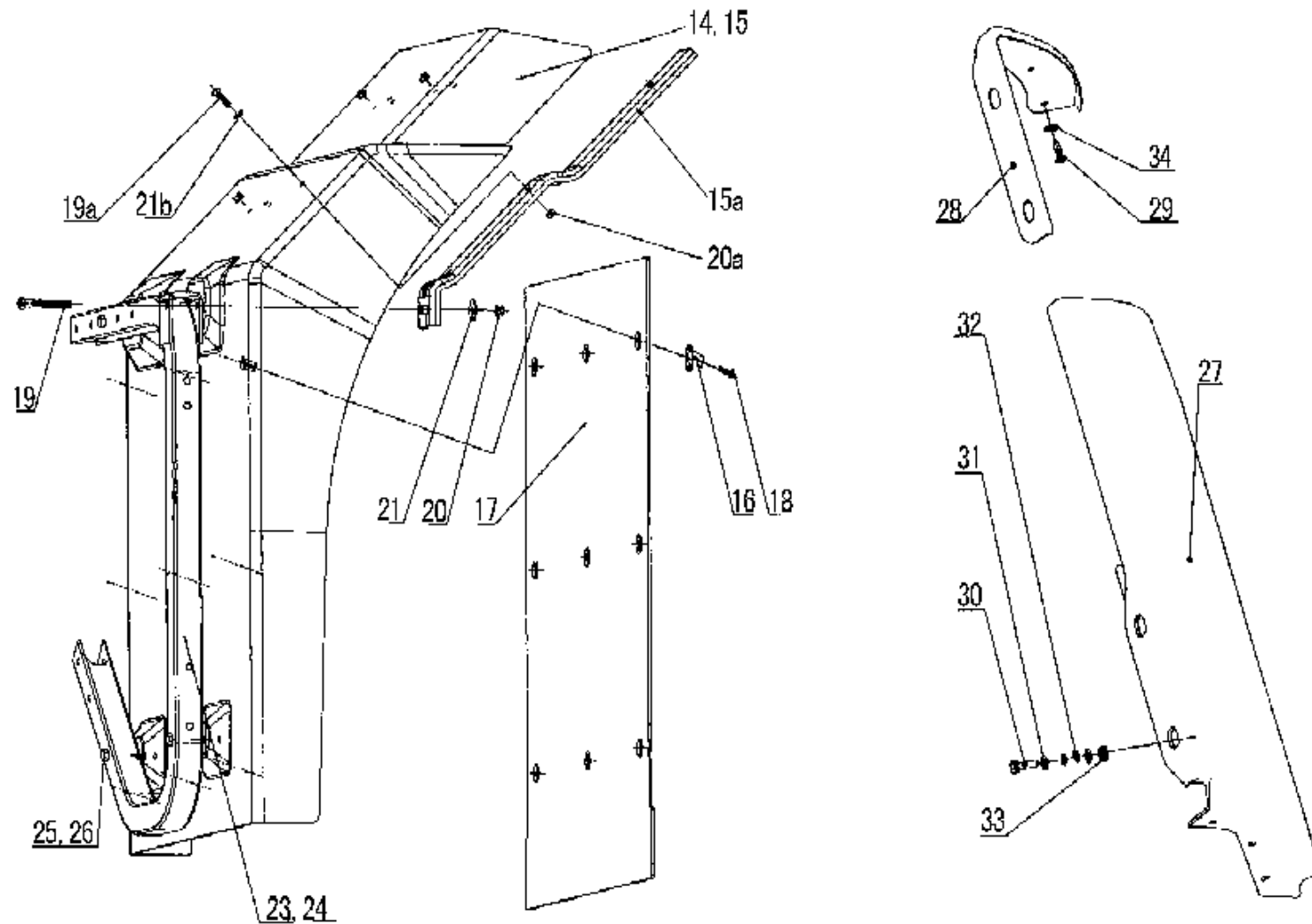
MUDGUARD/翼子板

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability ※ | Designation                |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 1   | WG1642230012   | 1        |             | B, BR, C, CR    | Left wheel fender          |
| 1   | WG1641230020   | 1        |             | A, AR           | Left wheel fender          |
| 2   | WG1642230013   | 1        |             | B, C, BR, CR    | Right wheel fender         |
| 2   | WG1641230021   | 1        |             | A, AR           | Right wheel fender         |
| 3   | Q150B0620      | 14       |             |                 | Screw                      |
| 4   | Q40106         | 14       |             |                 | Washer                     |
| 5   | Q40306         | 14       |             |                 | Spring washer              |
| 6   | Q340B06        | 14       |             |                 | Nut                        |
| 7   | WG1642230018   | 1        |             |                 | Step left                  |
| 7a  | WG1642230019   | 1        |             |                 | Step right                 |
| 8   | Q2540830       | 8        |             |                 | Screw                      |
| 9   | AZ9725930049   | 4        |             |                 | Bracket for step bow       |
| 9   | WG9725930017   | 4        |             | B, BR, C, CR    | Bracket for step bow       |
| 10  | WG1641240011   | 1        |             |                 | Right step bow             |
| 10a | WG1641240012   | 1        |             |                 | Left step bow              |
| 10  | WG1642240030   |          |             |                 | Left step bow bottom       |
| 10a | WG1642240031   |          |             |                 | Right step bow bottom      |
| 11  | Q150B0825      | 8        |             |                 | Screw                      |
| 12  | Q340B08        | 8        |             |                 | Nut                        |
| 13  | Q40308         | 8        |             |                 | Spring washer              |
| 14  | WG1642230003   | 1        |             |                 | Left rear wheel fender     |
| 15  | WG1642230004   | 1        |             |                 | Right rear wheel fender    |
| 15a | WG1642230005   | 4        |             |                 | Aux.plate for wheel fender |
| 16  | AZ1642230008   | 18       |             |                 | Washer                     |
| 17  | AZ1642230007   | 2        |             |                 | Pad for rear wheel fender  |

C12-21

MUDGUARD/翼子板

Fig. C12-24



C12-21

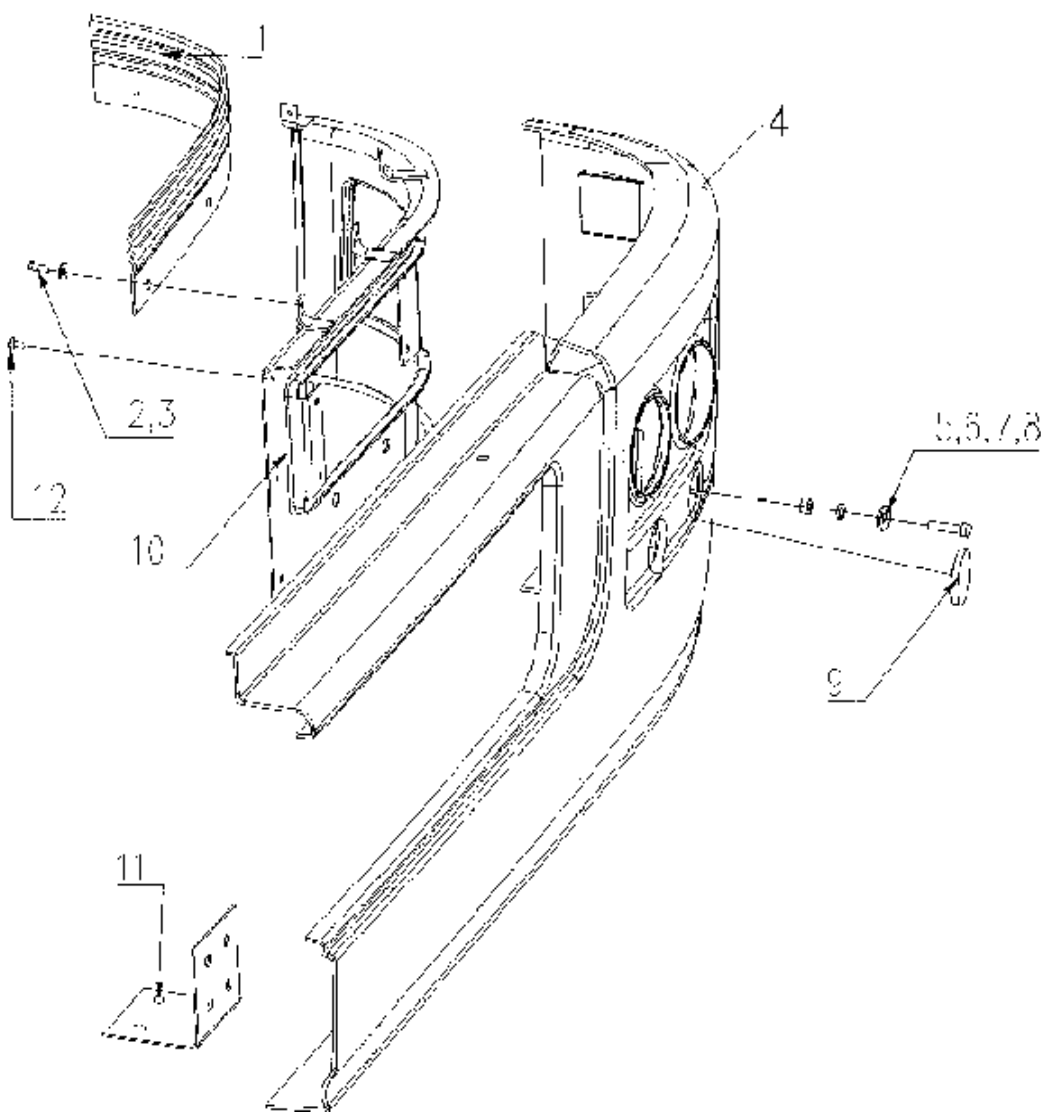
MUDGUARD/翼子板

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                     |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 18  | Q2713516       | 18       |             |               | Screw                           |
| 19  | Q150B0860      | 8        |             |               | Screw                           |
| 19a | Q150B0620      | 8        |             |               | Screw                           |
| 20  | Q340B08        | 8        |             |               | Nut                             |
| 20a | Q340B06        | 8        |             |               | Nut                             |
| 21  | Q40308         | 8        |             |               | Spring washer                   |
| 21a | Q40306         | 8        |             |               | Spring washer                   |
| 21b | Q40106         | 8        |             |               | Washer                          |
| 22  | WG1642240032   | 1        |             |               | Bottom step left                |
| 22a | WG1642240033   | 1        |             |               | Bottom step right               |
| 22b | Q2540830       | 8        |             |               | Screw                           |
| 22c | Q40308         | 8        |             |               | Spring washer                   |
| 22d | Q340B08        | 8        |             |               | Nut                             |
| 23  | WG9719930315   | 1        |             |               | Bracket for left rear mudguard  |
| 23  | WG9731930010   | 1        |             | 8×4           | Bracket for left rear mudguard  |
| 24  | WG9731930015   | 1        |             | 8×4           | Bracket for right rear mudguard |
| 24  | WG9719930313   | 1        |             |               | Bracket for right rear mudguard |
| 24a | WG9719930321   | 2        |             |               | Plate                           |
| 24a | WG9731930014   | 2        |             | 8×4           | Plate                           |
| 25  | Q151B1445      | 2        |             |               | Screw                           |
| 26  | 190003888468   | 2        |             |               | Nut                             |
| 27  | WG1641230028   | 1        |             | A, AR         | Rear cover                      |
| 28  | WG1641230030   | 1        |             | A, AR         | Bracket for rear cover          |
| 29  | Q2714816       | 3        |             | A, AR         | Screw                           |
| 30  | Q150B0620      | 3        |             | A, AR         | Screw                           |
| 31  | Q40206         | 8        |             | A, AR         | Washer                          |
| 32  | Q40306         | 8        |             | A, AR         | Spring washer                   |
| 33  | Q340B06        | 4        |             | A, AR         | Nut                             |
| 34  | Q40204         | 3        |             | A, AR         | Washer                          |
| 41  | WG1641230025   | 1        |             |               | Left mudguard                   |
| 42  | WG1641230026   | 1        |             |               | Right mudguard                  |
| 43  | AZ1641230027   | 2        |             |               | Strip for mudguard              |

C12-22

BUMPER/保险杠

Fig. C12-25



C12-22

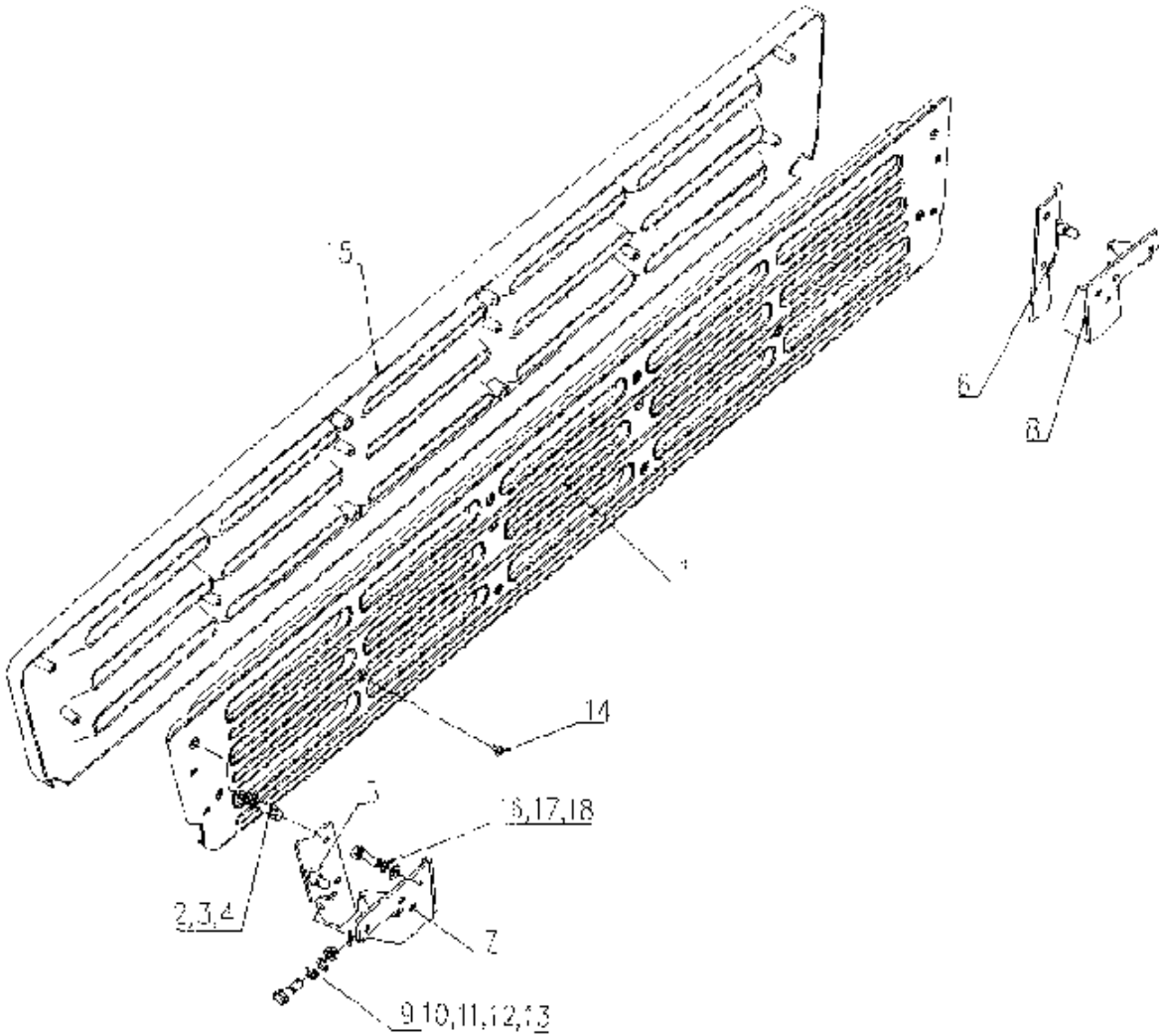
BUMPER/保险杠

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation         |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 1  | AZ1642240050   | 1        |             |               | Garnish plate left  |
| 1a | AZ1642240051   | 1        |             |               | Garnish plate right |
| 1b | WG1642930009   | 4        |             |               | Nut                 |
| 1c | AZ1608240074   | 4        |             |               | Rubber pad          |
| 2  | Q2714819       | 4        |             |               | Screw               |
| 3  | Q40206         | 4        |             |               | Washer              |
| 4  | WG1642240002   | 1        |             |               | Bumper              |
| 4  | WG1641240001   | 1        |             |               | High bumper         |
| 5  | Q150B0835      | 8        |             |               | Screw               |
| 6  | Q340B08        | 8        |             |               | Nut                 |
| 7  | Q40208         | 8        |             |               | Washer              |
| 8  | Q40508         | 8        |             |               | Spring washer       |
| 9  | WG1642240050   | 1        |             |               | Inter plug right    |
| 9  | WG1642240052   | 1        |             |               | Outer plug right    |
| 9  | WG1642240051   | 1        |             |               | Inter plug left     |
| 9  | WG1642240053   | 1        |             |               | Outer plug left     |
| 10 | WG1642240040   | 1        |             |               | Bracket left        |
| 10 | WG1642240041   | 1        |             |               | Bracket right       |
| 11 | WG1642240042   | 2        |             |               | Middle bracket      |
| 12 | Q2764816       | 20       |             |               | Screw               |

C12-23

GRILLE OF BUMPER/保险杠格栅

Fig.C12-26



C12-23

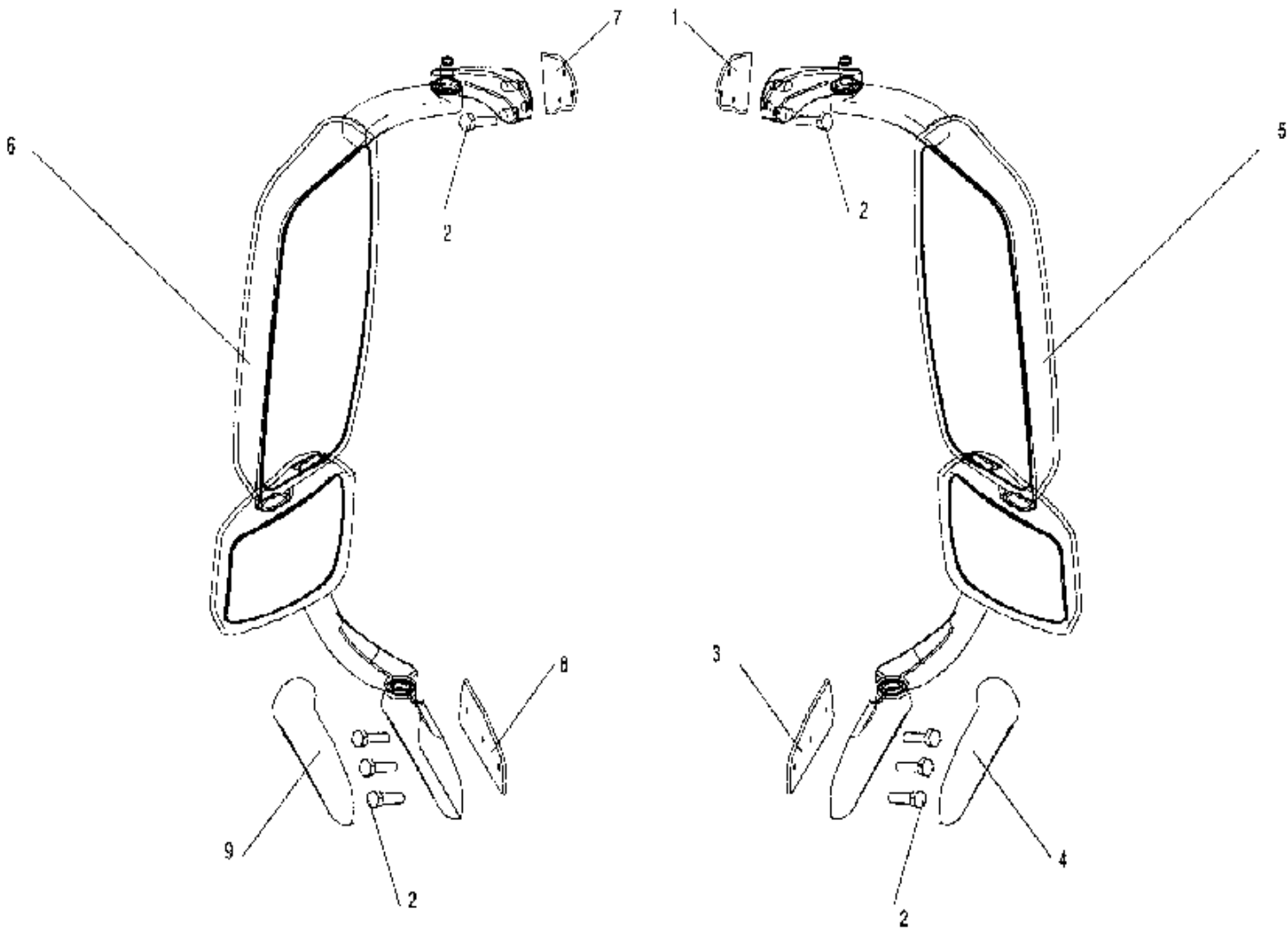
GRILLE OF BUMPER/保险杠格栅

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation            |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|
| 0  | AZ1642240011   | 1        |             |               | Grille assembly        |
| 1  | AZ1642240012   | 1        |             |               | Grille body            |
| 2  | Q1840816       | 4        |             |               | Screw                  |
| 3  | Q340B08        | 4        |             |               | Nut                    |
| 4  | Q40408         | 4        |             |               | Spring washer          |
| 5  | AZ1642240005   | 1        |             |               | Connecting plate left  |
| 6  | AZ1642240006   | 1        |             |               | Connecting plate right |
| 7  | AZ1642240019   | 1        |             |               | Bracket left           |
| 8  | AZ1642240020   | 1        |             |               | Bracket right          |
| 9  | WG1642240080   | 2        |             |               | Bolt                   |
| 10 | Q40508         | 4        |             |               | Spring washer          |
| 11 | Q340B08        | 2        |             |               | Nut                    |
| 12 | Q40008         | 2        |             |               | Washer                 |
| 13 | Q5000214       | 2        |             |               | Split pin              |
| 14 | Q2764813       | 8        |             |               | Screw                  |
| 15 | WG1642240018   | 1        |             |               | Grille                 |
| 16 | Q150B0825      | 4        |             |               | Screw                  |
| 17 | Q40008         | 4        |             |               | Washer                 |
| 18 | Q40408         | 4        |             |               | Spring washer          |

C12-24

REAR VIEW MIRROR/后视镜

Fig.C12-27



C12-24

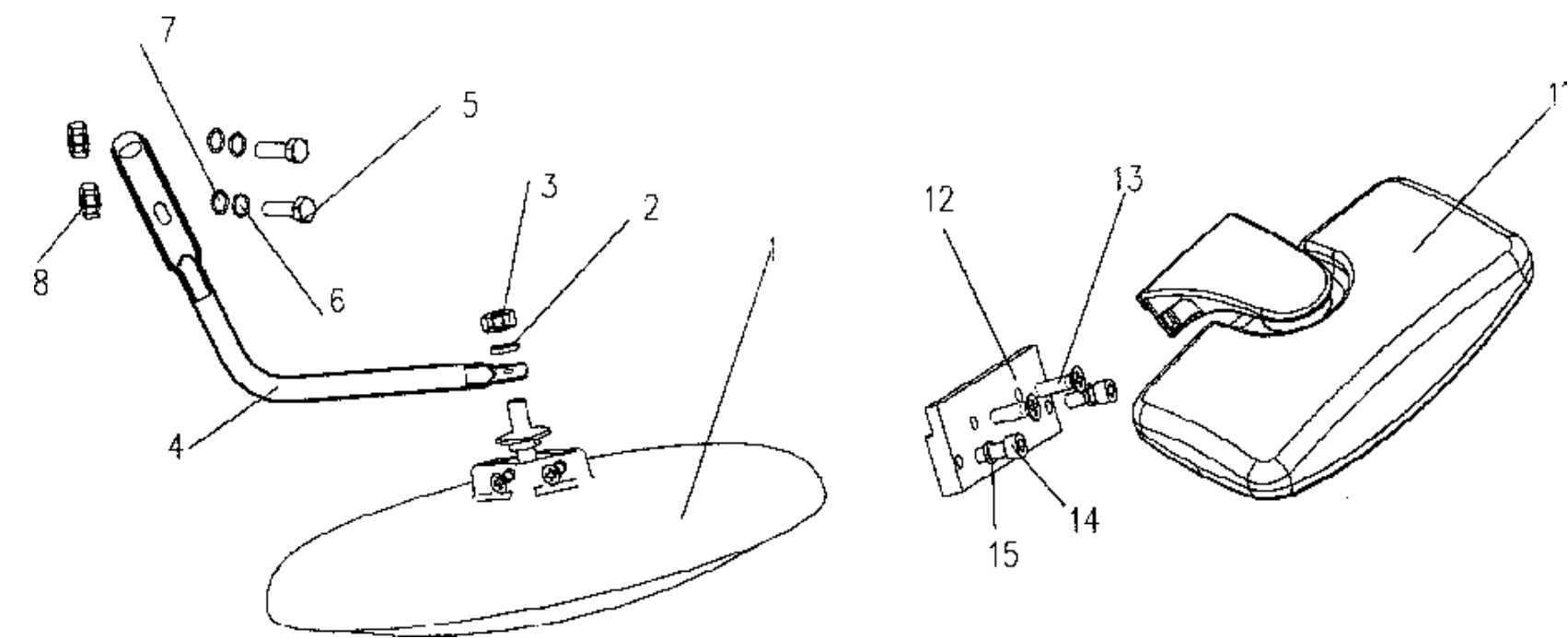
REAR VIEW MIRROR/后视镜

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability   | Designation                   |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1  | WG1642770001-1 | 1        |             |                 | Rubber block                  |
| 2  | Q218B0635      | 12       |             |                 | Screw                         |
| 3  | WG1642770001-2 | 1        |             |                 | Rubber block                  |
| 4  | WG1642770001-3 | 1        |             |                 | Cover garnish                 |
| 5  | WG1642770001   | 1        |             |                 | Rear view mirror left         |
| 5  | WG1646770001   | 1        |             | For drive right | Rear view mirror left         |
| 6  | WG1642770003   | 1        |             |                 | Rear view block right         |
| 6  | WG1646770002   | 1        |             | For drive right | Rear view mirror right        |
| 7  | WG1642770003-1 | 1        |             |                 | Rubber block                  |
| 8  | WG1642770003-2 | 1        |             |                 | Rubber block                  |
| 9  | WG1642770003-3 | 1        |             |                 | Cover garnish                 |
| 10 | WG1642770001-4 | 1        |             |                 | Bottom rear view mirror left  |
| 10 | WG1642770003-4 | 1        |             |                 | Bottom rear view mirror right |
| 10 | WG1646770001-4 | 1        |             | For drive right | Bottom rear view mirror left  |
| 10 | WG1646770002-4 | 1        |             | For drive right | Bottom rear view mirror right |
| 11 | WG1642770001-5 | 1        |             |                 | Above rear view mirror left   |
| 11 | WG1642770003-6 | 1        |             |                 | Above rear view mirror right  |
| 11 | WG1646770001-5 | 1        |             | For drive right | Above rear view mirror left   |
| 11 | WG1646770002-6 | 1        |             | For drive right | Above rear view mirror right  |

C12-25

DOWN VIEW MIRROR, SIDE MIRROR/下视镜，路面镜

Fig.C12-28



C12-25

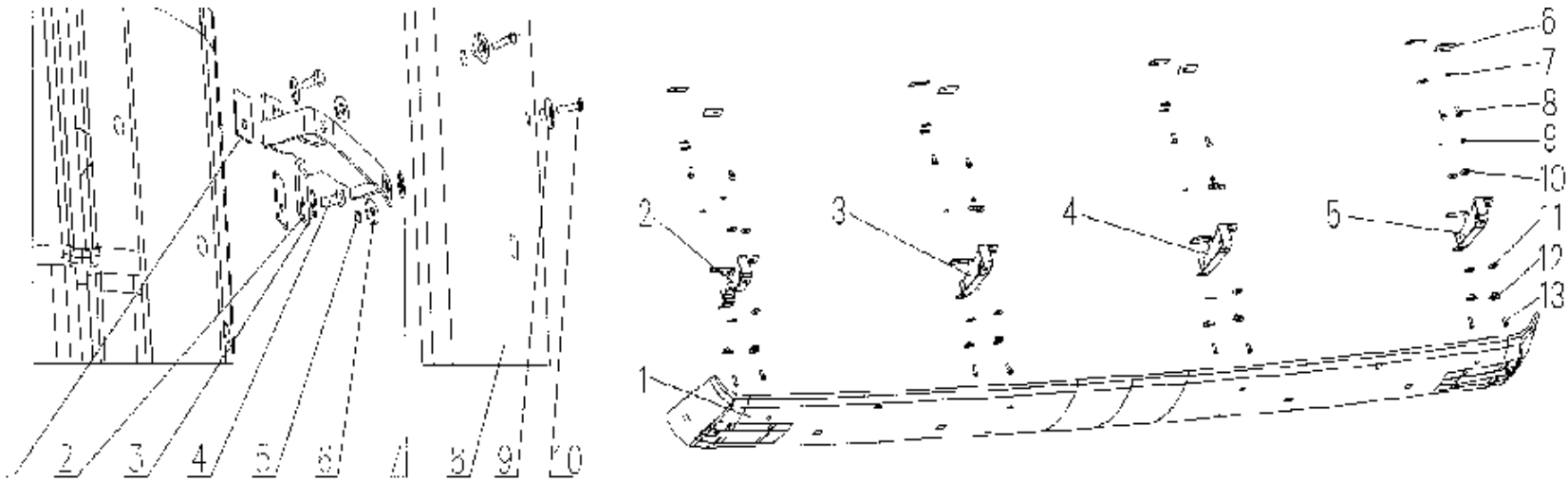
DOWN VIEW MIRROR, SIDE MIRROR/下视镜，路面镜

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability                     | Designation      |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | WG1642770004   | 1        |             |                                   | Down view mirror |
| 2  | WG1642770004-1 | 1        |             |                                   | Nut              |
| 3  | WG1642770004-2 | 1        |             |                                   | Washer           |
| 4  | AZ1642770054   | 1        |             | For standard,long cab             | Bracket          |
| 4  | AZ1644771000   | 1        |             | For high-roof cab                 | Bracket          |
| 4  | AZ1646771000   | 1        |             | For high-roof and drive right     | Bracket          |
| 4  | AZ1646770054   | 1        |             | For drive right,standard,long cab | Bracket          |
| 5  | Q150B0825      | 2        |             |                                   | Screw            |
| 6  | Q40308         | 2        |             |                                   | Spring washer    |
| 7  | Q40208         | 4        |             |                                   | Washer           |
| 8  | Q340B08        | 2        |             |                                   | Nut              |
| 11 | WG1600770007   | 1        |             |                                   | Side mirror      |
| 12 | AZ1642770098   | 1        |             |                                   | Base             |
| 13 | Q2540620       | 2        |             |                                   | Screw            |
| 14 | Q218B0616      | 2        |             |                                   | Screw            |
| 15 | Q40306         | 2        |             |                                   | Spring washer    |

C12-26

SUN VISOR/遮阳罩

Fig. C12-29



C12-26

SUN VISOR/遮阳罩

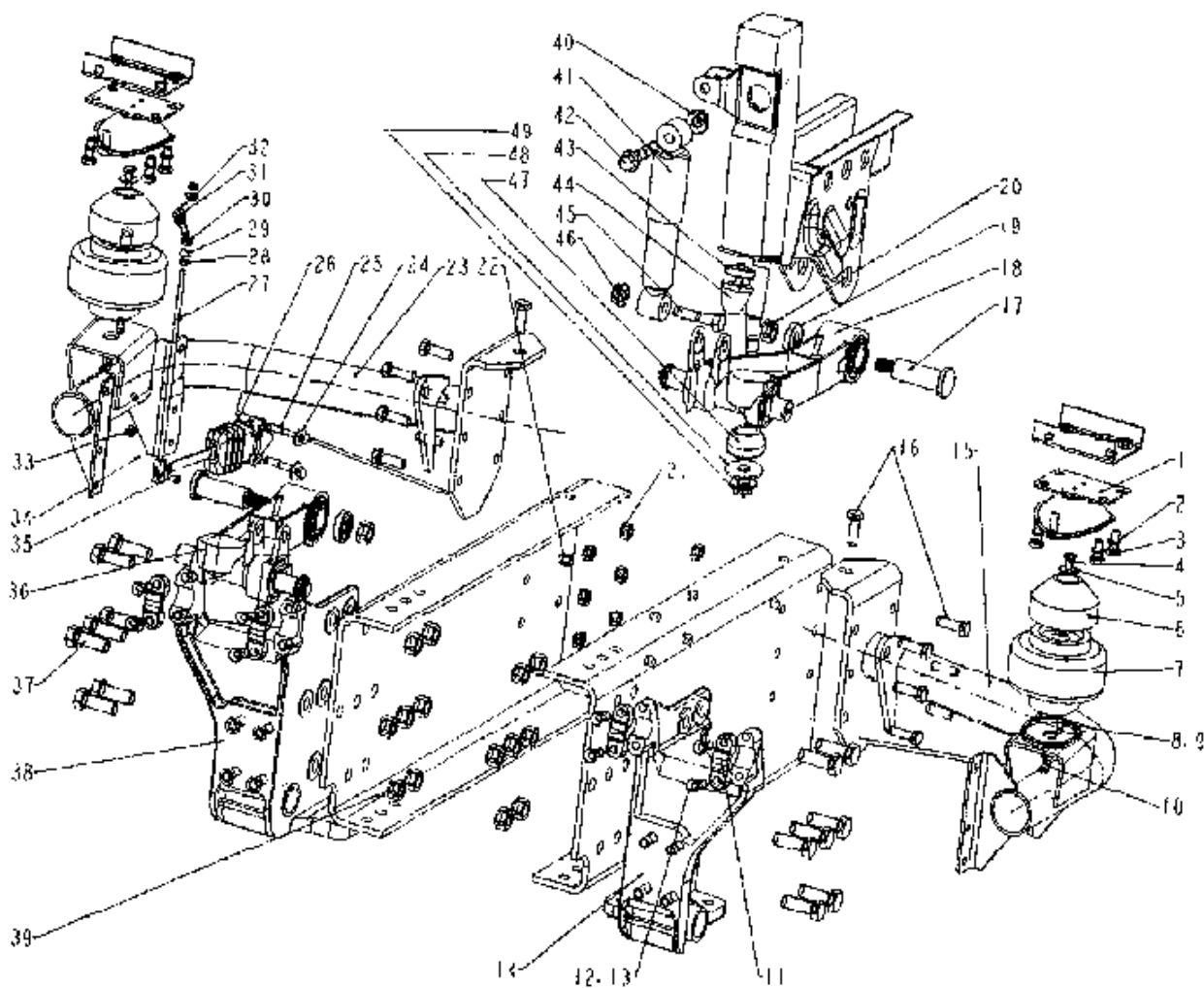
| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability ※ | Designation          |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 1  | WG1642870231   | 1        |             | A, AR, B, BR    | Sun visor            |
| 1  | WG1644870002   | 1        |             | C, CR           | Sun visor            |
| 2  | WG1642870232   | 1        |             | A, AR, B, BR    | Side bracket right   |
| 2  | AZ1644870003   | 1        |             | C, CR           | Bracket              |
| 3  | WG1642870234   | 1        |             | A, AR, B, BR    | Middle bracket right |
| 4  | WG1642870235   | 1        |             | A, AR, B, BR    | Middle bracket left  |
| 5  | WG1642870233   | 1        |             | A, AR, B, BR    | Side bracket left    |
| 5  | AZ1644870003   | 1        |             | C, CR           | Bracket              |
| 6  | AZ1672870121   | 8        |             | A, AR, B, BR    | Rubber pad           |
| 6  | AZ1672870121   | 6        |             | C, CR           | Rubber pad           |
| 7  | Q40208         | 8        |             |                 | Washer               |
| 8  | Q150B0820      | 8        |             |                 | Screw                |
| 9  | Q340B06        | 8        |             |                 | Nut                  |
| 10 | Q40206         | 8        |             |                 | Washer               |
| 11 | AZ1642870043   | 8        |             | A, AR, B, BR    | Rubber pad           |
| 11 | AZ1642870043   | 4        |             | C, CR           | Rubber pad           |
| 11 | AZ1644870004   | 2        |             | C, CR           | Bracket              |
| 12 | AZ1608870008   | 8        |             | A, AR, B, BR    | Washer               |
| 12 | AZ1608870008   | 6        |             | C, CR           | Washer               |
| 13 | Q2140625       | 8        |             |                 | Screw                |
| 14 | WG1642870236   | 2        |             | A, AR, B, BR    | Side bracket         |
| 15 | Q150B0820      | 2        |             | A, AR, B, BR    | Screw                |
| 16 | Q40208         | 2        |             | A, AR, B, BR    | Washer               |
| 17 | AZ1672870121   | 2        |             | A, AR, B, BR    | Rubber pad           |
| 18 | Q150B0825      | 2        |             | A, AR, B, BR    | Screw                |
| 19 | Q40208         | 4        |             | A, AR, B, BR    | Washer               |
| 20 | Q340B08        | 2        |             | A, AR, B, BR    | Nut                  |

※ A~CR——Mark of cab

C12-27

FRONT SUSPENSION OF DRIVER 轿 CAB/驾驶室前悬置

Fig.C12-30



C12-27

FRONT SUSPENSION OF DRIVER 轿 CAB/驾驶室前悬置

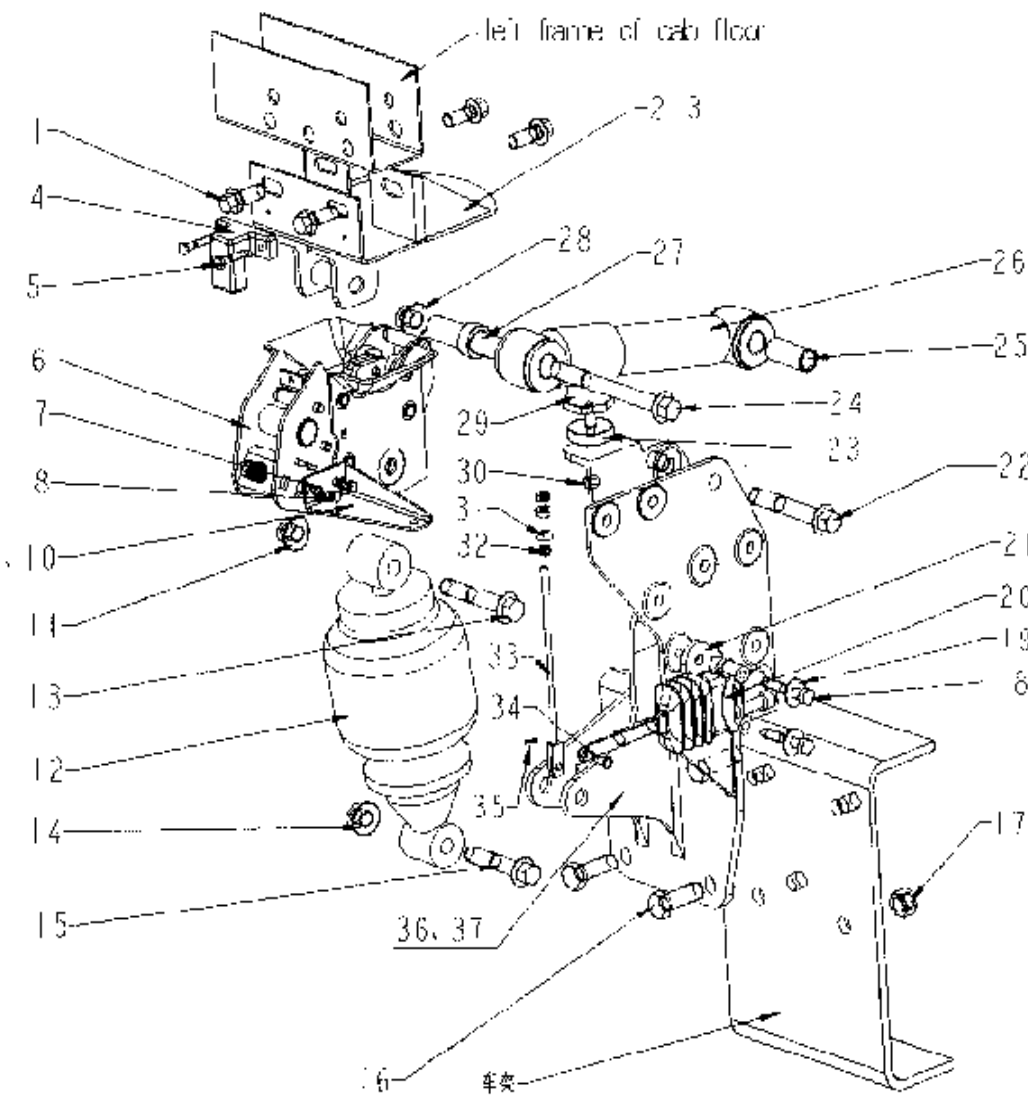
| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability ※ | Designation                  |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 1  | AZ1642430030   | 2        |             |                 | Above base for air spring    |
| 1  | AZ1642430125   | 2        |             | SS              | Above base for screwy spring |
| 2  | Q40310         | 8        |             |                 | Spring washer                |
| 3  | Q150B1025      | 8        |             |                 | Screw                        |
| 4  | Q150B0820      | 2        |             | AS              | Screw                        |
| 5  | Q41208         | 2        |             | AS              | Washer                       |
| 6  | WG1642430033   | 2        |             | AS              | Guide                        |
| 6  | AZ1642430116   | 2        |             | SS              | Washer                       |
| 7  | AZ1642430085   | 2        |             | AS              | Air spring                   |
| 7  | WG1642430118   | 2        |             | SS              | Screwy spring                |
| 7  | WG1642430117   | 2        |             | SSH             | Screwy spring                |
| 8  | Q40308         | 2        |             |                 | Spring washer                |
| 9  | Q150B0820      | 2        |             |                 | Screw                        |
| 10 | WG1642430086   | 2        |             | AS              | Nozzle                       |
| 11 | AZ1642430043   | 4        |             |                 | Cover                        |
| 12 | Q40312         | 8        |             |                 | Spring washer                |
| 13 | Q150B1235      | 8        |             |                 | Screw                        |
| 14 | AZ1642430041   | 1        |             |                 | Front support left           |
| 15 | WG1642430010   | 1        |             | AS              | Bottom spring bracket left   |
| 15 | AZ1642430110   | 1        |             | SS              | Bottom spring bracket left   |
| 15 | AZ1642430126   | 1        |             | AS,drive right  | Bottom spring bracket left   |
| 16 | Q151C1235      | 14       |             |                 | Screw                        |
| 17 | AZ1642430071   | 2        |             |                 | Screw                        |
| 18 | AZ1642430051   | 1        |             |                 | Left swing arm               |
| 19 | AZ1642430072   | 2        |             |                 | Washer                       |
| 20 | 190003888459   | 2        |             |                 | Nut                          |
| 21 | 190003888457   | 2        |             |                 | Nut                          |
| 22 | 190003888457   | 2        |             |                 | Nut                          |
| 23 | WG1642430020   | 1        |             | AS              | Bottom spring bracket right  |
| 23 | WG1642430120   | 1        |             | SS              | Bottom spring bracket right  |
| 23 | AZ1642430127   | 1        |             | AS,drive right  | Bottom spring bracket right  |
| 24 | Q40208         | 2        |             |                 | Washer                       |
| 25 | Q150B0855      | 2        |             | AS              | Screw                        |
| 26 | WG1642440051   | 1        |             | AS              | Height control valve         |
| 27 | WG1642430035   | 1        |             | AS              | Brace rad I                  |
| 28 | Q340B09        | 4        |             | AS              | Nut                          |
| 29 | AZ1642430036   | 2        |             | AS              | Ball washer                  |
| 30 | AZ1642430034   | 1        |             | AS              | Connecting rod               |
| 31 | Q340B08        | 1        |             | AS              | Nut                          |

|                                                                               |              |    |  |    |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----|--|----|---------------------|
| 32                                                                            | Q41208       | 1  |  | AS | Toothed washer      |
| 33                                                                            | Q340B08      | 2  |  | AS | Nut                 |
| 34                                                                            | Q5002012     | 1  |  | AS | Split pin           |
| 35                                                                            | Q5100614     | 1  |  | AS | Bolt                |
| 36                                                                            | AZ1642430052 | 1  |  |    | Right swing arm     |
| 37                                                                            | Q151B1645    | 14 |  |    | Screw               |
| 38                                                                            | AZ1642430042 | 1  |  |    | Front support right |
| 39                                                                            | 190003888459 | 14 |  |    | Nut                 |
| 40                                                                            | Q33014       | 2  |  |    | Nut                 |
| 41                                                                            | AZ1642430091 | 2  |  |    | Shock absorber      |
| 42                                                                            | Q1841470     | 2  |  |    | Nut                 |
| 43                                                                            | AZ1642430082 | 2  |  |    | Washer              |
| 44                                                                            | WG1642430081 | 2  |  |    | Spring stop         |
| 45                                                                            | Q150B1460    | 2  |  |    | Screw               |
| 46                                                                            | Q33014       | 2  |  |    | Nut                 |
| 47                                                                            | AZ1642430097 | 2  |  |    | Rubber stop         |
| 48                                                                            | Q40216       | 2  |  |    | Washer              |
| 49                                                                            | Q33016       | 2  |  |    | Nut                 |
| ※ AS—— Air suspension of cab，驾驶室空气悬挂                                          |              |    |  |    |                     |
| ※ SS—— Screwy spring suspension of cab，驾驶室螺旋弹簧悬挂                              |              |    |  |    |                     |
| ※ SSH—— Screwy spring suspension of Long cab and high-roof cab，中长，高项驾驶室螺旋弹簧悬挂 |              |    |  |    |                     |

C12-28

REAR SUSPENSION OF DRIVER’ S CAB/驾驶室后悬置

Fig.C12-31

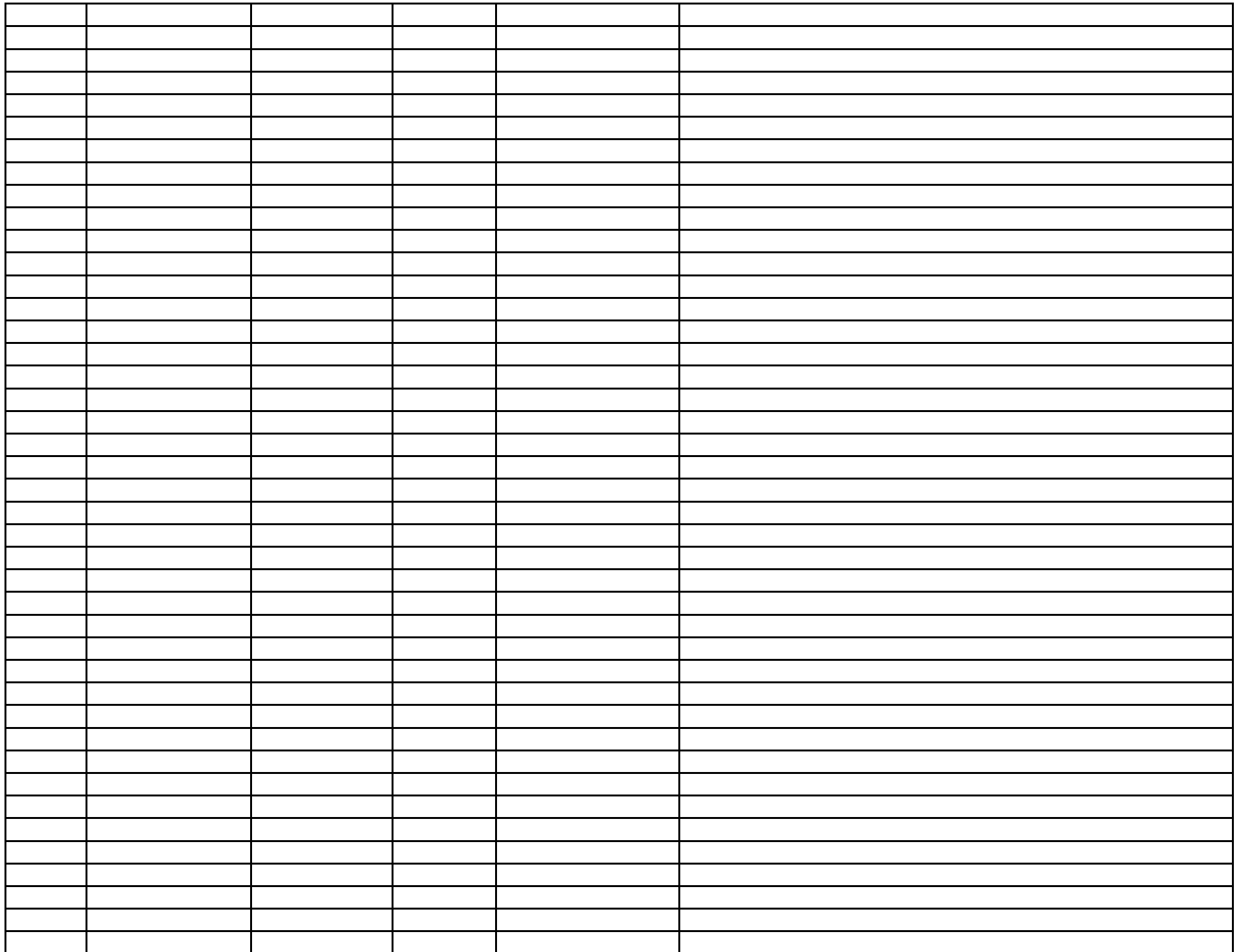


C12-28

REAR SUSPENSION OF DRIVER’ S CAB/驾驶室后悬置

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability ※ | Designation                   |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1  | Q1841230       | 8        |             |                 | Screw                         |
| 2  | WG1642440040   | 1        |             |                 | Above bracket left            |
| 3  | WG1642440041   | 1        |             |                 | Above bracket right           |
| 4  | WG1642440052   | 2        |             |                 | Sensor for cab lock           |
| 5  | Q150B0630      | 4        |             |                 | Screw                         |
| 6  | WG1642440101   | 2        |             |                 | Hyd.lock                      |
| 7  | Q40306         | 4        |             |                 | Spring washer                 |
| 8  | Q150B0610      | 4        |             |                 | Screw                         |
| 9  | WG1642440055   | 1        |             | AS              | Left bracket                  |
| 10 | WG1642440056   | 1        |             | AS              | Right bracket                 |
| 11 | Q33014         | 2        |             |                 | Nut                           |
| 12 | AZ1642440025   | 2        |             | AS              | Shock absorber                |
| 12 | AZ1642440027   | 2        |             | SSH             | Shock absorber(screwy spring) |
| 12 | WG1642440028   | 2        |             | SSS             | Shock absorber(screwy spring) |
| 13 | Q1841480       | 2        |             |                 | Screw                         |
| 14 | Q33014         | 2        |             |                 | Nut                           |
| 15 | Q1841470       | 2        |             |                 | Screw                         |
| 16 | Q151B1445      | 8        |             |                 | Screw                         |
| 17 | 190003888458   | 8        |             |                 | Nut                           |
| 18 | Q150B0850      | 4        |             |                 | Screw                         |
| 19 | Q40208         | 4        |             |                 | Washer                        |
| 20 | WG1642440051   | 2        |             | AS              | Height control valve          |
| 21 | AZ1642440035   | 2        |             | AS              | Plate                         |
| 22 | Q1841490       | 2        |             |                 | Screw                         |
| 23 | AZ1642430082   | 2        |             |                 | Washer                        |
| 24 | Q18414140      | 2        |             |                 | Screw                         |
| 25 | AZ1642440032   | 2        |             |                 | Bush II                       |
| 26 | AZ1642440021   | 2        |             |                 | Stabilizer                    |
| 27 | AZ1642440031   | 2        |             |                 | Bush I                        |
| 28 | Q33014         | 2        |             |                 | Nut                           |
| 29 | WG1642430081   | 2        |             |                 | Stop                          |
| 30 | Q340B10        | 2        |             |                 | Nut                           |
| 31 | AZ1642430036   | 4        |             | AS              | Ball washer                   |
| 32 | Q340B06        | 8        |             | AS              | Nut                           |
| 33 | WG1642440060   | 2        |             | AS              | Brace rod                     |
| 34 | Q5100614       | 2        |             | AS              | Bolt                          |
| 35 | Q5002012       | 2        |             | AS              | Split pin                     |
| 36 | AZ1642440011   | 1        |             | B, BR, C, CR    | Bottom bracket left           |

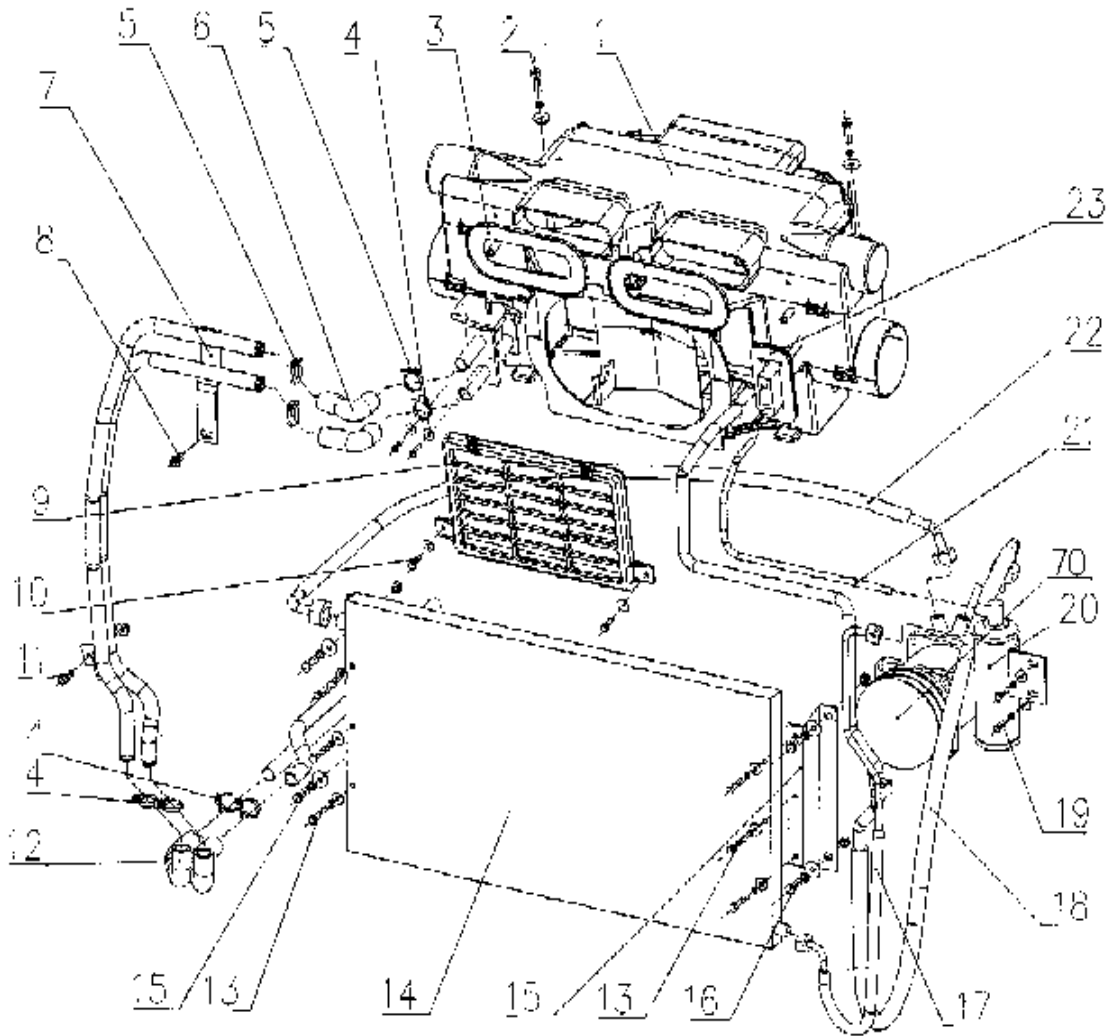
|                                                      |              |   |  |                |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---|--|----------------|----------------------|
| 36                                                   | AZ1642440013 | 1 |  | A, AR          | Bottom bracket left  |
| 36                                                   | AZ1642440015 |   |  | 8×4and ASS,SSS | Bottom bracket left  |
| 37                                                   | AZ1642440012 | 1 |  | B, BR, C, CR   | Bottom bracket right |
| 37                                                   | AZ1642440014 | 1 |  | A, AR          | Bottom bracket right |
| 37                                                   | AZ1642440016 |   |  | 8×4and ASS,SSS | Bottom bracket right |
| 38                                                   | WG1642440070 | 1 |  |                | T-nozzle             |
| 39                                                   | WG1642440072 | 1 |  |                | Hose                 |
| ※ SSS——Spring suspension of standard cab，标准驾驶室螺旋弹簧悬挂 |              |   |  |                |                      |
| ※ ASS——Air suspension of standard cab，标准驾驶室空气弹簧悬挂    |              |   |  |                |                      |



C12-30

AIR CONDITIONER/空调装置

Fig.C12-33



C12-30

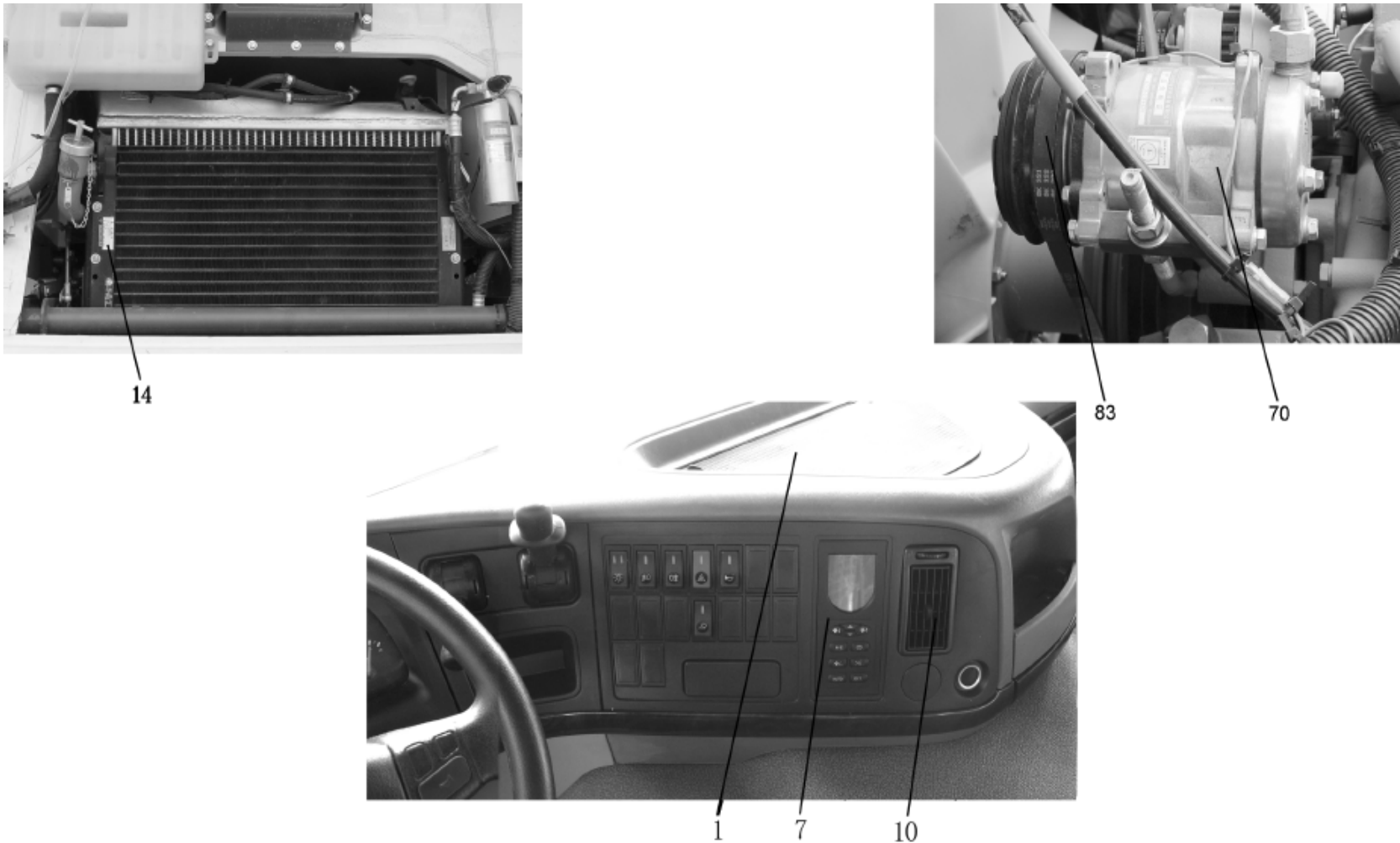
AIR CONDITIONER/空调装置

| No    | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                             |
|-------|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1     | WG1642820002   | 1        |             |               | Air conditioner with electro air intake |
| 1—1   | AZ1630840013   | 1        |             |               | Bottom housing                          |
| 1—2   | AZ1630840091   | 2        |             |               | Water pipe                              |
| 1—3   | AZ1630840319   | 1        |             |               | Water tank with electro valve           |
| 1—3—1 | AZ1630840074   | 1        |             |               | Water tank                              |
| 1—3—2 | AZ1630840073   | 1        |             |               | Water inlet pipe assembly               |
| 1—3—3 | AZ1630840066   | 3        |             |               | O-ring                                  |
| 1—3—4 | AZ1630840072   | 1        |             |               | Water outlet pipe assembly              |
| 1—3—5 | AZ1630840320   | 1        |             |               | Water valve with electro switch         |
| 1—4   | AZ1630840326   | 1        |             |               | 3#water changer                         |
| 1—5   | Q2723525       | 2        |             |               | Screw                                   |
| 1—6   | AZ1642820010   | 1        |             |               | Evaporator assembly                     |
| 1—6—1 | AZ1642820010-1 | 1        |             |               | Expansion valve                         |
| 1—6—2 | AZ1642820010-2 | 1        |             |               | Temprature sensor                       |
| 1—7   | AZ1630840015   | 2        |             |               | Air intake assembly                     |
| 1—8   | AZ1630840312   | 1        |             |               | Middle housing                          |
| 1—9   | AZ1630840092   | 1        |             |               | Seal strip                              |
| 1—10  | AZ1630840063   | 9        |             |               | Clip                                    |
| 1—11  | AZ1642820010   | 1        |             |               | Fan                                     |
| 1—12  | AZ1630840323   | 1        |             |               | Electrical line for fan                 |
| 1—13  | Q2714216       | 3        |             |               | Screw                                   |
| 1—14  | AZ1630840321   | 1        |             |               | Fan speed changer                       |
| 1—15  | AZ1630840049   | 1        |             |               | Rotary plate                            |
| 1—16  | AZ1630840050   | 1        |             |               | Rotary arm                              |
| 1—17  | AZ1630840051   | 2        |             |               | Torsion spring                          |

C12-30

AIR CONDITIONER/空调装置

Fig.C12-34



C12-30

AIR CONDITIONER/空调装置

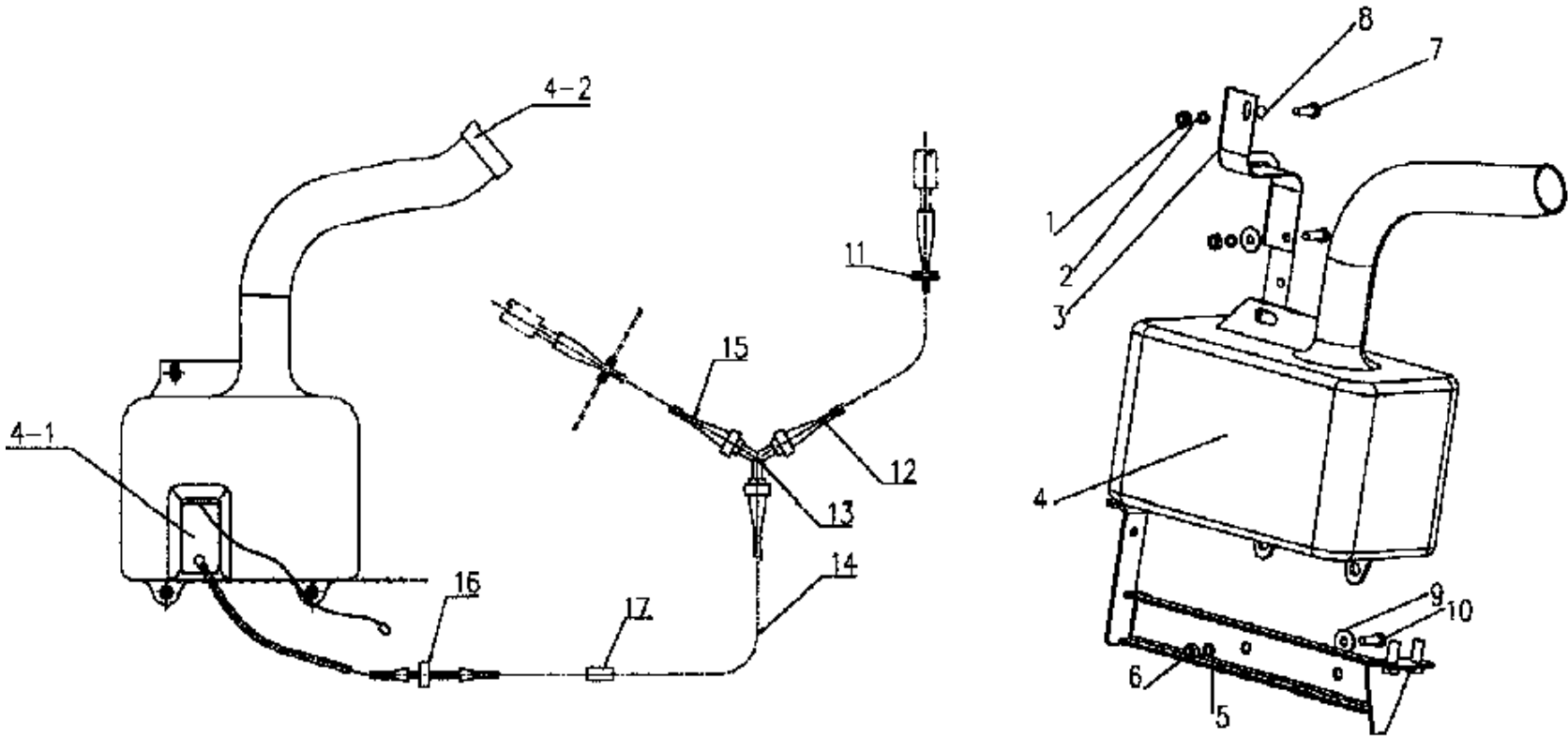
| No   | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation          |
|------|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| 1—18 | AZ1630840052   | 1        |             |               | Washer               |
| 1—19 | AZ1630840065   | 1        |             |               | Snap ring            |
| 1—20 | AZ1630840045   | 2        |             |               | Rod II               |
| 1—21 | AZ1630840046   | 1        |             |               | Rod III              |
| 1—22 | AZ1630840047   | 1        |             |               | Rod IV               |
| 1—23 | AZ1630840047   | 1        |             |               | 2# water changer     |
| 1—24 | Q2723525       | 2        |             |               | Screw                |
| 1—25 | AZ1630840313   | 1        |             |               | Lever                |
| 1—26 | AZ1630840314   | 1        |             |               | Rod                  |
| 1—27 | AZ1630840053   | 2        |             |               | Base                 |
| 1—28 | AZ1630840311   | 1        |             |               | Above housing        |
| 1—29 | AZ1630840401   | 1        |             |               | Gasket               |
| 1—30 | AZ1630840093   | 1        |             |               | Seal strip II        |
| 1—31 | AZ1630840063   | 8        |             |               | Clip                 |
| 1—32 | AZ1630840037   | 1        |             |               | Air intake left      |
| 1—33 | AZ1630840038   | 1        |             |               | Air intake right     |
| 1—34 | AZ1630840040   | 1        |             |               | Air intake front     |
| 1—35 | AZ1630840041   | 2        |             |               | Rod                  |
| 1—36 | AZ1630840035   | 1        |             |               | Shaft                |
| 1—37 | AZ1630840036   | 1        |             |               | Air intake rear      |
| 1—38 | AZ1630840039   | 1        |             |               | Rod I                |
| 1—39 | AZ1630840053   | 1        |             |               | Base                 |
| 1—40 | AZ1630840034   | 2        |             |               | Bevel gear           |
| 1—41 | AZ1630840315   | 1        |             |               | Shaft for bevel gear |
| 1—42 | Q43660         | 1        |             |               | Snap ring            |
| 1—43 | AZ1630840324   | 1        |             |               | 1# waler changer     |
| 1—44 | Q2723525       | 2        |             |               | Screw                |
| 1—45 | AZ1630840016   | 1        |             |               | Seal ring            |
| 1—46 | AZ1630840021   | 1        |             |               | Plate                |
| 1a   | Q150B0830      | 2        |             |               | Screw                |
| 1b   | Q40308         | 2        |             |               | Spring washer        |
| 1c   | Q40208         | 2        |             |               | Washer               |
| 3    | AZ1630840062   | 2        |             |               | Rubber sleeve        |
| 4    | Q2714825       | 2        |             |               | Screw                |

|      |                |   |  |                 |                                     |
|------|----------------|---|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4a   | Q40206         | 2 |  |                 | Washer                              |
| 5    | I90003989340   | 6 |  |                 | Circlip                             |
| 6    | WG1642840091   | 2 |  |                 | Hose I                              |
| 7    | AZ1642840013   | 1 |  |                 | Steel pipe                          |
| 8    | Q1840816       | 1 |  |                 | Screw                               |
| 9    | AZ1642840084   | 1 |  |                 | Protect net                         |
| 10   | Q150B0620      | 2 |  |                 | Screw                               |
| 10a  | Q40206         | 2 |  |                 | Washer                              |
| 11   | Q1840825       | 1 |  |                 | Screw                               |
| 11a  | Q33008         | 1 |  |                 | Nut                                 |
| 12   | WG1642840092   | 2 |  |                 | Hose II                             |
| 13   | Q150B0640      | 6 |  |                 | Screw                               |
| 13a  | Q40306         | 6 |  |                 | Spring washer                       |
| 13b  | Q40206         | 6 |  |                 | Washer                              |
| 14   | WG1630820073   | 1 |  |                 | Condenser assembly                  |
| 15   | WG1642820011   | 1 |  |                 | Bracket left for condenser          |
| 15a  | WG1642828011   | 1 |  | For drive right | Bracket left for condenser          |
| 15   | WG1642820012   | 1 |  |                 | Bracket right for condenser         |
| 15a  | WG1642828012   |   |  | For drive right | Bracket right for condenser         |
| 16   | Q150B0825      | 4 |  |                 | Screw                               |
| 16a  | Q40308         | 8 |  |                 | Spring washer                       |
| 16b  | Q40208         | 4 |  |                 | Washer                              |
| 16c  | Q340B08        | 4 |  |                 | Nut                                 |
| 17   | WG1642820017   | 1 |  |                 | Condenser-receiver connect tube     |
| 18   | WG1642820019   | 1 |  |                 | Evaporator-compressor connect tube  |
| 18   | WG1642828019   | 1 |  | For drive right | Evaporator-compressor connect tube  |
| 19   | Q150B0625      | 2 |  |                 | screw                               |
| 19   | Q40306         | 2 |  |                 | Spring washer                       |
| 19   | Q40206         | 2 |  |                 | Washer                              |
| 20   | WG1642820015   | 1 |  |                 | Receiver tank                       |
| 21   | WG1642820018/1 | 1 |  |                 | Receiver-evaporator connect tube    |
| 22   | WG1642820016   | 1 |  |                 | Compressor-condenser connect tube   |
| 22   | WG1642828016   | 1 |  | For drive right | Compressor-condenser connect tube   |
| 23   | WG1630820019   | 1 |  |                 | Rubber sleeve                       |
| 24   | WG1630840032   | 1 |  |                 | Control panel                       |
| 25   | WG1630820313   | 1 |  |                 | Temprature sensor                   |
| 26   | AZ1630820312   | 1 |  |                 | Electrical line for air conditioner |
| 70   | WG1500139000   | 1 |  |                 | Compressor                          |
| 70—1 | WG1500139000/3 | 1 |  |                 | Compressor                          |
| 71   | I581C160018    | 2 |  |                 | Sleeve                              |
| 72   | AZ1500130018   | 1 |  |                 | Bracket                             |
| 72   | AZ1500130107   | 1 |  | HINO engine     | Bracket                             |
| 73   | Q150B10130     | 2 |  |                 | Screw                               |
| 74   | I61500130027   | 1 |  |                 | Spacing plate                       |
| 76   | Q150B0825      | 2 |  |                 | Screw                               |
| 77   | Q40008         | 2 |  |                 | Washer                              |
| 78   | Q41808         | 2 |  |                 | Spring washer                       |
| 79   | AZ1500090026   | 1 |  |                 | Collar bolt                         |
| 79   | AZ1500130105   | 1 |  | HINO engine     | Collar bolt                         |
| 80   | Q40110         | 3 |  |                 | Washer                              |
| 81   | Q340B10        | 2 |  |                 | Flat nut                            |
| 82   | Q33208         | 1 |  |                 | Lock nut                            |
| 83   | WG1500130110   | 1 |  | HINO engine     | V-belt                              |
| 83   | WG1500130016   | 1 |  | WD615           | V-belt                              |
| 83—1 | WG1500130016/3 | 1 |  | WD615           | V-belt                              |

C12-31

WINDSCREEN WASHING EQUIPMENT/风窗洗涤装置

Fig.C12-35



C12-31

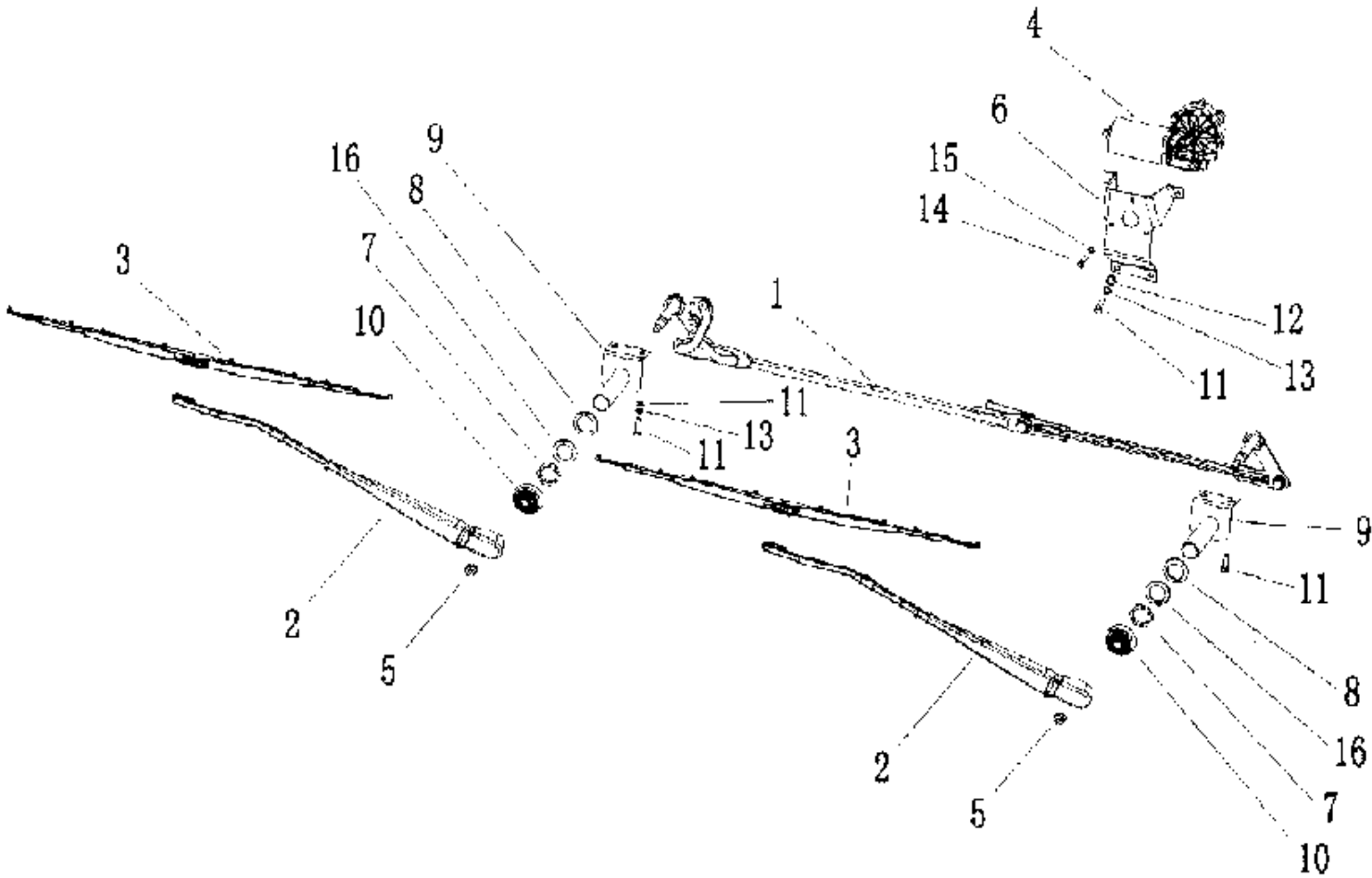
WINDSCREEN WASHING EQUIPMENT/风窗洗涤装置

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability   | Designation       |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1   | Q340B06        | 2        |             |                 | Nut               |
| 2   | Q40306         | 2        |             |                 | Spring washer     |
| 3   | AZ1642860009   | 1        |             |                 | Bracket           |
| 3   | AZ1646860005   | 1        |             | For drive right | Bracket           |
| 4   | WG1642860001/1 | 1        |             |                 | Washing equipment |
| 4   | WG1646860001   | 1        |             | For drive right | Reservoir/pump    |
| 4—1 | WG1642860001-1 | 1        |             |                 | Pump              |
| 4—2 | WG1642860001-2 | 1        |             |                 | Cover             |
| 5   | Q40308         | 2        |             |                 | Spring washer     |
| 6   | 340B08         | 2        |             |                 | Nut               |
| 7   | Q150B0625      | 2        |             |                 | Screw             |
| 8   | Q40206         | 2        |             |                 | Washer            |
| 9   | Q40208         | 2        |             |                 | Washer            |
| 10  | Q150B0830      | 2        |             |                 | Screw             |
| 11  | AZ1642860007   | 2        |             |                 | Protect ring      |
| 12  | AZ1642860003   | 2        |             |                 | Hose I            |
| 13  | 116100770121   | 1        |             |                 | V nozzle          |
| 14  | AZ1642860005   | 1        |             |                 | Hose III          |
| 15  | AZ1642860004   | 1        |             |                 | Hose II           |
| 16  | AZ1600860121   | 1        |             |                 | Nozzle            |
| 17  | WG1600860008   | 3        |             |                 | Clip              |
| 18  | AZ1646860004   | 1        |             | For drive right | Bracket           |

C12-32

WINDSCREEN WIPER/雨刮器

Fig. C12-36



C12-32

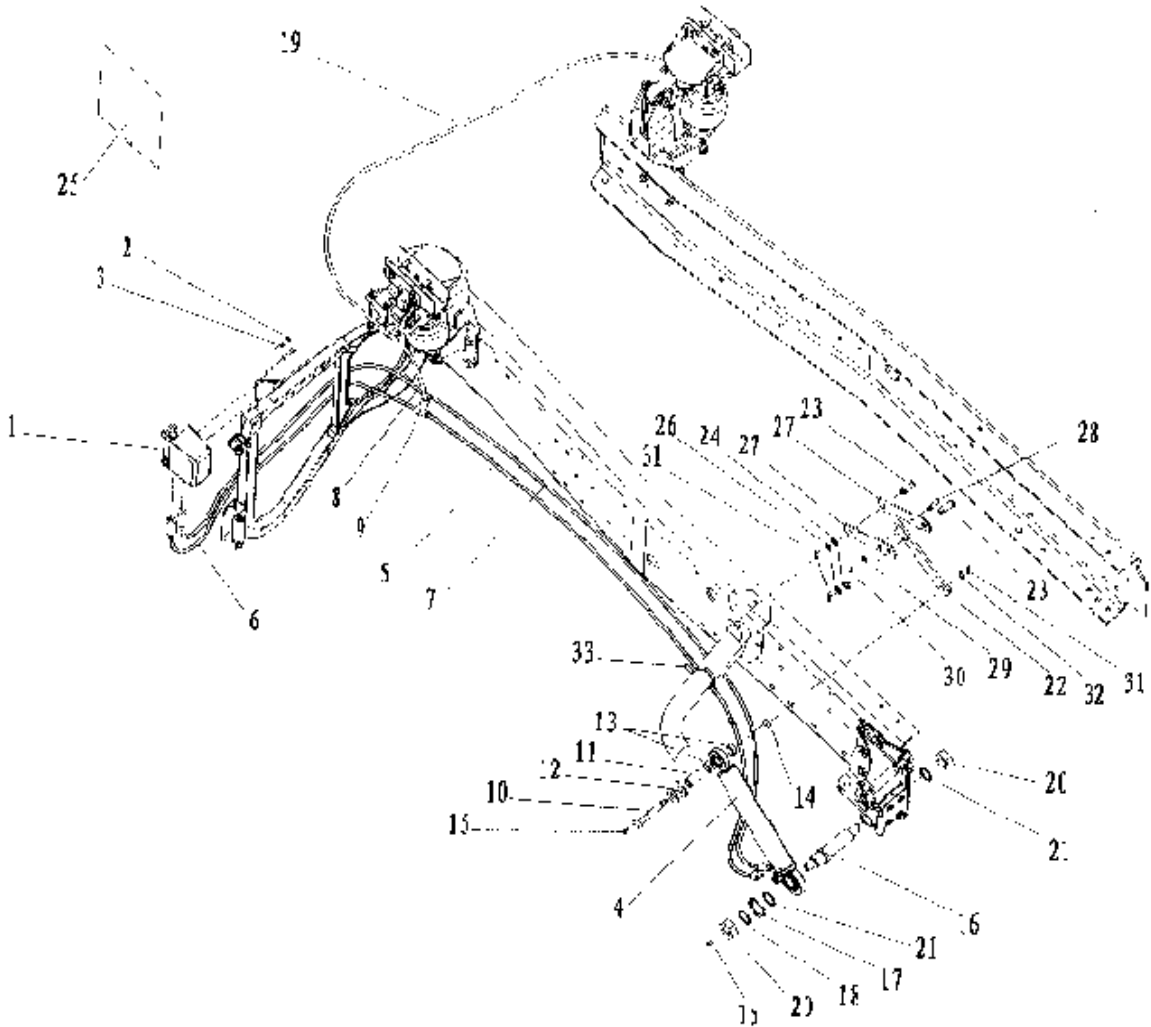
WINDSCREEN WIPER/雨刮器

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability   | Designation        |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 0  | WG1642740002   |          |             |                 | Wiper (incl. 1~5)  |
| 0  | WG1646740002   |          |             |                 | Wiper (incl. 1~5)  |
| 1  | WG1642740009/1 | 1        |             |                 | Rod                |
| 1  | WG1642740009/2 | 1        |             | Option          | Rod                |
| 1  | WG1646740009   | 1        |             | For drive right | Rod                |
| 2  | WG1642740010/1 | 2        |             |                 | Wiper arm          |
| 2  | WG1642740010/2 | 2        |             | Option          | Wiper arm          |
| 2  | WG1646740001   | 1        |             | For drive right | Wiper arm          |
| 3  | WG1642740011/1 | 2        |             |                 | Wiper rubber       |
| 3  | WG1642740011/2 | 2        |             | Option          | Wiper rubber       |
| 4  | WG1642740008/1 | 1        |             |                 | Wiper anchor       |
| 4  | WG1642740008/2 | 1        |             | Option          | Wiper anchor       |
| 5  | Q33010         | 2        |             |                 | Lock nut           |
| 6  | WG1642740003/1 | 1        |             |                 | Bracket for anchor |
| 6  | WG1642740003/2 | 1        |             | Option          | Bracket for anchor |
| 7  | AZ1642740004   | 2        |             |                 | Nut                |
| 8  | AZ1642740005   | 2        |             |                 | Washer             |
| 9  | AZ1642740006   | 2        |             |                 | Base               |
| 10 | AZ1642740007   | 2        |             |                 | Protect cover      |
| 11 | Q150B0812      | 8        |             |                 | Screw              |
| 12 | Q40108         | 8        |             |                 | Washer             |
| 13 | Q40308         | 8        |             |                 | Spring washer      |
| 14 | Q150B0616      | 3        |             |                 | Screw              |
| 15 | Q40306         | 3        |             |                 | Spring washer      |
| 16 | Q40126         | 2        |             |                 | Washer             |

C12-33

TILTING EQUIPMENT/翻转装置

Fig.C12-37



C12-33

TILTING EQUIPMENT/翻转装置

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability   | Designation        |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1  | WG9719820001   | 1        |             |                 | Hydr.hand pump     |
| 1  | WG9719826001   | 1        |             | For drive right | Hydr.hand pump     |
| 2  | Q150B1020      | 2        |             |                 | Screw              |
| 3  | Q40310         | 2        |             |                 | Spring washer      |
| 4  | WG9719820002   | 1        |             |                 | Hydr.cylinder      |
| 5  | WG9719821005   | 1        |             | B,BR,C,CR       | High pressure hose |
| 5  | WG9719820005   | 1        |             | A,AR            | High pressure hose |
| 6  | WG9719821006   | 1        |             | B,BR,C,CR       | High pressure hose |
| 6  | WG9719820006   | 1        |             | A,AR            | High pressure hose |
| 7  | WG9719820007   | 1        |             |                 | High pressure hose |
| 8  | WG1642440075   | 1        |             |                 | High pressure hose |
| 9  | 190003559482   | 1        |             |                 | T-nozzle           |
| 10 | AZ9719820008   | 1        |             |                 | Support shaft I    |
| 11 | AZ9719820009   | 1        |             |                 | Bush               |
| 12 | Q40216         | 1        |             |                 | Washer             |
| 13 | AZ9719820012   | 2        |             |                 | Bush               |
| 14 | 190003888459   | 1        |             |                 | Lock nut           |
| 15 | Q700B06        | 2        |             |                 | Grease nipple      |
| 16 | AZ9719820010   | 1        |             |                 | Support shaft II   |
| 17 | WG9719820011   | 1        |             |                 | Washer             |
| 18 | Q40124         | 1        |             |                 | Washer             |
| 19 | WG1642440072   | 1        |             |                 | Hose               |
| 20 | Q33424         | 2        |             |                 | Lock nut           |
| 21 | WG9719820013   | 2        |             |                 | Washer             |
| 22 | AZ9719820021   | 1        |             |                 | Above brace        |
| 23 | Q5101428       | 2        |             |                 | Bolt               |
| 24 | Q40114         | 2        |             |                 | Washer             |
| 26 | Q41814         | 2        |             |                 | Washer             |
| 27 | AZ9719820022   | 2        |             |                 | Bottom brace       |
| 28 | 190003903452   | 1        |             |                 | Bolt               |
| 29 | Q41710         | 1        |             |                 | Washer             |
| 30 | Q5003216       | 1        |             |                 | Split pin          |
| 31 | Q5004028       | 2        |             |                 | Split pin          |
| 32 | Q40112         | 1        |             |                 | Washer             |
| 33 | 190003171356   | 15       |             |                 | Plastic circlip    |

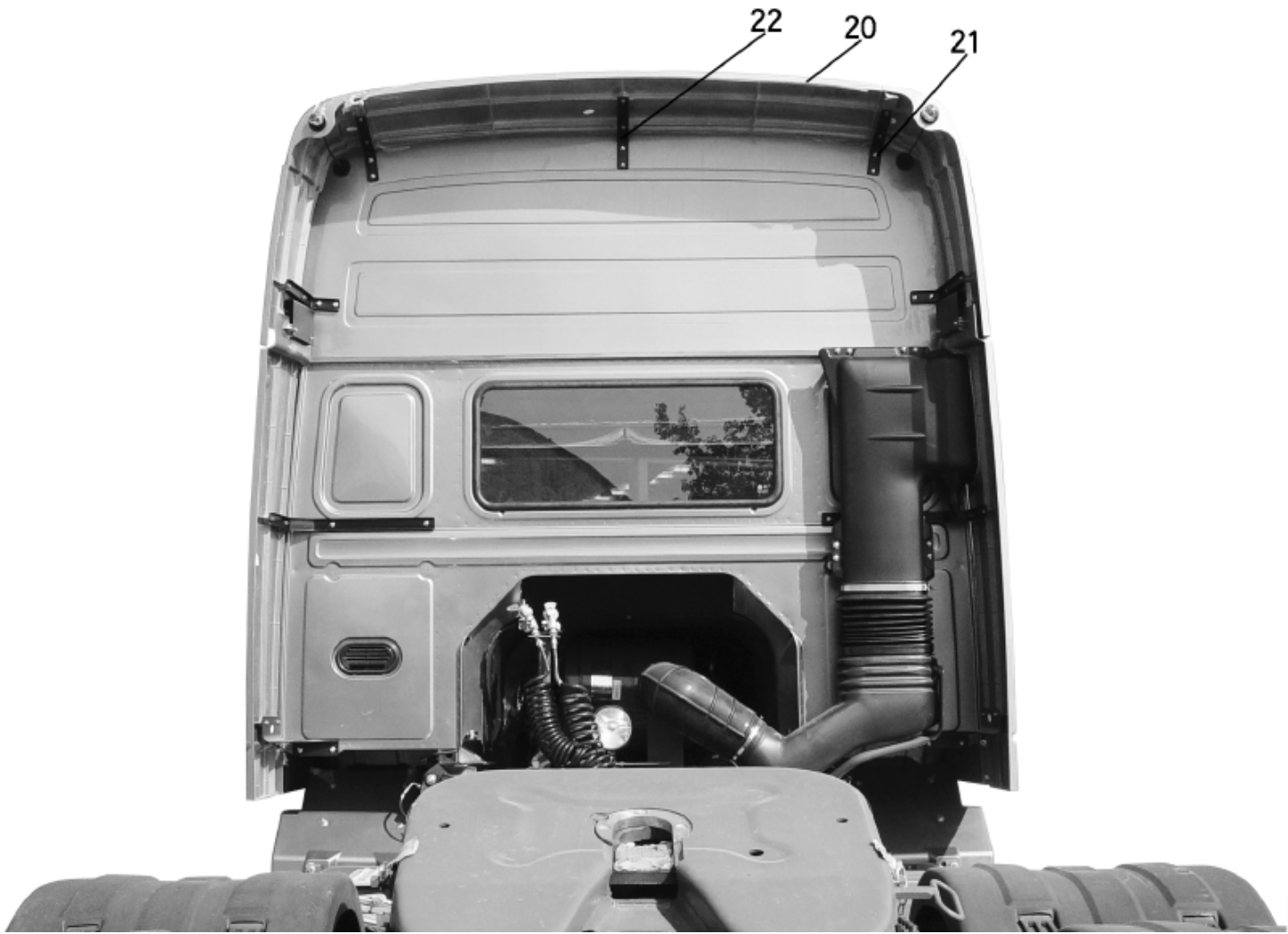


|     |              |    |  |                   |                      |
|-----|--------------|----|--|-------------------|----------------------|
| 9a  | Q150B0820    | 8  |  |                   | Screw                |
| 9b  | Q40208       | 8  |  |                   | Washer               |
| 9c  | Q40308       | 8  |  |                   | Spring washer        |
| 10  | AZ1644870015 | 1  |  |                   | Bottom bracket right |
| 10a | AZ1644870018 | 1  |  |                   | Bottom bracket left  |
| 10b | Q150B0820    | 8  |  |                   | Screw                |
| 10c | Q40208       | 8  |  |                   | Washer               |
| 10d | Q40308       | 8  |  |                   | Spring washer        |
| 11  | AZ1630230125 | 4  |  |                   | Rubber pad           |
| 12  | AZ1672870121 | 12 |  |                   | Rubber pad           |
| 13  | AZ1642930061 | 2  |  |                   | Plate with nut       |
| 20  | WG1644870016 | 1  |  | For high-roof cab | Top wind sheet       |

C12-34

WING, WIND SHEET/导流罩，导风板

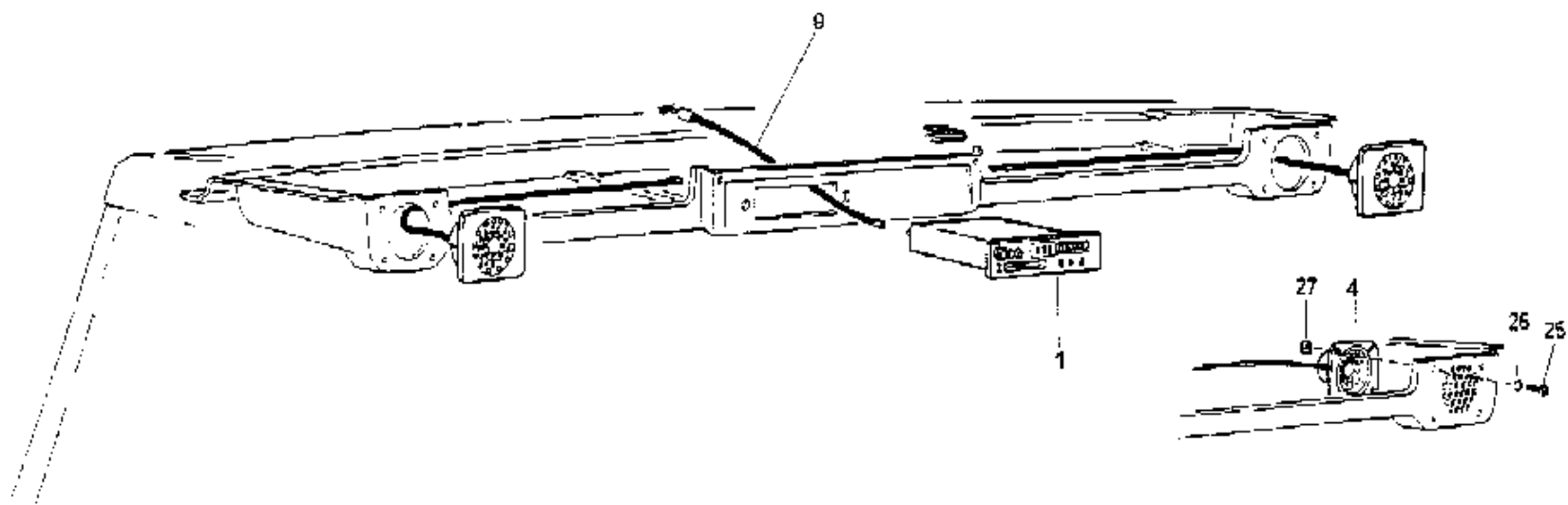
Fig. C12-38



C12-34

WING, WIND SHEET/导流罩，导风板

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability     | Designation                       |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 21 | WG1644870017   | 4        |             | For high-roof cab | Side bracket for top wind sheet   |
| 22 | WG1644870020   | 1        |             | For high-roof cab | Middle bracket for top wind sheet |

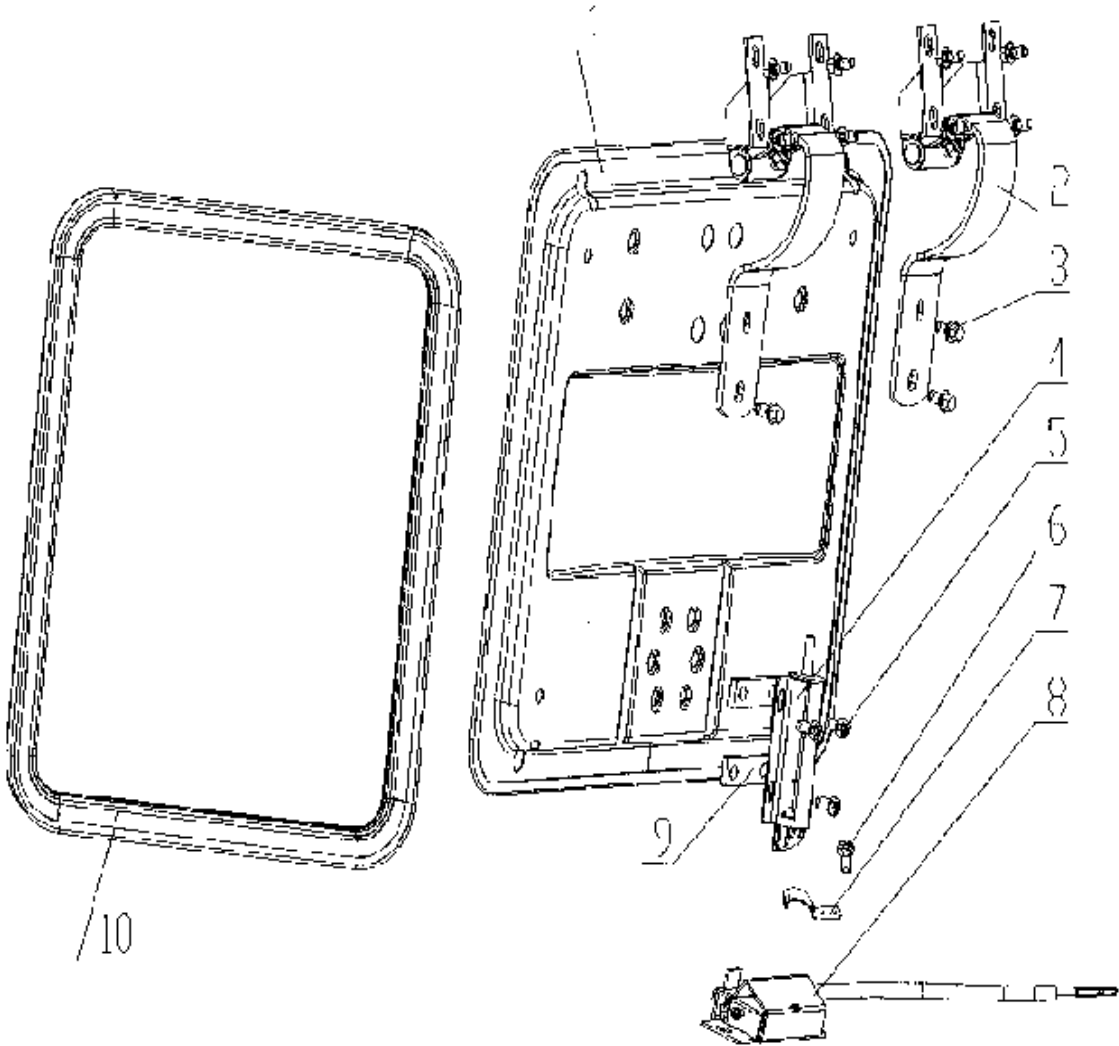


|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

C12-36

TOOL BOX FOR LONG AND HIGH-ROOF CAB/中长，高顶驾驶室工具箱

Fig.C12-40



C12-36

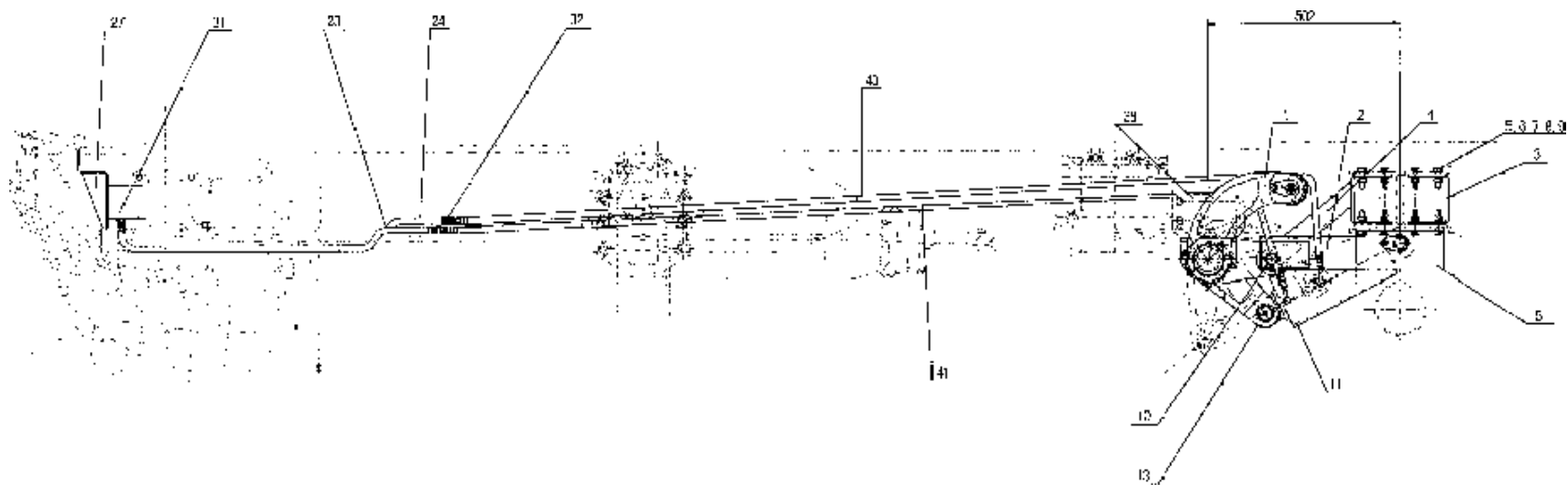
TOOL BOX FOR LONG AND HIGH-ROOF CAB/中长，高顶驾驶室工具箱

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation          |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| 1  | WG1642270006   | 1        |             |               | Cover for top window |
| 2  | WG1642290002   | 2        |             |               | Hinge                |
| 3  | Q1840612       | 12       |             |               | Screw                |
| 4  | WG1642290005   | 1        |             |               | Locking pin          |
| 5  | Q2100612       | 4        |             |               | Screw                |
| 6  | Q218B0616      | 2        |             |               | Screw                |
| 7  | Q68108         | 1        |             |               | Clamp                |
| 8  | WG1642290003   | 1        |             |               | Lock of tool box     |
| 9  | WG1642290004   | 2        |             |               | Pad                  |
| 10 | WG1642290006   | 1        |             |               | Sealing strip        |

C13-1

HYDRAULIC DEVICE FOR 6×2 TRAILING AXLE/后支承桥液压提升装置

Fig.C13-1



C13-1

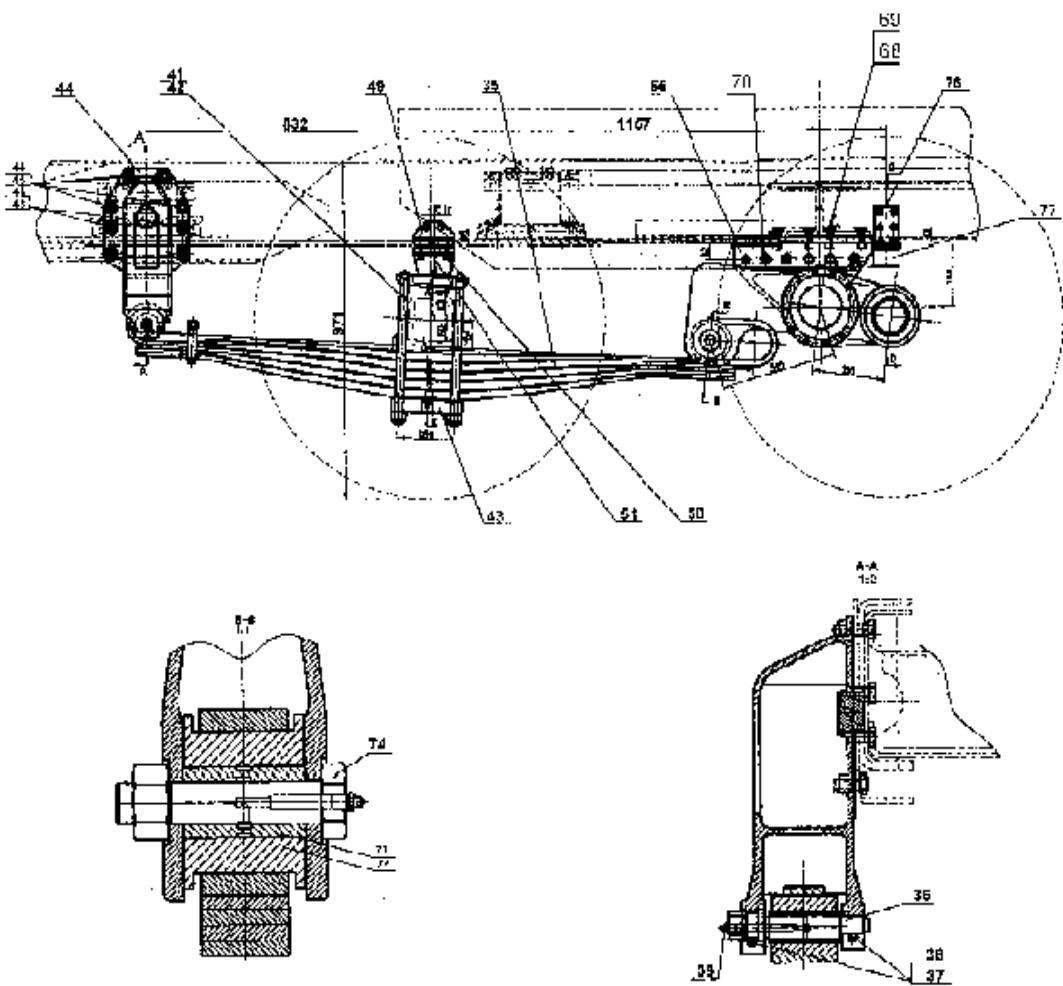
HYDRAULIC DEVICE FOR 6×2 TRAILING AXLE/后支承桥液压提升装置

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation        |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 1   | AZ9725730010   | 1        |             |               | Rotor              |
| 2   | AZ9114730130   | 1        |             |               | Bracket            |
| 3   | AZ9725730005   | 1        |             |               | Girder             |
| 4   | AZ9725730004   | 1        |             |               | Bracket            |
| 5   | Q150B1240      | 10       |             |               | Screw              |
| 6   | Q150B1250      | 8        |             |               | Screw              |
| 7   | Q40112         | 18       |             |               | Washer             |
| 8   | Q40312         | 18       |             |               | Spring washer      |
| 9   | Q340B12        | 18       |             |               | Nut                |
| 10  | AZ9114730021   | 1        |             |               | Pin                |
| 10a | Q40130         | 1        |             |               | Washer             |
| 10b | Q5008050       | 1        |             |               | Pin                |
| 11  | WG9114730161   | 1        |             |               | Hydraulic cylinder |
| 12  | Q43130         | 2        |             |               | Circlip            |
| 13  | AZ9114730022   | 1        |             |               | Pin                |
| 13a | AZ9114730115   | 1        |             |               | Washer             |
| 13b | Q5008060       | 2        |             |               | Pin                |
| 15  | AZ9114730023   | 1        |             |               | Bolt               |
| 16  | Q150B0816      | 1        |             |               | Nut                |
| 17  | Q40308         | 1        |             |               | Spring washer      |
| 18  | Q700B01        | 7        |             |               | Grease nipple      |
| 19  | Q80410         | 2        |             |               | Nozzle             |
| 20  | Q80414         | 2        |             |               | Nozzle             |
| 21  | Q72318T3       | 2        |             |               | Gasket             |
| 22  | Q72314         | 2        |             |               | Gasket             |
| 23  | AZ9725730025   | 1        |             |               | Vitta( I )         |
| 24  | AZ9725730026   | 1        |             |               | Vitta( II )        |
| 25  | Q80114         | 8        |             |               | Nut                |
| 26  | Q80014         | 8        |             |               | Cutting ring       |
| 27  | AZ9114730140   | 1        |             |               | Bracket            |
| 28  | Q340B08        | 4        |             |               | Nut                |
| 29  | Q40308         | 4        |             |               | Spring washer      |
| 30  | Q218B0870      | 4        |             |               | Screw              |
| 31  | WG9114730001   | 1        |             |               | Hydraulic valve    |
| 32  | AZ9114730145   | 2        |             |               | Nozzle             |
| 33  | Q150B0630      | 6        |             |               | Screw              |
| 34  | Q340B06        | 6        |             |               | Nut                |
| 35  | Q40206         | 6        |             |               | Washer             |
| 36  | Q40306         | 6        |             |               | Spring washer      |
| 37  | 1397 350169    | 2        |             |               | Angle              |
| 38  | WG9114730002   | 2        |             |               | Hose               |
| 39  | 1188 730187    | 6        |             |               | Clamp              |
| 40  | 199100820050   | 1        |             |               | Lashing            |
| 41  | AZ9725730027   | 1        |             |               | Pipe(III)          |
| 42  | Q80314         | 2        |             |               | Nozzle             |
| 43  | AZ9725730028   | 1        |             |               | Pipe(IV)           |

C13-2

6×2 REAR SPRING/6×2后悬挂

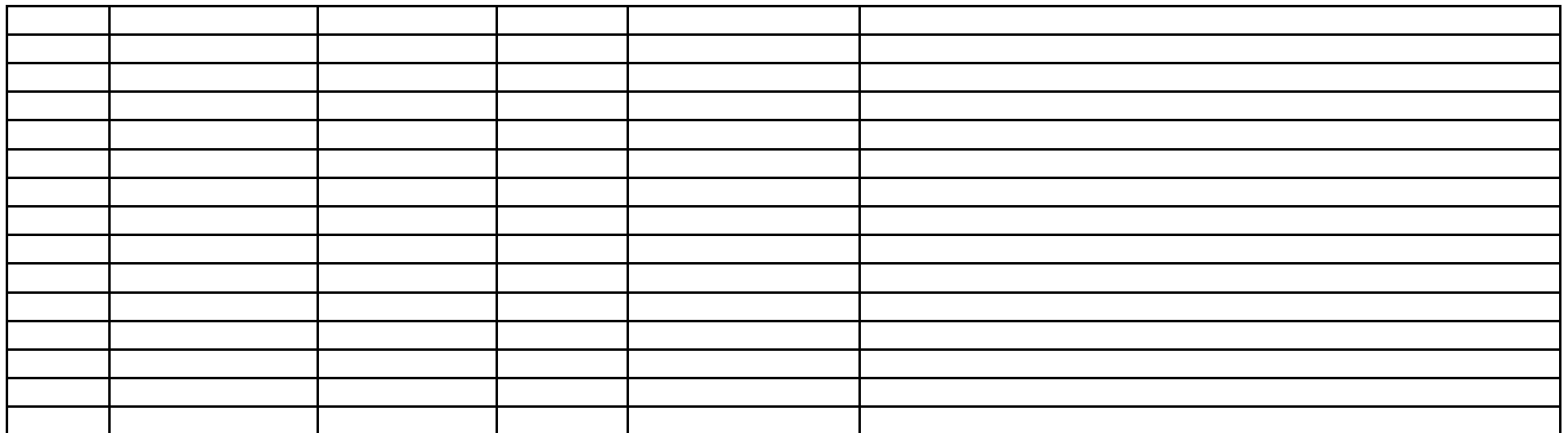
Fig.C13-2



C13-2

6×2 REAR SPRING/6×2后悬挂

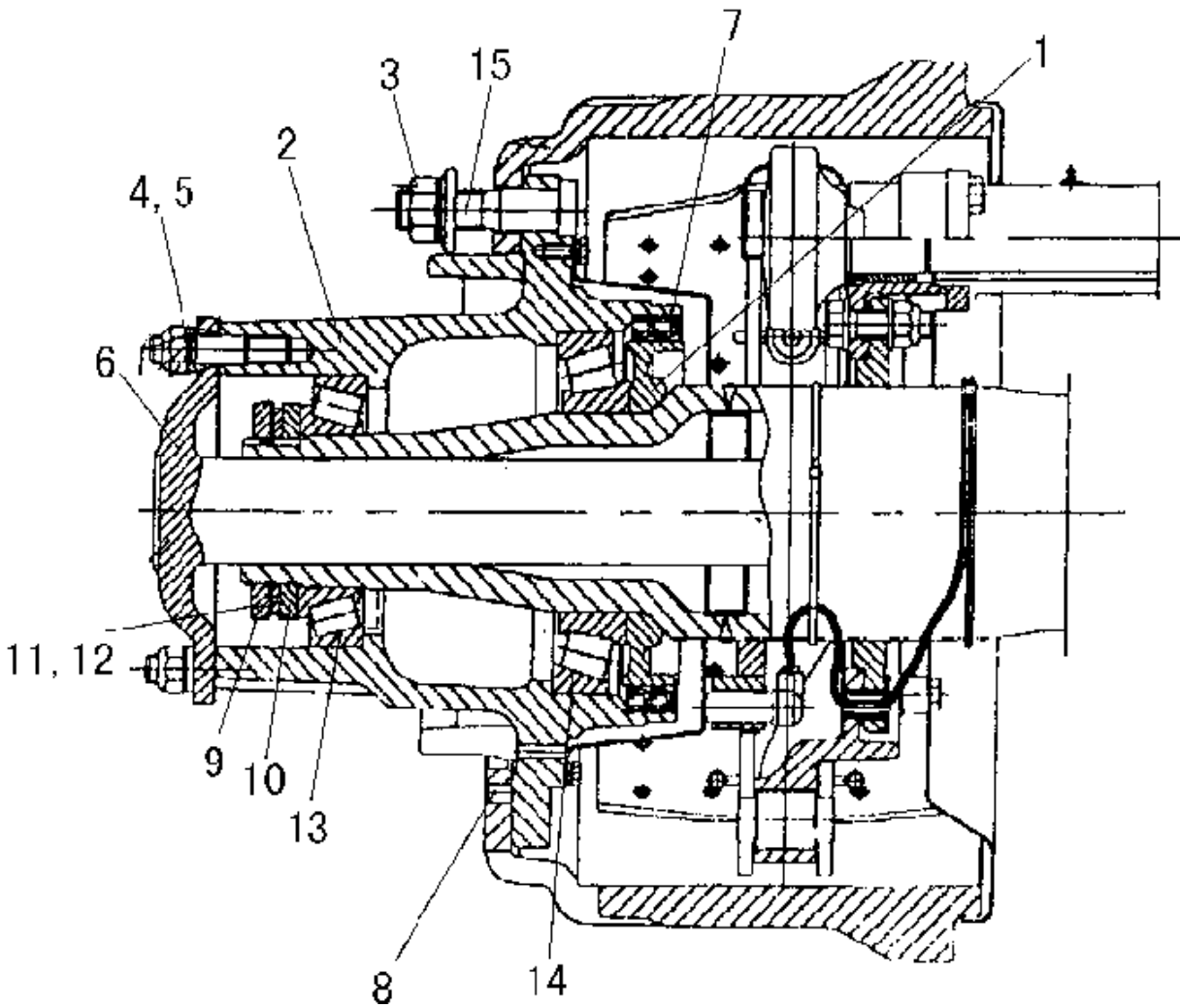
| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation              |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 35  | WG9725520030   | 1        |             |               | 6×2 rear spring left     |
| 35a | WG9725520031   | 1        |             |               | 6×2 rear spring right    |
| 36  | AZ9114520075   | 2        |             |               | Bolt                     |
| 37  | Q151C1290      | 4        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 38  | 190003888457   | 4        |             |               | Nut                      |
| 39  | 190003963124   | 4        |             |               | Grease nipple            |
| 40  | AZ9114520408   | 2        |             |               | Plate                    |
| 41  | AZ9114520052   | 4        |             |               | Spring clip              |
| 42  | 190003888630   | 8        |             |               | Nut                      |
| 43  | AZ9114520376   | 2        |             |               | Plate                    |
| 44  | AZ9725520028   | 2        |             |               | Rear spring front hanger |
| 45  | Q151B1650      | 8        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 46  | Q151B1655      | 4        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 47  | Q151B1640      | 4        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 48  | 190003888459   | 16       |             |               | Nut                      |
| 49  | 199114520028   | 2        |             |               | Bracket                  |
| 50  | 199012520012   | 2        |             |               | Plate                    |
| 51  | WG9012520011   | 2        |             |               | Stop                     |
| 52  | Q33210         | 4        |             |               | Nut                      |
| 53  | Q151B1035      | 4        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 54  | Q2581035       | 4        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 55  | AZ9725520032   | 1        |             |               | Trailing axle C          |
| 68  | Q151B1460      | 8        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 69  | Q341B14T13F2   | 8        |             |               | Nut                      |
| 70  | Q151B1655      | 12       |             |               | Screw                    |
| 71  | 190003888459   | 12       |             |               | Nut                      |
| 72  | AZ9114520386   | 2        |             |               | Rotate wheel             |
| 73  | AZ9114520387   | 2        |             |               | Bush                     |
| 74  | AZ9114520328   | 2        |             |               | Pin                      |
| 75  | Q341B30        | 2        |             |               | Nut                      |
| 76  | AZ9114520379   | 2        |             |               | Stop bracket             |
| 77  | 12054520640    | 2        |             |               | Stop                     |
| 78  | Q150B1250      | 4        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 79  | Q150B1255      | 4        |             |               | Screw                    |
| 80  | Q340B12        | 12       |             |               | Nut                      |
| 81  | Q40312         | 12       |             |               | Spring washer            |
| 82  | AZ9624520380   | 2        |             |               | Protect cover for stop   |



C13-4

WHEEL HUB OF TRAILING AXLE/支承轴轮毂

Fig.C13-4



C13-4

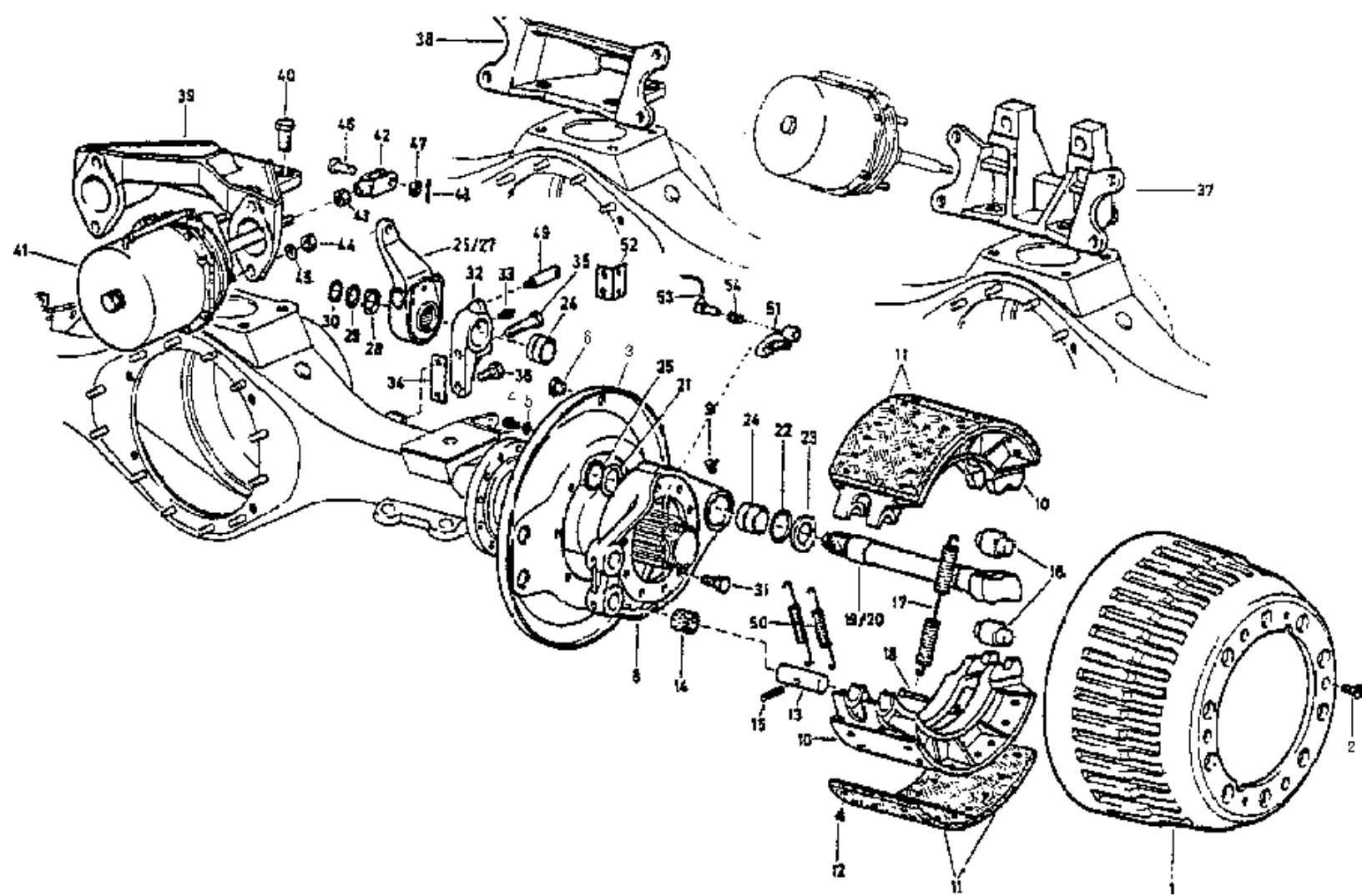
WHEEL HUB OF TRAILING AXLE/支承轴轮毂

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation          |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| 1  | AZ9111340017   | 2        |             |               | Spacer               |
| 2  | AZ9111340082   | 2        |             |               | Rear wheel hub       |
| 3  | WG9003884160   | 20       |             |               | Wheel nut            |
| 4  | Q150B0816      | 16       |             |               | Screw                |
| 5  | Q40308         | 16       |             |               | Sping washer         |
| 6  | AZ9114340043   | 2        |             |               | Cover                |
| 7  | 190003078956   | 2        |             |               | Gasket               |
| 8  | Q2541025       | 4        |             |               | Screw                |
| 9  | 1227P1186      | 2        |             |               | Outer adjusting nut  |
| 10 | 1227N1184      | 2        |             |               | Inter adjusting nut  |
| 11 | 1229M3003      | 2        |             |               | Locking sheet        |
| 12 | AZ9017334673   | 2        |             |               | Locking sheet        |
| 13 | 32217          | 2        |             |               | Bevel roller bearing |
| 14 | 190003326067   | 2        |             |               | Bevel roller bearing |
| 15 | WG9107340002   | 20       |             |               | Wheel stud           |

C13-5

BRAKE OF TRAILING AXLE/支承轴制动器

Fig.C13-5



C13-5

BRAKE OF TRAILING AXLE/支承轴制动器

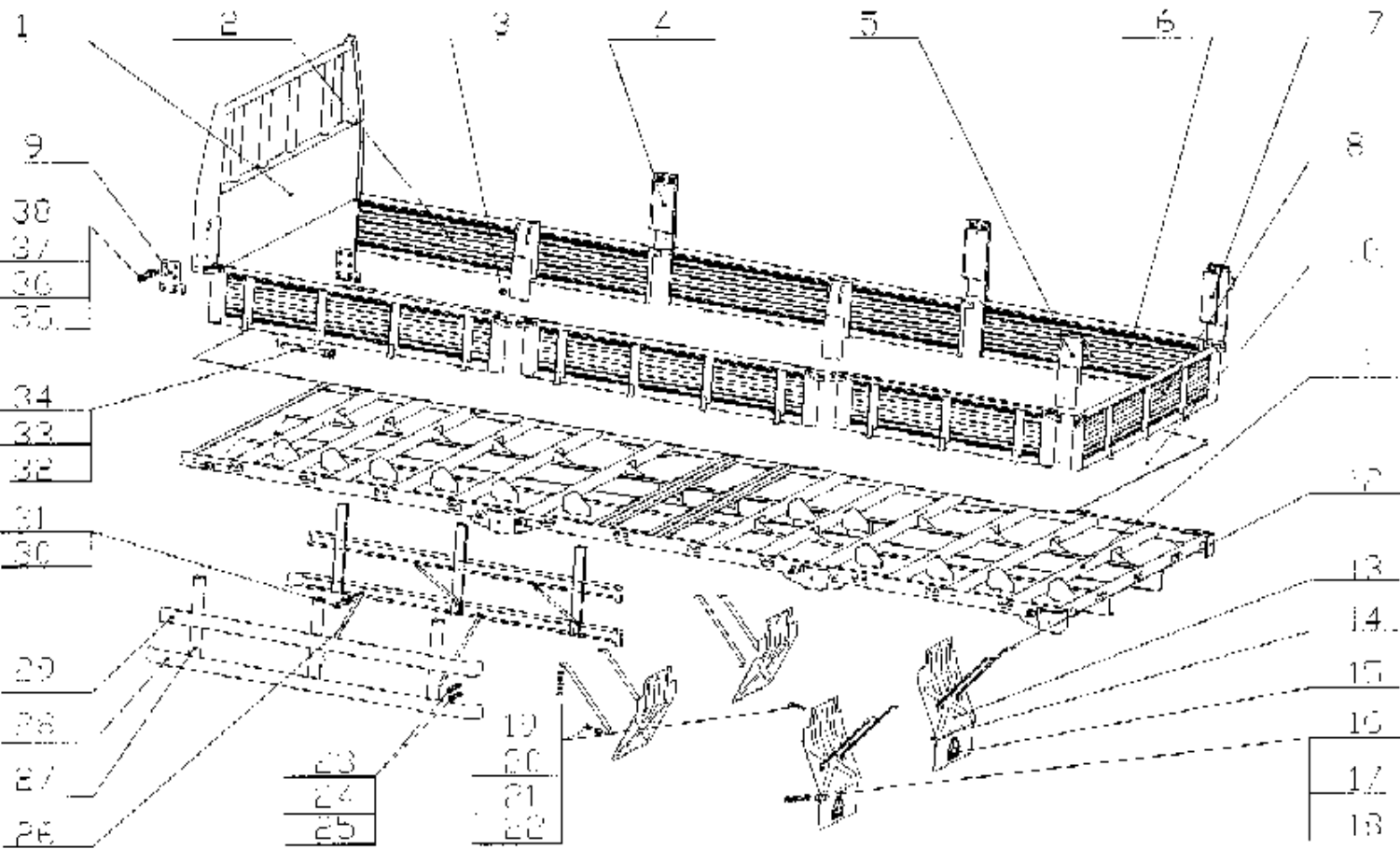
| No   | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                |
|------|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1    | AZ9112340006   | 2        |             |               | Brake drum                 |
| 2    | 190003825513   | 4        |             |               | Screw                      |
| 3    | 1880 34 0018   | 2        |             |               | Brake cover                |
| 4    | 150B0816       | 12       |             |               | Screw                      |
| 5    | Q40308         | 12       |             |               | Spring washer              |
| 6    | 1880 340037    | 2        |             |               | Seal-ring                  |
| 8    | AZ9107340062   | 2        |             |               | Brake anchor               |
| 9    | 190003963114   | 4        |             |               | Grease nipple              |
| 10   | 199000340070   | 4        |             |               | Brake shoe C               |
| 10—1 | 199000340061   | 4        |             |               | Brake shoe                 |
| 11   | WG9200340068   | 8        |             |               | Brake Lining               |
| 12   | 189000340068   | 64       |             |               | Rivet                      |
| 13   | 199000340064   | 4        |             |               | Bolt                       |
| 14   | 18880 34 0016  | 4        |             |               | Bush                       |
| 16   | 199000340027   | 4        |             |               | Pressure roller            |
| 17   | AZ9100340012   | 2        |             |               | Spring                     |
| 18   | 1880 44 0032   | 4        |             |               | Bolt                       |
| 19   | 199112340026   | 1        |             |               | Brake camshaft left        |
| 20   | 199112340027   | 1        |             |               | Brake camshaft right       |
| 21   | 1880440010     | 2        |             |               | Washer                     |
| 22   | 1880340023     | 2        |             |               | Gasket                     |
| 23   | 1880440010     | 2        |             |               | Washer                     |
| 24   | WG9100340017   | 4        |             |               | Bush                       |
| 25   | 190003933300   | 2        |             |               | Snap ring                  |
| 26   | 199100340003   | 1        |             |               | Rod adjusting device left  |
| 27   | 199100340004   | 1        |             |               | Rod adjusting device right |
| 28   | 1880340022     | 2        |             |               | Washer                     |
| 29   | 1880320028     | nB       |             |               | Shim                       |
| 29   | 1880320029     | nB       |             |               | Shim                       |
| 29   | 1880320030     | nB       |             |               | Shim                       |
| 29   | 1880320046     | nB       |             |               | Shim                       |
| 30   | 190003933116   | 2        |             |               | Circlip                    |
| 31   | Q151B1635TF2   | 20       |             |               | Screw                      |
| 32   | 199014340041   | 2        |             |               | Bracket                    |
| 33   | 190003963112   | 2        |             |               | Grease nipple              |
| 34   | 1880340031     | nB       |             |               | Shim                       |
| 34   | 1880340032     | nB       |             |               | Shim                       |
| 34   | 1880340033     | nB       |             |               | Shim                       |
| 34   | 1880340034     | nB       |             |               | Shim                       |
| 34   | 13809470031    | nB       |             |               | Shim                       |

|     |              |    |  |  |                    |
|-----|--------------|----|--|--|--------------------|
| 34  | I3809470032  | nB |  |  | Shim               |
| 34  | I3809470033  | nb |  |  | Shim               |
| 37  | AZ9114340061 | 1  |  |  | Bracket left       |
| 37a | AZ9114340062 | 1  |  |  | Bracket right      |
| 40  | Q151B2040TF2 | 4  |  |  | Screw              |
| 41  | WG9100360011 | 2  |  |  | Diaphragm cylinder |
| 46  | I90003903661 | 2  |  |  | Bolt               |
| 47  | Q40114       | 2  |  |  | Washer             |
| 48  | Q5004022     | 2  |  |  | Split pin          |

C14-1

CARGO BODY/车厢

Fig. C14-1



C14-1

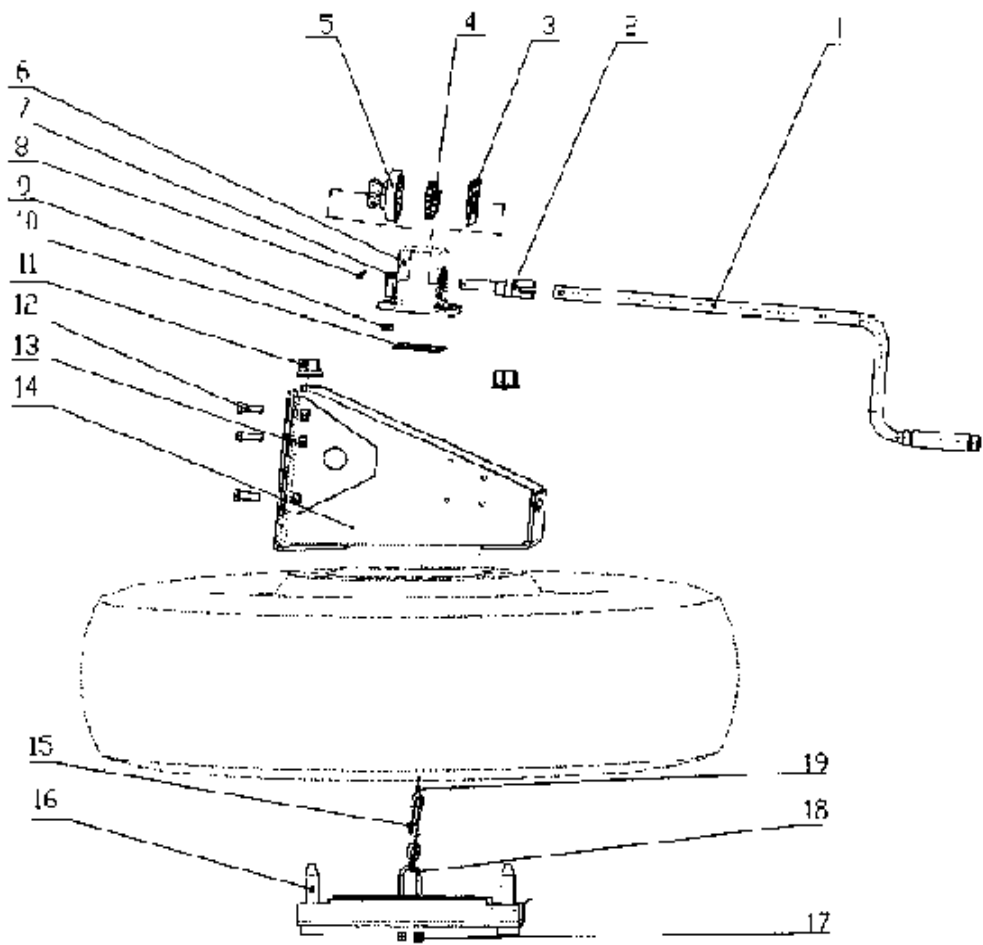
CARGO BODY/车厢

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation      |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1  | CZ9114505220   | 1        |             |               | Front board      |
| 2  | DZ9725500115   | 4        |             | ZZ1257S4341W  | Side board       |
| 3  | Q2140612       | 6        |             |               | Screw            |
| 4  | CZ9114505230   | 4        |             |               | Middle strut     |
| 5  | CZ9114505233   | 1        |             |               | Rear strut left  |
| 6  | CZ9725500117   | 2        |             |               | Side board       |
| 7  | CZ9114505234   | 1        |             |               | Rear strut right |
| 8  | DZ9725500119   | 1        |             |               | Rear board       |
| 9  | 17017500021    | 2        |             |               | Connecting plate |
| 10 | AZ9725500202   | 1        |             | ZZ1257S4341W  | Bottom board     |
| 11 | DZ9725500101   | 1        |             | ZZ1257S4341W  | Frame            |
| 12 | 17017950004    | 8        |             |               | Support          |
| 13 | 11600950004    | 4        |             |               | Rear mudguard    |
| 14 | 17017950006    | 4        |             |               | Strap            |
| 15 | 11600950003    | 2        |             |               | Rubber madguard  |
| 16 | Q150B0620      | 8        |             |               | Screw            |
| 17 | Q340B06        | 8        |             |               | Nut              |
| 18 | Q40306         | 8        |             |               | Spring washer    |
| 19 | Q150B0822      | 22       |             |               | Screw            |
| 20 | Q340B08        | 22       |             |               | Nut              |
| 21 | Q40108         | 22       |             |               | Washer           |
| 22 | Q40308         | 22       |             |               | Spring washer    |
| 23 | Q340B08        | 24       |             |               | Nut              |
| 24 | Q40108         | 24       |             |               | Washer           |
| 25 | Q40308         | 24       |             |               | Spring washer    |
| 26 | AZ9725990201   | 4        |             |               | Support          |
| 27 | AZ9114992007   | 6        |             |               | Bar              |
| 28 | AZ9114992005   | 2        |             | ZZ1257S4341W  | Side protector   |
| 29 | AZ9114992003   | 2        |             | ZZ1257S4341W  | Side protector   |
| 30 | Q150B1230      | 4        |             | ZZ1257S4341W  | Screw            |
| 31 | Q33212         | 4        |             | ZZ1257S4341W  | Nut              |
| 32 | Q51016115      | 25       |             | ZZ1257S4341W  | Bolt             |
| 33 | Q40116         | 25       |             | ZZ1257S4341W  | Washer           |
| 34 | Q5004020       | 25       |             | ZZ1257S4341W  | Split pin        |
| 35 | Q150B1435      | 18       |             | ZZ1257S4341W  | Screw            |
| 36 | Q340B14        | 18       |             | ZZ1257S4341W  | Nut              |
| 37 | Q40114         | 18       |             | ZZ1257S4341W  | Washer           |
| 38 | Q40314         | 18S      |             | ZZ1257S4341W  | Spring washer    |

C15-1

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER/备轮架

Fig.C15-1



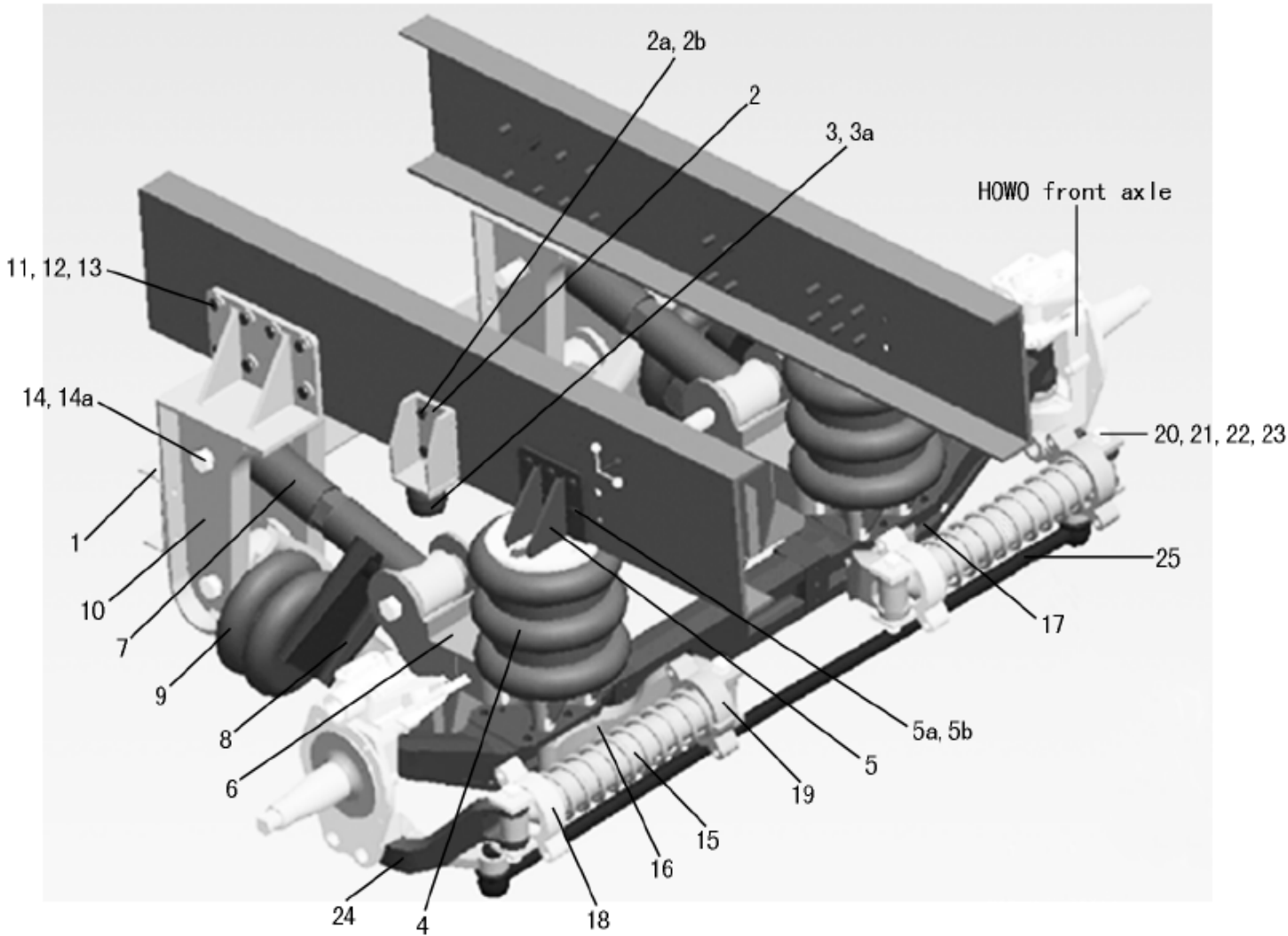
C15-1

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER/备轮架

| No | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability   | Designation   |
|----|----------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 0  | AZ9719860018   | 1        |             | Incl.2~10,15~19 | Drive device  |
| 1  | AZ9719860014   | 1        |             |                 | Cranker       |
| 2  | AZ9719860012   | 1        |             |                 | Shaft         |
| 3  | 17017860022    | 1        |             |                 | Locking sheet |
| 4  | 17017860023    | 1        |             |                 | Drive wheel   |
| 5  | 17017860024    | 1        |             |                 | Driven wheel  |
| 6  | AZ9719860007   | 1        |             |                 | Housing       |
| 7  | Q150B1035      | 4        |             |                 | Screw         |
| 8  | Q5004030       | 1        |             |                 | Split pin     |
| 9  | Q33210         | 4        |             |                 | Nut           |
| 10 | 17017860027    | 1        |             |                 | Coveer        |
| 11 | WG9003884160   | 2        |             |                 | Wheel nut     |
| 12 | Q150B1235      | 6        |             |                 | Screw         |
| 13 | Q33212         | 6        |             |                 | Nut           |
| 14 | AZ9719860021   | 1        |             |                 | Bracket       |
| 15 | 17017860031    | 1        |             |                 | Cable         |
| 16 | AZ9112860046   | 2        |             |                 | Screw         |
| 17 | Q340B08        | 4        |             |                 | Nut           |
| 18 | AZ9112860097   | 1        |             |                 | Hook          |
| 19 | Q5004030       | 1        |             |                 | Split pin     |

C16-1 TRAILING AXLE WITH AIR SUSPENSION, SELF STEERING, PNEUMATIC LIFTING DEVICE  
可提升自转向空气悬挂支承桥

Fig. C16-1



C16-1 TRAILING AXLE WITH AIR SUSPENSION, SELF STEERING, PNEUMATIC LIFTING DEVICE  
可提升自转向空气悬挂支承桥

| No  | Number of part | Quantity | Description | Applicability | Designation                  |
|-----|----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 0   | AZ9738520000   | 1        |             |               | HOWO air suspension assembly |
| 1   | AZ9738520011   | 1        |             |               | Cross member                 |
| 1a  | Q151B1460      | 8        |             |               | Screw                        |
| 1b  | 190003888458   | 8        |             |               | Nut                          |
| 2   | AZ9738520001   | 2        |             |               | Stop bracket                 |
| 2a  | Q151B1245      | 6        |             |               | Screw                        |
| 2b  | 190003888457   | 6        |             |               | Nut                          |
| 3   | WG9012520011   | 2        |             |               | Sotp                         |
| 3a  | Q2541020       | 4        |             |               | Screw                        |
| 4   | AZ9636520009   | 2        |             |               | Siphon C                     |
| 4a  | Q151B0825      | 4        |             |               | Screw                        |
| 4b  | Q40108         | 4        |             |               | Washer                       |
| 5   | AZ9738520006   | 2        |             |               | Top cover                    |
| 5a  | Q151B1460      | 12       |             |               | Screw                        |
| 5b  | 190003888458   | 12       |             |               | Nut                          |
| 6   | AZ9738520010   | 1        |             |               | Support left                 |
| 6a  | AZ9738520013   | 1        |             |               | Support right                |
| 6b  | WG9636520048   | 4        |             |               | Washer                       |
| 6c  | Q151B20120TF2  | 4        |             |               | Screw                        |
| 6d  | 190003888467   | 4        |             |               | Nut                          |
| 6e  | AZ9636520024   | 2        |             |               | Positioning pin              |
| 7   | AZ9636520024   | 1        |             |               | Top brace rod left           |
| 7a  | AZ9636520033   | 1        |             |               | Top brace rod right          |
| 8   | AZ9636520027   | 1        |             |               | Bottom brace rod left        |
| 8a  | AZ9636520034   | 1        |             |               | Bottom brace rod right       |
| 9   | AZ9636520007   | 2        |             |               | Lifting siphon               |
| 9a  | Q151B0825      | 4        |             |               | Screw                        |
| 9b  | Q40108         | 4        |             |               | Washer                       |
| 10  | AZ9738520008   | 1        |             |               | Bracket left                 |
| 10a | AZ9738520009   | 1        |             |               | Bracket right                |
| 11  | AZ9636520021   | 16       |             |               | Plastic washer               |
| 12  | Q151B1660      | 16       |             |               | Screw                        |
| 13  | 190003888459   | 16       |             |               | Nut                          |
| 14  | AZ9636520028   | 8        |             |               | Bolt                         |
| 14a | 190003888749   | 8        |             |               | Nut                          |
| 15  | AZ9738520014   | 2        |             |               | Shock absorber               |

|      |                |   |  |                    |                              |
|------|----------------|---|--|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 15—1 | AZ9738520014-1 | 2 |  |                    | Spring                       |
| 16   | AZ9636520035   | 1 |  | For shock absorber | Bracket right                |
| 17   | AZ9636520036   | 1 |  | For shock absorber | Bracket left                 |
| 17a  | Q151B20200TF2  | 4 |  |                    | Screw                        |
| 17b  | 190003888467   | 4 |  |                    | Nut                          |
| 17c  | WG9636520029   | 4 |  |                    | Washer                       |
| 18   | AZ9636520019   | 2 |  |                    | Spring seat left             |
| 19   | AZ9636520045   | 2 |  |                    | Spring seat right            |
| 20   | AZ9636520046   | 8 |  |                    | Bush                         |
| 21   | AZ9636520022   | 4 |  |                    | Bolt                         |
| 22   | Q381B18        | 4 |  |                    | Nut                          |
| 23   | Q5000445       | 4 |  |                    | Split pin                    |
| 24   | AZ9636410061   | 1 |  |                    | Bracket left                 |
| 24a  | AZ9636410060   | 1 |  |                    | Bracket right                |
| 25   | AZ9100430218   | 1 |  |                    | Tie rod                      |
| 26   | AZ9128710002   | 1 |  |                    | Pneutronic valve             |
| 27   | AZ9632710001   |   |  |                    | Bracket for pneutronic valve |